

**COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

In the Matter of:

THE APPLICATION OF)	
NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC,)	
A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY,)	
D/B/A AT&T MOBILITY)	
AND VB 500 II, LLC, A DELAWARE)	
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)	
FOR ISSUANCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC)	CASE NO.: 2023-00116
CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY TO CONSTRUCT)	
A WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS FACILITY)	
IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY)	
IN THE COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY)	

SITE NAME: SPRUCE CREEK

* * * * *

**APPLICATION FOR
CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY
FOR CONSTRUCTION OF A WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS FACILITY**

New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, d/b/a AT&T Mobility and VB 500 II, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“Applicants”), by counsel, pursuant to (i) KRS §§ 278.020, 278.040, 278.650, 278.665, and other statutory authority, and the rules and regulations applicable thereto, and (ii) the Telecommunications Act of 1996, respectfully submits this Application requesting issuance of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (“CPCN”) from the Kentucky Public Service Commission (“PSC”) to construct, maintain, and operate a Wireless Communications Facility (“WCF”) to serve the customers of AT&T Mobility with wireless communications services.

In support of this Application, Applicants respectfully provides and states the following information:

1. The complete name and address of the Applicants are: New Cingular

Wireless PCS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, d/b/a AT&T Mobility, having an address of Meidinger Tower, 462 S. 4th Street, Suite 2400, Louisville, Kentucky 40202 and VB 500 II, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company having an address of 750 Park of Commerce Drive, Suite 200, Boca Raton, Florida 33487.

2. Applicants propose construction of an antenna tower for communications services, which is to be located in an area outside the jurisdiction of a planning commission, and Applicants submit this application to the PSC for a certificate of public convenience and necessity pursuant to KRS §§ 278.020(1), 278.040, 278.650, 278.665, and other statutory authority.

3. AT&T Mobility is a limited liability company organized in the State of Delaware on October 20, 1994. AT&T Mobility's Certificate of Good standing issued by the State of Delaware is attached as part of **Exhibit A** and hereby incorporated by reference.

4. VB 500 II, LLC is a limited liability company organized in the State of Delaware on June 13, 2022. VB 500 II, LLC's Certificate of Good standing issued by the State of Delaware is attached as part of **Exhibit A** and hereby incorporated by reference.

5. Both Applicants attest that they are in good standing in the state in which they are organized and further state that they are authorized to transact business in Kentucky. Copies of Applicants' Certificate of Authorization issued by the Kentucky Secretary of State are attached as part of **Exhibit A** and are hereby incorporated by reference.

6. AT&T Mobility operates on frequencies licensed by the Federal Communications Commission ("FCC") pursuant to applicable FCC requirements. A copy of AT&T Mobility's FCC applications and licenses to provide wireless services are attached to this Application or described as part of **Exhibit A**, and the facility will be constructed and

operated in accordance with applicable FCC regulations.

7. The public convenience and necessity require the construction of the proposed WCF. The construction of the WCF will bring or improve AT&T Mobility's services to an area currently not served or not adequately served by AT&T Mobility by increasing coverage or capacity and thereby enhancing the public's access to innovative and competitive wireless communications services. The WCF will provide a necessary link in AT&T Mobility's communications network that is designed to meet the increasing demands for wireless services in Kentucky's wireless communications service area. The WCF is an integral link in AT&T Mobility's network design that must be in place to provide adequate coverage to the service area.

8. To address the above-described service needs, Applicants propose to construct a WCF in a lease area located at 306 Cunningham Road, Jeffersonville, KY 40337 (37° 56' 35.43" North latitude, 83° 49' 59.07" West longitude), on a parcel of land located entirely within the county referenced in the caption of this application. The property on which the WCF will be located is owned by Christopher Maloney and Jessica Maloney pursuant to a Deed recorded at Deed Book 328, Page 64 in the office of the County Clerk. The proposed WCF will consist of a 195-foot tall tower, with an approximately 4-foot tall lightning arrestor attached at the top, for a total height of 199-feet. The WCF will also include concrete foundations and a shelter or cabinets to accommodate the placement of the AT&T Mobility's radio electronics equipment and appurtenant equipment. AT&T Mobility's equipment cabinet or shelter will be approved for use in the Commonwealth of Kentucky by the relevant building inspector. The WCF compound will be fenced and all access gate(s) will be secured. A description of the manner in which the proposed WCF

will be constructed is attached as **Exhibit B** and **Exhibit C**.

9. A list of utilities, corporations, or persons with whom the proposed WCF is likely to compete is attached as **Exhibit D**.

10. The site development plan and a vertical profile sketch of the WCF signed and sealed by a professional engineer registered in Kentucky depicting the tower height, as well as a proposed configuration for the antennas of AT&T Mobility has also been included as part of **Exhibit B**.

11. Foundation design plans signed and sealed by a professional engineer registered in Kentucky and a description of the standards according to which the tower was designed are included as part of **Exhibit C**.

12. Applicants have considered the likely effects of the installation of the proposed WCF on nearby land uses and values and have concluded that there is no more suitable location reasonably available from which adequate services can be provided, and that there are no reasonably available opportunities to co-locate AT&T Mobility's antennas on an existing structure. When suitable towers or structures exist, AT&T Mobility attempt to co-locate on existing structures such as communications towers or other structures capable of supporting AT&T Mobility's facilities; however, no other suitable or available co-location site was found to be located in the vicinity of the site.

13. Documentation confirming that notice of the proposed construction to the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") is not required is attached as **Exhibit E**.

14. A copy of the Kentucky Airport Zoning Commission ("KAZC") application along with documentation from the KAZC Administrator confirming KAZC approval for the proposed construction is not required is attached as **Exhibit F**.

15. A geotechnical engineering firm has performed soil boring(s) and subsequent geotechnical engineering studies at the WCF site. A copy of the geotechnical engineering report, signed and sealed by a professional engineer registered in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, is attached as **Exhibit G**. The name and address of the geotechnical engineering firm and the professional engineer registered in the Commonwealth of Kentucky who supervised the examination of this WCF site are included as part of this exhibit.

16. Clear directions to the proposed WCF site from the County seat are attached as **Exhibit H**. The name and telephone number of the preparer of **Exhibit H** are included as part of this exhibit.

17. Applicants, pursuant to a written agreement, have acquired the right to use the WCF site and associated property rights. A copy of the agreement or an abbreviated agreement recorded with the County Clerk is attached as **Exhibit I**.

18. Personnel directly responsible for the design and construction of the proposed WCF are well qualified and experienced. The tower and foundation drawings for the proposed tower submitted as part of **Exhibit C** bear the signature and stamp of a professional engineer registered in the Commonwealth of Kentucky. All tower designs meet or exceed the minimum requirements of applicable laws and regulations.

19. The Construction Manager for the proposed facility is Adam Johnson and the identity and qualifications of each person directly responsible for design and construction of the proposed tower are contained in **Exhibits B & C**.

20. As noted on the Survey attached as part of **Exhibit B**, the surveyor has determined that the site is not within any flood hazard area.

21. **Exhibit B** includes a map drawn to an appropriate scale that shows the location of the proposed tower and identifies every owner of real estate within 500 feet of the proposed tower (according to the records maintained by the County Property Valuation Administrator). Every structure and every easement within 500 feet of the proposed tower or within 200 feet of the access road including intersection with the public street system is illustrated in **Exhibit B**.

22. Applicants have notified every person who, according to the records of the County Property Valuation Administrator, owns property which is within 500 feet of the proposed tower or contiguous to the site property, by certified mail, return receipt requested, of the proposed construction. Each notified property owner has been provided with a map of the location of the proposed construction, the PSC docket number for this application, the address of the PSC, and has been informed of his or her right to request intervention. A list of the notified property owners and a copy of the form of the notice sent by certified mail to each landowner are attached as **Exhibit J** and **Exhibit K**, respectively. Copies of the certified green card receipts for each of the landowners who were provided notice are also included as part of **Exhibit J**.

23. Applicants have notified the applicable County Judge/Executive by certified mail, return receipt requested, of the proposed construction. This notice included the PSC docket number under which the application will be processed and informed the County Judge/Executive of his/her right to request intervention. A copy of this notice is attached as **Exhibit L**.

24. Notice signs meeting the requirements prescribed by 807 KAR 5:063, Section 1(2) that measure at least 2 feet in height and 4 feet in width and that contain all required

language in letters of required height, have been posted, one in a visible location on the proposed site and one on the nearest public road. Such signs shall remain posted for at least two weeks after filing of the Application, and a copy of the posted text is attached as **Exhibit M**. A legal notice advertisement regarding the location of the proposed facility has been published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the WCF is proposed to be located. A copy of the newspaper legal notice advertisement is attached as part of **Exhibit M**.

25. The general area where the proposed facility is to be located is rural in character.

26. The process that was used by AT&T Mobility's radio frequency engineers in selecting the site for the proposed WCF was consistent with the general process used for selecting all other existing and proposed WCF facilities within the proposed network design area. Applicant's radio frequency engineers have conducted studies and tests in order to develop a highly efficient network that is designed to handle voice and data traffic in the service area. The engineers determined an optimum area for the placement of the proposed facility in terms of elevation and location to provide the best quality service to customers in the service area. A radio frequency design search area prepared in reference to these radio frequency studies was considered by the Applicants when searching for sites for its antennas that would provide the coverage deemed necessary by AT&T Mobility's Radio Frequency Engineers. A map of the area in which the tower is proposed to be located which is drawn to scale and clearly depicts the necessary search area within which the site should be located pursuant to radio frequency requirements is attached as **Exhibit N**.

27. The tower must be located at the proposed location and proposed height to provide necessary service to wireless communications users in the subject area.

28. All Exhibits to this Application are hereby incorporated by reference as if fully set out as part of the Application.

29. All responses and requests associated with this Application may be directed to:

David A. Pike
Pike Legal Group, PLLC
1578 Highway 44 East, Suite 6
P. O. Box 369
Shepherdsville, KY 40165-0369
Telephone: (502) 955-4400
Telefax: (502) 543-4410
Email: dpike@pikelegal.com

WHEREFORE, Applicants respectfully request that the PSC accept the foregoing Application for filing, and having met the requirements of KRS §§ 278.020(1), 278.650, and 278.665 and all applicable rules and regulations of the PSC, grant a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to construct and operate the WCF at the location set forth herein.

Respectfully submitted,



David A. Pike
Pike Legal Group, PLLC
1578 Highway 44 East, Suite 6
P. O. Box 369
Shepherdsville, KY 40165-0369
Telephone: (502) 955-4400
Telefax: (502) 543-4410
Email: dpike@pikelegal.com
Attorney for Applicants

LIST OF EXHIBITS

- A - Corporate Documentation & FCC License Documentation
- B - Site Development Plan:
 - 500' Vicinity Map
 - Legal Descriptions
 - Flood Plain Certification
 - Site Plan
 - Vertical Tower Profile
- C - Tower and Foundation Design
 - Construction Manager Letter
 - List of Qualified Professionals
 - Tower and Foundation Drawings
- D - Competing Utilities, Corporations, or Persons List
- E - FAA
- F - Kentucky Airport Zoning Commission
- G - Geotechnical Report
- H - Directions to WCF Site
- I - Copy of Real Estate Agreement
- J - Notification Listing & Certified Green Receipts
- K - Copy of Property Owner Notification
- L - Copy of County Judge/Executive Notice
- M - Copy of Posted Notices and Newspaper Notice Advertisement
- N - Copy of Radio Frequency Design Search Area

EXHIBIT A
CORPORATE DOCUMENTATION & FCC LICENSE
DOCUMENTATION

Delaware

Page 1

The First State

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY "NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC" IS DULY FORMED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE AND IS IN GOOD STANDING AND HAS A LEGAL EXISTENCE SO FAR AS THE RECORDS OF THIS OFFICE SHOW, AS OF THE TWENTY-SEVENTH DAY OF MARCH, A.D. 2023.

AND I DO HEREBY FURTHER CERTIFY THAT THE SAID "NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC" WAS FORMED ON THE TWENTIETH DAY OF OCTOBER, A.D. 1994.



1445544 8300

SR# 20231163146

You may verify this certificate online at corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "JBULLOCK", is written over a horizontal line. Below the line, the text "Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State" is printed.

Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State

Authentication: 203015265

Date: 03-27-23

Commonwealth of Kentucky
Michael G. Adams, Secretary of State

Michael G. Adams
Secretary of State
P. O. Box 718
Frankfort, KY 40602-0718
(502) 564-3490
<http://www.sos.ky.gov>

Certificate of Authorization

Authentication number: 288316

Visit <https://web.sos.ky.gov/ftshow/certvalidate.aspx> to authenticate this certificate.

I, Michael G. Adams, Secretary of State of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, do hereby certify that according to the records in the Office of the Secretary of State,

NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC

, a limited liability company authorized under the laws of the state of Delaware, is authorized to transact business in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and received the authority to transact business in Kentucky on October 14, 1999.

I further certify that all fees and penalties owed to the Secretary of State have been paid; that an application for certificate of withdrawal has not been filed; and that the most recent annual report required by KRS 14A.6-010 has been delivered to the Secretary of State.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Official Seal at Frankfort, Kentucky, this 27th day of March, 2023, in the 231st year of the Commonwealth.



Michael G. Adams

Michael G. Adams
Secretary of State
Commonwealth of Kentucky
288316/0481848

Delaware

Page 1

The First State

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY "VB 500 II, LLC" IS DULY FORMED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE AND IS IN GOOD STANDING AND HAS A LEGAL EXISTENCE SO FAR AS THE RECORDS OF THIS OFFICE SHOW, AS OF THE TWENTY-SEVENTH DAY OF MARCH, A.D. 2023.

AND I DO HEREBY FURTHER CERTIFY THAT THE SAID "VB 500 II, LLC" WAS FORMED ON THE THIRTEENTH DAY OF JUNE, A.D. 2022.



§853359 8300

§R# 20231162749

You may verify this certificate online at corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "JBULLOCK", is written over a horizontal line. Below the line, the text "Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State" is printed in a small font.

Authentication: 203015144

Date: 03-27-23

Commonwealth of Kentucky
Michael G. Adams, Secretary of State

Michael G. Adams
Secretary of State
P. O. Box 718
Frankfort, KY 40602-0718
(502) 564-3490
<http://www.sos.ky.gov>

Certificate of Authorization

Authentication number: 288314
Visit <https://web.sos.ky.gov/ftshow/certvalidate.aspx> to authenticate this certificate.

I, Michael G. Adams, Secretary of State of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, do hereby certify that according to the records in the Office of the Secretary of State,

VB 500 II, LLC

, a limited liability company authorized under the laws of the state of Delaware, is authorized to transact business in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and received the authority to transact business in Kentucky on March 24, 2023.

I further certify that all fees and penalties owed to the Secretary of State have been paid; that an application for certificate of withdrawal has not been filed; and that the most recent annual report required by KRS 14A.6-010 has been delivered to the Secretary of State.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Official Seal at Frankfort, Kentucky, this 27th day of March, 2023, in the 231st year of the Commonwealth.



Michael G. Adams

Michael G. Adams
Secretary of State
Commonwealth of Kentucky
288314/1270129

REFERENCE COPY

This is not an official FCC license. It is a record of public information contained in the FCC's licensing database on the date that this reference copy was generated. In cases where FCC rules require the presentation, posting, or display of an FCC license, this document may not be used in place of an official FCC license.



Federal Communications Commission
Wireless Telecommunications Bureau

RADIO STATION AUTHORIZATION

LICENSEE: NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC

ATTN: FCC GROUP
 NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC
 208 S. AKARD ST. 20F
 DALLAS, TX 75202

Call Sign KNKN956	File Number
Radio Service CL - Cellular	
Market Numer CMA450	Channel Block B
Sub-Market Designator 0	

FCC Registration Number (FRN): 0003291192

Market Name Kentucky 8 - Mason
--

Grant Date 09-08-2021	Effective Date 01-14-2023	Expiration Date 10-01-2031	Five Yr Build-Out Date	Print Date
---------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------

Site Information:

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
1	38-06-01.6 N	083-56-44.2 W	307.8	126.5	1059771

Address: 3003 Maysville Road (76290)

City: MT. STERLING County: MONTGOMERY State: KY Construction Deadline:

Antenna: 1

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	135.500	127.300	143.700	142.100	122.700	113.300	130.600	136.100
Transmitting ERP (watts)	154.900	65.100	5.300	0.700	0.309	0.400	10.100	78.000

Antenna: 2

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	135.500	127.300	143.700	142.100	122.700	113.300	130.600	136.100
Transmitting ERP (watts)	0.500	7.000	36.900	44.000	12.100	0.900	0.100	0.100

Antenna: 3

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	135.500	127.300	143.700	142.100	122.700	113.300	130.600	136.100
Transmitting ERP (watts)	24.700	18.300	22.700	33.500	103.700	99.000	126.600	69.600

Conditions:

Pursuant to §309(h) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, 47 U.S.C. §309(h), this license is subject to the following conditions: This license shall not vest in the licensee any right to operate the station nor any right in the use of the frequencies designated in the license beyond the term thereof nor in any other manner than authorized herein. Neither the license nor the right granted thereunder shall be assigned or otherwise transferred in violation of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended. See 47 U.S.C. § 310(d). This license is subject in terms to the right of use or control conferred by §706 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended. See 47 U.S.C. §606.

Licensee Name: NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC

Call Sign: KNKN956

File Number:

Print Date:

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
2	38-11-09.0 N	083-25-12.0 W	377.0	57.9	

Address: 1470 SOUTH TOLLIVER ROAD (76292)

City: MOREHEAD County: ROWAN State: KY Construction Deadline:

Antenna: 1

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	116.000	104.400	127.300	125.300	124.700	174.000	174.600	156.000
Transmitting ERP (watts)	225.400	94.700	7.700	1.000	0.500	0.500	14.700	113.600

Antenna: 2

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	116.000	104.400	127.300	125.300	124.700	174.000	174.600	156.000
Transmitting ERP (watts)	2.500	46.700	306.900	397.600	115.300	6.500	0.800	0.900

Antenna: 3

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	116.000	104.400	127.300	125.300	124.700	174.000	174.600	156.000
Transmitting ERP (watts)	2.100	0.421	0.421	7.600	62.700	210.700	160.100	17.300

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
4	38-19-06.7 N	084-07-20.5 W	271.3	126.2	1043355

Address: 1062 MAYSVILLE ROAD (76289)

City: MILLERSBURG County: NICHOLAS State: KY Construction Deadline:

Antenna: 1

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	135.000	140.400	124.300	128.600	122.500	127.600	146.600	134.900
Transmitting ERP (watts)	158.500	176.800	51.900	29.000	0.400	10.800	59.600	176.800

Antenna: 2

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	135.000	140.400	124.300	128.600	122.500	127.600	146.600	134.900
Transmitting ERP (watts)	2.000	20.200	108.000	135.400	28.500	2.600	0.400	0.500

Antenna: 3

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	135.000	140.400	124.300	128.600	122.500	127.600	146.600	134.900
Transmitting ERP (watts)	27.500	10.700	14.300	31.400	141.300	187.300	211.300	81.800

Licensee Name: NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC

Call Sign: KNKN956

File Number:

Print Date:

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
5	38-41-03.8 N	084-03-26.6 W	281.0	127.1	1043359

Address: 275 SOUTH BLUE GRASS ROAD (76297)

City: Brooksville County: BRACKEN State: KY Construction Deadline: 12-30-2014

Antenna: 1

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	169.000	167.500	126.700	147.100	165.400	152.500	139.700	174.500
Transmitting ERP (watts)	133.400	148.800	43.700	24.400	0.300	9.100	50.100	148.800

Antenna: 2

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	169.000	167.500	126.700	147.100	165.400	152.500	139.700	174.500
Transmitting ERP (watts)	12.200	80.800	162.200	168.800	105.900	30.400	22.400	8.400

Antenna: 3

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	169.000	167.500	126.700	147.100	165.400	152.500	139.700	174.500
Transmitting ERP (watts)	23.200	9.000	12.000	26.500	118.900	157.600	177.800	68.800

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
6	38-35-58.3 N	083-10-00.7 W	319.7	61.0	

Address: 803 HIGHWAY 546 STATE ROUTE 10 (76299)

City: GARRISON County: LEWIS State: KY Construction Deadline: 12-30-2014

Antenna: 1

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	94.800	131.000	101.600	71.200	75.500	126.000	153.200	87.400
Transmitting ERP (watts)	129.000	114.600	117.300	36.300	42.600	15.500	17.400	87.200

Antenna: 2

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	94.800	131.000	101.600	71.200	75.500	126.000	153.200	87.400
Transmitting ERP (watts)	73.300	21.400	29.200	144.400	211.200	182.100	175.900	67.700

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
10	38-01-26.0 N	083-57-08.0 W	317.9	68.6	1042213

Address: 2122 Levee Road (76302)

City: MT. STERLING County: MONTGOMERY State: KY Construction Deadline: 12-30-2014

Antenna: 1

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	92.500	100.200	119.400	105.700	123.200	97.900	77.600	85.000
Transmitting ERP (watts)	8.100	22.900	20.100	3.800	0.300	0.100	0.100	0.800

Licensee Name: NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC

Call Sign: KNKN956

File Number:

Print Date:

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
10	38-01-26.0 N	083-57-08.0 W	317.9	68.6	1042213

Address: 2122 Levee Road (76302)

City: MT. STERLING County: MONTGOMERY State: KY Construction Deadline: 12-30-2014

Antenna: 2

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	92.500	100.200	119.400	105.700	123.200	97.900	77.600	85.000
Transmitting ERP (watts)	0.100	0.200	1.800	14.400	23.200	14.400	1.500	0.100

Antenna: 3

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	92.500	100.200	119.400	105.700	123.200	97.900	77.600	85.000
Transmitting ERP (watts)	175.400	50.300	37.100	13.900	20.100	133.800	268.500	279.600

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
11	38-14-43.5 N	083-25-18.5 W	405.1	113.1	1042211

Address: 4950 HIGHWAY 799 (76304)

City: MOREHEAD County: ROWAN State: KY Construction Deadline: 12-30-2014

Antenna: 1

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	178.500	177.300	197.500	172.200	197.100	268.500	231.500	202.400
Transmitting ERP (watts)	240.300	293.300	153.900	30.000	15.800	3.100	6.500	74.200

Antenna: 2

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	178.500	177.300	197.500	172.200	197.100	268.500	231.500	202.400
Transmitting ERP (watts)	0.200	1.100	2.600	2.200	1.700	0.300	0.100	0.200

Antenna: 3

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	178.500	177.300	197.500	172.200	197.100	268.500	231.500	202.400
Transmitting ERP (watts)	0.400	0.104	0.104	1.600	16.500	52.300	41.900	6.500

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
13	38-32-02.2 N	084-01-42.7 W	287.7	93.0	1248707

Address: ROUTE 2 BOX 357A (76309)

City: MT. OLIVET County: ROBERTSON State: KY Construction Deadline: 12-30-2014

Antenna: 1

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	133.400	137.900	100.500	124.900	146.500	140.100	149.500	140.700
Transmitting ERP (watts)	243.800	92.200	9.400	2.400	0.500	0.700	12.900	103.400

Licensee Name: NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC

Call Sign: KNKN956

File Number:

Print Date:

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
13	38-32-02.2 N	084-01-42.7 W	287.7	93.0	1248707

Address: ROUTE 2 BOX 357A (76309)

City: MT. OLIVET County: ROBERTSON State: KY Construction Deadline: 12-30-2014

Antenna: 2

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	133.400	137.900	100.500	124.900	146.500	140.100	149.500	140.700
Transmitting ERP (watts)	1.400	30.900	155.600	213.600	45.400	4.800	1.700	0.600
Antenna: 3								
Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	133.400	137.900	100.500	124.900	146.500	140.100	149.500	140.700
Transmitting ERP (watts)	2.700	0.427	1.000	4.500	61.200	213.600	155.600	21.400

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
14	38-41-05.5 N	083-50-24.3 W	281.3	142.0	1234091

Address: 3530 TUCKAHOE ROAD (76310)

City: Maysville County: MASON State: KY Construction Deadline: 12-30-2014

Antenna: 1

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	176.600	204.400	178.600	144.800	138.700	142.800	135.200	167.500
Transmitting ERP (watts)	178.600	199.300	58.500	32.700	0.400	12.100	67.100	199.300
Antenna: 2								
Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	176.600	204.400	178.600	144.800	138.700	142.800	135.200	167.500
Transmitting ERP (watts)	1.600	35.900	180.700	248.000	52.700	5.600	2.000	0.700
Antenna: 3								
Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	176.600	204.400	178.600	144.800	138.700	142.800	135.200	167.500
Transmitting ERP (watts)	1.500	0.305	0.305	5.500	45.400	152.700	116.000	12.500

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
16	37-56-51.0 N	083-36-24.0 W	391.7	86.6	1042227

Address: 1158 COUNTY PARK ROAD (84346)

City: FRENCHBURG County: MENIFEE State: KY Construction Deadline: 12-30-2014

Antenna: 1

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	174.000	196.600	135.600	116.700	129.500	143.100	146.500	161.000
Transmitting ERP (watts)	205.100	86.100	7.000	0.900	0.410	0.500	13.400	103.300

Licensee Name: NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC

Call Sign: KNKN956

File Number:

Print Date:

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
16	37-56-51.0 N	083-36-24.0 W	391.7	86.6	1042227

Address: 1158 COUNTY PARK ROAD (84346)

City: FRENCHBURG County: MENIFEE State: KY Construction Deadline: 12-30-2014

Antenna: 2

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	174.000	196.600	135.600	116.700	129.500	143.100	146.500	161.000
Transmitting ERP (watts)	20.500	136.000	272.900	284.100	178.200	51.100	37.700	14.100

Antenna: 3

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	174.000	196.600	135.600	116.700	129.500	143.100	146.500	161.000
Transmitting ERP (watts)	39.000	15.100	20.200	44.500	200.000	265.200	299.200	115.700

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
17	38-43-27.3 N	083-59-05.2 W	284.7	60.7	

Address: 1910 Dutch Road Ridge (101049)

City: Augusta County: BRACKEN State: KY Construction Deadline: 12-30-2014

Antenna: 1

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	96.600	122.500	103.100	51.900	67.800	65.600	79.900	97.600
Transmitting ERP (watts)	178.200	74.900	6.100	0.800	0.400	0.400	11.700	89.800

Antenna: 2

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	96.600	122.500	103.100	51.900	67.800	65.600	79.900	97.600
Transmitting ERP (watts)	2.400	24.800	132.900	166.600	35.100	3.200	0.400	0.600

Antenna: 3

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	96.600	122.500	103.100	51.900	67.800	65.600	79.900	97.600
Transmitting ERP (watts)	1.700	0.333	0.333	6.000	49.500	166.600	126.600	13.700

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
22	38-34-35.7 N	083-26-23.4 W	321.0	119.5	1206373

Address: Off of SR # 10 (76295)

City: Charters County: LEWIS State: KY Construction Deadline:

Antenna: 1

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	209.500	182.600	156.500	135.100	112.200	142.700	191.300	173.300
Transmitting ERP (watts)	152.800	137.700	121.300	47.800	53.000	18.200	23.100	109.400

Licensee Name: NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC

Call Sign: KNKN956

File Number:

Print Date:

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
22	38-34-35.7 N	083-26-23.4 W	321.0	119.5	1206373

Address: Off of SR # 10 (76295)

City: Charters County: LEWIS State: KY Construction Deadline:

Antenna: 2

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	209.500	182.600	156.500	135.100	112.200	142.700	191.300	173.300
Transmitting ERP (watts)	0.800	2.700	44.500	178.100	160.300	24.700	2.800	0.700

Antenna: 3

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	209.500	182.600	156.500	135.100	112.200	142.700	191.300	173.300
Transmitting ERP (watts)	8.500	2.200	0.441	0.700	11.700	93.600	220.800	83.500

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
23	38-03-34.6 N	083-30-18.6 W	367.9	59.1	

Address: 148 Dogwood Lane (76303)

City: Salt Lick County: BATH State: KY Construction Deadline:

Antenna: 1

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	164.600	119.200	127.400	129.100	131.900	91.500	141.700	180.300
Transmitting ERP (watts)	86.100	142.900	53.100	37.600	0.300	18.800	66.800	133.400

Antenna: 2

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	164.600	119.200	127.400	129.100	131.900	91.500	141.700	180.300
Transmitting ERP (watts)	18.000	119.500	239.900	249.700	156.700	44.900	33.100	12.400

Antenna: 3

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	164.600	119.200	127.400	129.100	131.900	91.500	141.700	180.300
Transmitting ERP (watts)	34.300	13.300	17.800	39.100	175.800	233.100	263.000	101.700

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
24	37-57-38.2 N	083-46-12.6 W	382.2	77.1	1252133

Address: 377 WHISPERING PINE (85240)

City: MEANS County: MENIFEE State: KY Construction Deadline:

Antenna: 1

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	193.100	167.300	141.100	121.100	166.700	178.600	195.900	185.900
Transmitting ERP (watts)	205.100	86.100	7.000	0.900	0.410	0.500	13.400	103.300

Licensee Name: NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC

Call Sign: KNKN956

File Number:

Print Date:

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
24	37-57-38.2 N	083-46-12.6 W	382.2	77.1	1252133

Address: 377 WHISPERING PINE (85240)

City: MEANS County: MENIFEE State: KY Construction Deadline:

Antenna: 2

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	193.100	167.300	141.100	121.100	166.700	178.600	195.900	185.900
Transmitting ERP (watts)	4.000	55.200	276.600	325.000	69.600	3.000	0.700	0.700

Antenna: 3

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	193.100	167.300	141.100	121.100	166.700	178.600	195.900	185.900
Transmitting ERP (watts)	1.900	0.400	0.400	6.900	57.000	191.800	145.700	15.700

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
25	37-55-42.0 N	083-32-46.4 W	394.7	105.2	1252134

Address: MORT BOTTS ROAD (85243)

City: DENNISON County: MENIFEE State: KY Construction Deadline:

Antenna: 1

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	189.900	177.500	189.000	179.800	166.900	162.500	146.700	200.500
Transmitting ERP (watts)	310.500	126.400	6.600	1.300	0.621	1.100	20.100	166.600

Antenna: 2

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	189.900	177.500	189.000	179.800	166.900	162.500	146.700	200.500
Transmitting ERP (watts)	0.600	8.100	42.500	50.700	14.000	1.100	0.200	0.101

Antenna: 3

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts:	140.820							
Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	189.900	177.500	189.000	179.800	166.900	162.500	146.700	200.500
Transmitting ERP (watts)	1.700	0.334	0.334	6.000	49.700	167.000	126.900	13.700

Control Points:

Control Pt. No. 1

Address: 2601 Palumbo Drive

City: Lexington County: State: KY Telephone Number: (606)269-1050

Licensee Name: NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC

Call Sign: KNKN956

File Number:

Print Date:

Waivers/Conditions:

Commission approval of this application and the licenses contained therein are subject to the conditions set forth in the Memorandum Opinion and Order, adopted on December 29, 2006 and released on March 26, 2007, and revised in the Order on Reconsideration, adopted and released on March 26, 2007. See AT&T Inc. and BellSouth Corporation Application for Transfer of Control, WC Docket No. 06-74, Memorandum Opinion and Order, FCC 06-189 (rel. Mar. 26, 2007); AT&T Inc. and BellSouth Corporation, WC Docket No. 06-74, Order on Reconsideration, FCC 07-44 (rel. Mar. 26, 2007).

Reference Copy Only. Do Not Mail to the FCC as an Application.

Submitted: 01/13/2023 at 18:08:22
File Number: 0010373179

FCC 601
Main Form

FCC Application for Radio Service Authorization: Wireless Telecommunications Bureau Public Safety and Homeland Security Bureau

Approved by OMB
3060 - 0798
See instructions for
public burden estimate

1) Radio Service Code: <p style="text-align: center;">CL</p>	1a) Existing Radio Service Code:
--	----------------------------------

General Information

2) (Select only one) (AU) NE - New RO - Renewal Only AU - Administrative Update NT - Required Notifications MD - Modification RM - Renewal/Modification WD - Withdrawal of Application EX - Requests for Extension of Time AM - Amendment CA - Cancellation of License RL - Registered Location/Link	
3a) If this application is for a Demonstration License or a Special Temporary Authorization (STA), enter the code and attach the required exhibit as described in the instructions. Otherwise enter ' <u>N/A</u> ' (Not Applicable).	(N) <u>M</u> <u>S</u> <u>N/A</u>
3b) If this application is for Special Temporary Authority due to an emergency situation, enter 'Y'; otherwise enter 'N'. Refer to Rule 1.915 for an explanation of situations considered to be an emergency.	() <u>Y</u> No
4) If this application is for an Amendment or Withdrawal, enter the file number of the pending application currently on file with the FCC.	File Number
5) If this application is for a Modification, Renewal Only, Renewal/Modification, Cancellation of License, , or Administrative Update, enter the call sign of the existing FCC license. If this is a request for Registered Location/Link, enter the FCC call sign assigned to the geographic license.	Call Sign KNKN956
6a) If this application is for a New, Amendment, Renewal Only, or Renewal/Modification, enter the requested authorization expiration date (this item is optional).	MM DD ____ / ____
6b) If this application is for a Renewal Only or Renewal/Modification and the license is a geographic area license, is the license used to provide service to customers (C), or is the license used for private business (internal) purposes or to meet the licensee's public interest/public safety communications needs (P)?	() <u>C</u> <u>P</u>
7) Is this application "major" as defined in § 1.929 of the Commission's Rules when read in conjunction with the applicable radio service rules found in Parts 22 and 90 of the Commission's Rules? (NOTE: This question only applies to certain site-specific applications. See the instructions for applicability and full text of § 1.929).	() <u>Y</u> No
8) Are attachments (other than associated schedules) being filed with this application?	() <u>Y</u> No

Fees, Waivers, and Exemptions

9) Is the Applicant exempt from FCC application fees?	(N) <u>Y</u> No
10) Is the Applicant exempt from FCC regulatory fees?	(N) <u>Y</u> No
11) Does this application include a request for a Waiver of the Commission's Rule(s)? If 'Yes', attach an exhibit providing rule number(s) and explaining circumstances.	(N) <u>Y</u> No
12) Are the frequencies or parameters requested in this filing covered by grandfathered privileges, previously approved by waiver, or functionally integrated with an existing station?	() <u>Y</u> No

Applicant Information

13) FCC Registration Number (FRN): 0003291192			
14) Applicant/Licensee Legal Entity Type: (Select One) <input type="checkbox"/> Individual <input type="checkbox"/> Unincorporated Association <input type="checkbox"/> Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Government Entity <input type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Company <input type="checkbox"/> General Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Consortium <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____			
15) If the Licensee name is being updated, is the update a result from the sale (or transfer of control) of the license(s) to party and for which proper Commission approval has not been received or proper notification not provided?			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
16) First Name (if individual):	MI:	Last Name:	Suffix:
17) Legal Entity Name (if other than individual): NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC			
18) Attention To: FCC Group			
19) P.O. Box:	And/Or	20) Street Address: 208 S. Akard St. 20F	
21) City: Dallas	22) State: TX	23) Zip Code: 75202	
24) Telephone Number: (855)699-7073		25) Fax:	
26) E-Mail Address: FCCMW@att.com			

27) Demographics (Optional)

Race: <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native <input type="checkbox"/> Asian <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African-American <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander <input type="checkbox"/> White	Ethnicity: <input type="checkbox"/> Hispanic or Latino <input type="checkbox"/> Not Hispanic or Latino	Gender: <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female
--	--	---

Real Party in Interest

28) Name of Real Party in Interest of Applicant (If different from Applicant):	29) FCC Registration Number (FRN) of Real Party in Interest:
--	--

Contact Information (If different from the Applicant) Check here if same as Applicant.

30) First Name: Cecil	MI: J	Last Name: Mathew	Suffix:
31) Company Name: AT&T Services, Inc.			
32) Attention To:			
33) P.O. Box:	And /Or	34) Street Address: 208 S. Akard St. 20F	
35) City: Dallas	36) State: TX	37) Zip Code: 75202	
38) Telephone Number: (855)699-7073		39) Fax:	
40) E-Mail Address: FCCMW@att.com			

Regulatory Status

41) This filing is for authorization to provide or use the following type(s) of radio service offering (enter all that apply):
() Common Carrier () Non-Common Carrier () Private, internal communications () Broadcast Services () Band Manager

Type of Radio Service

42) This filing is for authorization to provide the following type(s) of radio service (choose all that apply):
() Fixed () Mobile () Radiolocation () Satellite (sound) () Broadcast Services
43) Does the Applicant propose to provide service interconnected to the public telephone network? () Yes No

Alien Ownership Questions (If any answer is 'Y', provide an attachment explaining the circumstances. In preparing the attachment, refer to the Main Form Instructions for the "Alien Ownership Questions".)

44) Is the Applicant a foreign government or the representative of any foreign government? () Yes No
45) Is the Applicant an alien or the representative of an alien? () Yes No
46) Is the Applicant a corporation organized under the laws of any foreign government? () Yes No
47) Is the Applicant a corporation of which more than one-fifth of the capital stock is owned of record or voted by aliens or their representatives, or by a foreign government or representative thereof, or by any corporation organized under the laws of a foreign country? () Yes No

48a) Is the Applicant directly or indirectly controlled by any other corporation of which more than one-fourth of the capital stock () Yes No is owned of record or voted by aliens or their representatives, or by a foreign government or representative thereof, or by any corporation organized under the laws of a foreign country?

48b) If the answer to 47 or 48a is 'Y' select one of the choices below.

The Applicant is exempt from the provisions of Section 310(b).

If checked, it is not necessary to file a petition for declaratory ruling if the Applicant includes in the attachment required by Item 47 or Item 48a a showing that the requested license(s) is exempt from the provisions of Section 310(b).

The Applicant has received a declaratory ruling(s) approving its foreign ownership, and the application involves only the acquisition of additional spectrum for the provision of a wireless service in a geographic coverage area for which the Applicant has been previously authorized.

If checked, include in the attachment required by Item 47 or Item 48a the citation(s) of the applicable declaratory ruling(s) by DA/FCC number, the FCC Record citation, if available, release date, and a statement that there has been no change in the foreign ownership of the Applicant since the issuance of its ruling.

The Applicant: (i) has received a declaratory ruling(s) approving its foreign ownership, but is not able to make the certification specified immediately above; or (ii) is an "affiliate" of a Licensee or Lessee/Sublessee that received a declaratory ruling(s) under 47 CFR § 1.5000(a) and is relying on the affiliate's ruling for purposes of filing this application as permitted under the affiliate's ruling and 47 CFR § 1.5004(b)

If checked, and if the Applicant received its declaratory ruling(s) on or after August 9, 2013, include in the attachment required by Item 47 or Item 48a the citation(s) of the Applicant's declaratory ruling(s) by DA/FCC number, the FCC Record citation, if available, release date, and a statement that the Applicant is in compliance with the terms and conditions of its ruling and with the Commission's Rules.

If checked, and if the Applicant received its declaratory ruling(s) prior to August 9, 2013, include in the attachment required by Item 48a a copy of a petition for declaratory ruling filed contemporaneously with the Commission to extend the Applicant's existing ruling(s) to cover the same radio service(s) and geographic coverage area(s) involved in the application. Alternatively, the Applicant may request a new declaratory ruling pursuant to Section 1.5000(a) of the Commission's Rules, 47 CFR § 1.5000 (a). Petitions for declaratory ruling may be filed electronically on the Internet through the International Bureau Filing System (IBFS) (with a copy attached hereto).

If checked, and if the Applicant is relying on an affiliate's ruling for purposes of filing this application, include in the attachment required by Item 47 or Item 48a the citation(s) of the applicable declaratory ruling(s) by DA/FCC number, the FCC Record citation, if available, release date, and a statement that the Applicant is in compliance with the terms and conditions of the named affiliate's ruling and with the Commission's Rules. The Applicant must also include a certification of compliance signed by the named affiliate or other qualified entity as specified in 47 CFR § 1.5004(b). See Main Form Instructions for Items 47 or 48a, as applicable.

The Applicant has not received a declaratory ruling approving its foreign ownership and is requesting a declaratory ruling under 47 CFR § 1.5004(b) in a petition filed contemporaneously with the Commission.

If checked, include in the attachment required by Item 47 or 48a a copy of the petition for declaratory ruling filed contemporaneously with the Commission pursuant to 47 CFR § 1.5004(b). Petitions for declaratory ruling may be filed electronically on the Internet through the International Bureau Filing System (IBFS) (with a copy attached hereto).

Basic Qualification Questions

49) Has the Applicant or any party to this application had any FCC station authorization, license or construction permit revoked or had any application for an initial, modification or renewal of FCC station authorization, license, or construction permit denied by the Commission?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
50) Has the Applicant or any party to this application, or any party directly or indirectly controlling the Applicant, ever been convicted of a felony by any state or federal court?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
51) Has any court finally adjudged the Applicant or any party directly or indirectly controlling the Applicant guilty of unlawfully monopolizing or attempting unlawfully to monopolize radio communication, directly or indirectly, through control of manufacture or sale of radio apparatus, exclusive traffic arrangement, or any other means or unfair methods of competition?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>

Note: If the answer to any of 49-51 is 'Y', attach an exhibit explaining the circumstances.

Aeronautical Advisory Station (Unicom) Certification

52) () I certify that the station will be located on property of the airport to be served, and, in cases where the airport does not have a control tower, RCO, or FAA flight service station, that I have notified the owner of the airport and all aviation service organizations located at the airport within ten days prior to application.
--

Broadband Radio Service and Educational Broadband Service Cable Cross-Ownership

53a) Will the requested facilities be used to provide multichannel video programming service?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
53b) If the answer to question 53a is 'Y', does the Applicant operate, control or have an attributable interest (as defined in 47 CFR § 27.1202) in a cable television system whose franchise area is located within the geographic service area of the requested facilities?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>

Note: If the answer to question 53b is 'Y', attach an exhibit explaining how the Applicant complies with 47 CFR § 27.1202 or justifying a waiver of that rule. If a waiver of the Commission Rule(s) is being requested, Item 11a must be answered 'Y'.

Broadband Radio Service and Educational Broadband Service (Part 27)

54) (For EBS only) Does the Applicant comply with the programming requirements contained in 47 CFR § 27.1203?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
---	--------------------------

Note: If the answer to item 54 is 'N', attach an exhibit explaining how the Applicant complies with 47 CFR § 27.1203 of the Commission's Rules or justifying a waiver of that rule. If a waiver of the Commission Rule(s) is being requested, Item 11a must be answered 'Y'.

55) (For BRS and EBS) Does the Applicant comply with 47 CFR §§ 27.50, 27.55, and 27.1221?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
---	--------------------------

Note: If the answer to item 55 is 'N', attach an exhibit justifying a waiver of that rule(s). If a waiver of the Commission Rule(s) is being requested, Item 11a must be answered 'Y'.

For Applicants Who Participated in an Auction

56) Is the Applicant a qualifying rural wireless partnership or a member of a qualifying rural wireless partnership?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
--	--------------------------

Note: If the answer to item 56 is 'Y', attach an exhibit listing all members of the qualifying rural wireless partnership, including their FRN numbers.

For Renewal Applicants**57) Operation/Performance Requirement Certification**

[For a site-based license]: Applicant certifies that it is continuing to operate consistent with its most recently filed construction notification (or most recent authorization, if no construction notification was required).	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
[For a geographic license, commercial service - licensee in its initial license term with an interim performance requirement]: Applicant certifies that it has met its interim performance requirement, that over the portion of the license term following the interim performance requirement, it continues to use its facilities to provide at least the level of service required by its interim performance requirement, it has met its final performance requirement, and it continues to use its facilities to provide at least the level of service required by its final performance requirement through the end of the license term.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
[For a geographic license, commercial service - licensee in its initial license term with no interim performance requirement]: Applicant certifies that it has met its final performance requirement and it continues to use its facilities to provide at least the level of service required by its final performance requirement through the end of the license term. [Note: licensee must provide a showing demonstrating that the final performance requirement has been met, either separately in a timely application for notification of completion of construction, or as part of its renewal application, depending on the radio service.]	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
[For a geographic license, commercial service - licensee in any subsequent term]: Applicant certifies that it continues to use its facilities to provide at least the level of service required by its final performance requirement through the end of any subsequent license terms.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
[For a geographic license, private systems - licensee in its initial license term with an interim performance requirement]: Applicant certifies that it has met its interim performance requirement, that over the portion of the license term following the interim performance requirement, it continues to use its facilities to further its private business or public interest/public safety communications needs at or above the level required to meet its interim performance requirement, it has met its final performance requirement, and it continues to use its facilities to provide at least the level of operation required by its final performance requirement through the end of the license term.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
[For a geographic license, private systems - licensee in its initial license term with no interim performance requirement]: Applicant certifies that it has met its final performance requirement, it continues to use its facilities to further its private business or public interest/public safety communications needs, and it continues to use its facilities to provide at least the level of operation required by its final performance requirement through the end of the license term. [Note: licensee must provide a showing demonstrating that the final performance requirement has been met, either separately in a timely application for notification of completion of construction, or as part of its renewal application, depending on the radio service.]	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>

[For a geographic license, private systems - licensee in any subsequent term]: Applicant certifies that it continues to use its facilities to further its private business or public interest/public safety communications needs at or above the level required to meet its final performance requirement through the end of any subsequent license terms.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
[For a partitioned or disaggregated license without a performance requirement, for the first renewal application filed after effective date of the rules]: Applicant certifies that the partitioned and/or disaggregated license that is the subject of this renewal application has no separate performance requirement and that this is the first renewal of this license filed subsequent to the effective date of the rules.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
[For a partitioned or disaggregated license without a performance requirement, for any subsequent renewal filings]: Applicant certifies that it continues to use its facilities to provide service or to further the applicant's private business or public interest/public safety needs.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>

Discontinuance of Service Certification

58) Applicant certifies that no permanent discontinuance of service or operation, as applicable, occurred during its current license term. Note: If the response to either item 57 or item 58 is 'N', attach an exhibit that demonstrates that over the course of the license term, the Applicant provided and continues to provide service to the public, or operated and continues to operate the license to meet the Applicant's private business or public interest/public safety communications needs. This exhibit must include a detailed description of the Applicant's provision of service or, when allowed under the relevant service rules or pursuant to waiver, use of the spectrum for private business or public interest/public safety communications needs, during the entire license period and address, as applicable: 1) the level and quality of service provided by the applicant (e.g., the population served, the area served, the number of subscribers, the services offered); (2) the date service commenced, whether service was ever interrupted, and the duration of any interruption or outage; (3) the extent to which service is provided to rural areas; (4) the extent to which service is provided to qualifying tribal land as defined in 47 CFR § 1.2110(e)(3)(i); and (5) any other factors associated with the level of service to the public. The licensee may note in its exhibit: 1) any grant(s) of waiver or extension of a performance deadline or license renewal subject to meeting a performance requirement; or 2) if the final performance deadline and/or expiration date for the license accelerated because the licensee did not meet an interim performance requirement.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
--	--------------------------

Regulatory Compliance Certification [same for all]

59) Applicant certifies that it has substantially complied with all applicable FCC rules, policies, and the Communications Act of 1934, as amended. Note: If the response to item 59 is 'N', attach an exhibit explaining the circumstances and demonstrating why Applicant's license should be renewed.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
--	--------------------------

General Certification Statements

1) The Applicant waives any claim to the use of any particular frequency or of the electromagnetic spectrum as against the regulatory power of the United States because of the previous use of the same, whether by license or otherwise, and requests an authorization in accordance with this application.
2) The Applicant certifies that grant of this application would not cause the Applicant to be in violation of any pertinent cross-ownership or attribution rules.* *If the Applicant has sought a waiver of any such rule in connection with this application, it may make this certification subject to the outcome of the waiver request.
3) The Applicant certifies that all statements made in this application and in the exhibits, attachments, or documents incorporated by reference are material, are part of this application, and are true, complete, correct, and made in good faith.
4) The Applicant certifies that neither the Applicant nor any other party to the application is subject to a denial of Federal benefits pursuant to § 5301 of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, 21 U.S.C. § 862, because of a conviction for possession or distribution of a controlled substance. This certification does not apply to applications filed in services exempted under § 1.2002(c) of the rules, 47 CFR § 1.2002(c). See 47 CFR § 1.2002(b) for the definition of "party to the application" as used in this certification.
5) The Applicant certifies that it either (1) has current required ownership data on file with the Commission, (2) is filing updated ownership data simultaneously with this application, or (3) is not required to file ownership data under the Commission's Rules.
6) The Applicant certifies that the facilities, operations, and transmitters for which this authorization is hereby requested are either: (1) categorically excluded from routine environmental evaluation for RF exposure as set forth in 47 CFR § 1.1307(b); or, (2) have been found not to cause human exposure to levels of radiofrequency radiation in excess of the limits specified in 47 CFR §§ 1.1310 and 2.1093; or, (3) are the subject of one or more Environmental Assessments filed with the Commission.
7) The Applicant certifies that it has reviewed the appropriate Commission Rules defining eligibility to hold the requested license(s) and is eligible to hold the requested license(s).
8) The Applicant certifies that it is not in default on any payment for Commission licenses and that it is not delinquent on any non-tax debt owed to any federal agency.
9) The Applicant certifies that the Applicant and all of the related individuals and entities required to be disclosed on this application and FCC Form 602 (FCC Ownership Disclosure Information for the Wireless Telecommunications Services) are not person(s) who have been, for reasons of national security, barred by any agency of the Federal Government from bidding on a contract, participating in an auction, or receiving a grant. This certification applies only to applications for licenses for spectrum that is required by Sections 6103, 6401-6403 of the Middle Class Tax Relief and Job Creation Act of 2012, codified at 47 U.S.C. §§ 309, 1413, 1451-1452, to be assigned by a system of competitive bidding under 47 U.S.C. § 309(j).

Signature

60) Typed or Printed Name of Party Authorized to Sign

First Name: Cecil	MI: J	Last Name: Mathew	Suffix:
61) Title: Assistant Secretary - Compliance			
Signature: Cecil J Mathew			62) Date: 01/13/2023
FAILURE TO SIGN THIS APPLICATION MAY RESULT IN DISMISSAL OF THE APPLICATION AND FORFEITURE OF ANY FEES PAID.			
Upon grant of this license application, the Licensee may be subject to certain construction or coverage requirements. Failure to meet the construction or coverage requirements will result in termination of the license. Consult appropriate FCC regulations to determine the construction or coverage requirements that apply to the type of license requested in this application.			
WILLFUL FALSE STATEMENTS MADE ON THIS FORM OR ANY ATTACHMENTS ARE PUNISHABLE BY FINE AND/OR IMPRISONMENT (U.S. Code, Title 18, § 1001) AND/OR REVOCATION OF ANY STATION LICENSE OR CONSTRUCTION PERMIT (U.S. Code, Title 47, § 312(a)(1)), AND/OR FORFEITURE (U.S. Code, Title 47, § 503).			

Technical Data Schedule for the
Cellular and Air-ground (Commercial Aviation)
Radiotelephone Services (Part 22)

Cellular Unserved Area Information

1) Identify whether this is a New or Modification application for Unserved Area. () Yes () No			
If claiming Unserved Area, complete Items 2 through 5, as applicable.			
2) Market Designator	3) Market Name	4) Sub-Market Designator	5) Channel Block

Control Points

6) Action A/M/D	7) Control Point Number	8) Location Street Address, City or Town, County/Borough/Parish, State	9) Telephone Number

Commercial Air-ground Technical Parameters (Antenna Data)

10) Action A/M/D	11) Channel Block	12) Location Number	13) Antenna Number	14) Height to Tip of Antenna AGL (meters)	15) Maximum ERP (watts)

Cellular Radial Data

16) Action: () <u>A</u> dd <u>M</u> odify <u>D</u> elete	17) Location Number:		
18) Identify whether this is a New or Modification application using the non-PSD methodology (in accordance with 47 CFR § 22.911(a) or (b)), or using the PSD methodology (in accordance with 47 CFR § 22.911(c)).			
<input type="checkbox"/> Non-PSD <input type="checkbox"/> PSD			
19) Sector Number:			
20) Provide the Maximum ERP in watts/MHz (per sector) if the PSD option for determining the CGSA was selected under Item 18 of this Schedule F.			
Watts/MHz			
21) If this location/PSD sector contributes to the CGSA, and you are requesting that the CGSA boundary be determined using the PSD methodology (in accordance with 47 CFR § 22.911(c)), have you attached the required exhibit? If 'N/A', attach an exhibit explaining the circumstances.			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A – Not applicable			
22) Antenna Number:			
23) Provide the Maximum ERP in watts (per emission) if the Non-PSD option for determining the CGSA was selected under Item 18 of this Schedule F.			
Watts			
24) If this location/Non-PSD antenna contributes to the CGSA, are you requesting that the CGSA boundary be determined using an alternative methodology under 47 CFR § 22.911(b) (non-PSD)? If 'Yes', attach an exhibit explaining the circumstances.			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No			
25-27) If this location contributes to the CGSA and you are requesting that the CGSA boundary be determined using the Non-PSD methodology (in accordance with 47 CFR § 22.911(a) or (b)), please provide the following information:			
Azimuth (degrees from true north)	25) Antenna Height AAT (meters)	26) Transmitting ERP (watts)	27) Distance to CGSA (kilometers)
0°			
45°			
90°			
135°			
180°			
225°			
270°			
315°			

I certify that the proposed Cellular base or repeater stations comply with the ERP limits and all other applicable requirements in the Commission's rules, including 47 CFR § 22.913.

REFERENCE COPY

This is not an official FCC license. It is a record of public information contained in the FCC's licensing database on the date that this reference copy was generated. In cases where FCC rules require the presentation, posting, or display of an FCC license, this document may not be used in place of an official FCC license.



Federal Communications Commission
Wireless Telecommunications Bureau

RADIO STATION AUTHORIZATION

LICENSEE: NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC

ATTN: FCC GROUP
NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC
208 S. AKARD ST. 20F
DALLAS, TX 75202

Table with Call Sign (KNLF251), File Number, and Radio Service (CW - PCS Broadband).

FCC Registration Number (FRN): 0003291192

Table with columns: Grant Date, Effective Date, Expiration Date, Print Date, Market Number, Channel Block, Sub-Market Designator, Market Name, 1st Build-out Date, 2nd Build-out Date, 3rd Build-out Date, 4th Build-out Date.

Waivers/Conditions:

This authorization is subject to the condition that, in the event that systems using the same frequencies as granted herein are authorized in an adjacent foreign territory (Canada/United States), future coordination of any base station transmitters within 72 km (45 miles) of the United States/Canada border shall be required to eliminate any harmful interference to operations in the adjacent foreign territory and to ensure continuance of equal access to the frequencies by both countries.

This authorization is subject to the condition that the remaining balance of the winning bid amount will be paid in accordance with Part 1 of the Commission's rules, 47 C.F.R. Part 1.

Conditions:

Pursuant to §309(h) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, 47 U.S.C. §309(h), this license is subject to the following conditions: This license shall not vest in the licensee any right to operate the station nor any right in the use of the frequencies designated in the license beyond the term thereof nor in any other manner than authorized herein.

This license may not authorize operation throughout the entire geographic area or spectrum identified on the hardcopy version. To view the specific geographic area and spectrum authorized by this license, refer to the Spectrum and Market Area information under the Market Tab of the license record in the Universal Licensing System (ULS).

Licensee Name: NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC

Call Sign: KNLF251

File Number:

Print Date:

This license is conditioned upon compliance with the provisions of Applications of AT&T Wireless Services, Inc. and Cingular Wireless Corporation For Consent to Transfer Control of Licenses and Authorizations, Memorandum Opinion and Order, FCC 04-255 (rel. Oct. 26, 2004).

Spectrum Lease Associated with this License. See Spectrum Leasing Arrangement Letter dated 12/06/2004 and File # 0001918512.

Commission approval of this application and the licenses contained therein are subject to the conditions set forth in the Memorandum Opinion and Order, adopted on December 29, 2006 and released on March 26, 2007, and revised in the Order on Reconsideration, adopted and released on March 26, 2007. See AT&T Inc. and BellSouth Corporation Application for Transfer of Control, WC Docket No. 06-74, Memorandum Opinion and Order, FCC 06-189 (rel. Mar. 26, 2007); AT&T Inc. and BellSouth Corporation, WC Docket No. 06-74, Order on Reconsideration, FCC 07-44 (rel. Mar. 26, 2007).

Licensee Name: NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC

Call Sign: KNLF251

File Number:

Print Date:

700 MHz Relicensed Area Information:

Market	Market Name	Buildout Deadline	Buildout Notification	Status
---------------	--------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------	---------------

Reference Copy

**FCC Form 608 FCC Application or Notification for Spectrum Leasing Arrangement/
Main Form Notification of a Private Commons Arrangement**

3060-1058

Submitted: 01/23/2023 at
18:42:37
File Number: 0010338098

**Wireless Telecommunications Bureau
Public Safety and Homeland Security Bureau**

See 608 Main Form Instructions
For public burden estimate

General Information
Application/Notification Purpose

1a) Purpose of Filing (Select only one):	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LN – New	<input type="checkbox"/> LM – Modification
<input type="checkbox"/> LT – Transfer of Control	<input type="checkbox"/> LE – Extend the Term
<input type="checkbox"/> LI – Light Touch Leasing Certification	<input type="checkbox"/> AM – Amendment
	<input type="checkbox"/> LU – Administrative Update
	<input type="checkbox"/> LC – Cancel
	<input type="checkbox"/> WD – Withdraw
1b) If this filing is for an Amendment (AM) or Withdrawal (WD), enter the File Number of the pending Application/Notification currently on file with the FCC.	File Number: _____

Classification of Filing
For Leases/Subleases Only

2a) Classification of Filing (Select only one):	2b) Type of Filing
<input type="checkbox"/> ML – Spectrum Manager Lease	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> L – Lease
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TL – <i>De Facto</i> Transfer Lease	<input type="checkbox"/> S – Sublease (Must be filed manually)

For Private Commons Arrangements Only (Must be filed Manually)

2c) This filing will be a Private Commons Arrangement pursuant to a (Select only one):	2d) If a Private Commons Arrangement pursuant to a Lease or Sublease, choose the legal type (Select only one):
<input type="checkbox"/> N – License	<input type="checkbox"/> M – Spectrum Manager
<input type="checkbox"/> L – Lease	<input type="checkbox"/> T – <i>De Facto</i> Transfer
<input type="checkbox"/> S – Sublease	

Term of Lease/Sublease

3) Indicate whether the existing Lease/Sublease is:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Long-Term	or	<input type="checkbox"/> Short-Term
---	---	----	-------------------------------------

Other Wireless Licenses

4a) Is this filing part of a series of filings involving other wireless license(s) or lease(s) held by the Applicant, affiliates of the Licensee (e.g., parents, subsidiaries, or commonly-controlled entities), or third parties that are not included on this filing and for which Commission approval or notification is required?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
4b) If the answer to 4a is 'Y', is this filing the lead Application/Notification?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
4c) If the answer to 4a is 'Y' and the answer to 4b is 'N', provide the File Number of the lead Application/Notification.	File Number: _____

Attachments

5) Are attachments (other than associated schedules) being filed with this Application/Notification?	(<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>) <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
--	--

Fees and Waivers**Exemption from Application Fees**

6) Is the Applicant exempt from FCC application fees? If the answer to 6 is 'Y', attach an exhibit demonstrating how the applicant is exempt from FCC application fees.	(<input type="checkbox"/>) <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
--	---

Waiver/Deferral of Fees

7) Is a waiver/deferral of the FCC application fees being requested? If the answer to 7 is 'Y', attach a date-stamped copy of the request for waiver/deferral of the FCC application fees.	(<input type="checkbox"/>) <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
---	---

Waiver of Commission Rules

8) Does this filing include a request for waiver of the Commission's Rules (other than a request for application fee waivers)? If the answer to 8 is 'Y', attach an exhibit specifying the rule section(s) for which a waiver is being requested and including a justification for the waiver request.	(<input type="checkbox"/>) <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
---	---

Regulatory Status and Offerings**Radio Service Offerings**

9) The Applicant will provide the following type(s) of radio service offerings (select all that apply): (<input type="checkbox"/>) Common Carrier (<input type="checkbox"/>) Non-common Carrier (<input type="checkbox"/>) Private, internal communications (<input type="checkbox"/>) Broadcast Services All entities that are planning to use the leased spectrum for telecommunications services should select common carrier in this item. The term 'telecommunications service' means the offering of telecommunications (i.e., the transmission, between or among points specified by the user, of information of the user's choosing, without change in the form or content of the information as sent and received) for a fee directly to the public, or to such classes of users as to be effectively available directly to the public, regardless of the facilities used. Non-common carriers do not hold themselves out indiscriminately for hire as carriers of communications provided by the customer. A person engaged in radio broadcasting shall not, insofar as such person is so engaged, be deemed a common carrier. Thus, those entities meeting this definition would select non- common carrier for this item. Private internal users are those entities that utilize telecommunications services purely for internal business purposes or public safety communications and not on a for-hire or for-profit basis. Such entities should select 'Private' for this item. The term 'Broadcast Services' shall have the same meaning as that for "broadcasting" in § 3(6) of the Communications Act of 1934, i.e., the dissemination of radio communications intended to be received by the public, directly or by the intermediary of relay stations." 47 U.S.C. § 153(6). If the Applicant is modifying the type of radio service offerings it provides, please provide an exhibit explaining the modification.

Radio Service

10) The Applicant will provide the following type(s) of radio service (select all that apply): (<input type="checkbox"/>) Fixed (<input type="checkbox"/>) Mobile (<input type="checkbox"/>) Radiolocation (<input type="checkbox"/>) Satellite (sound) (<input type="checkbox"/>) Broadcast Services	
11) Does the Applicant propose to provide service interconnected to the public telephone network?	(<input type="checkbox"/>) <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>

Designated Entity Information (If the answer to 12a, 12b or 12c is 'Y', Schedule A must be completed.)

Bidding Credits

12a) Does this filing involve any spectrum associated with any licenses that were awarded with bidding credits within the last five years? If the response to this item is 'Y', the licenses may be subject to the FCC's unjust enrichment rules, and the Applicant should answer relevant bidding credit questions.	(<input type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="radio"/> <u>No</u>
---	--

Closed Bidding

12b) Does this filing involve any spectrum associated with any licenses that were originally granted pursuant to closed bidding within the last five years? If the response to this item is 'Y', the Applicant should answer relevant closed bidding questions.	(<input type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="radio"/> <u>No</u>
--	--

Competition-Related Information

13) Does this filing involve a license authorization or Spectrum Lease/Sublease that may be used to provide interconnected mobile voice and/or data services that would create a geographic overlap with another license authorization(s) or spectrum leasing arrangement(s), that also could be used to provide interconnected mobile voice and/or data services, in which the Applicant already holds attributable interests, as defined in Section 20.22(b) of the Commission's Rules, either as a licensee or spectrum lessee/sublessee? If 'Y', specify in an exhibit all geographic areas/markets (e.g., BTA, CMA, county, etc.) where there are spectrum overlaps and the total amount of spectrum that the Assignee/Transferee will hold and/or lease in each geographic area/market.	(<input checked="" type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="radio"/> <u>No</u>
14) If the answer to Item 13 is 'Y', would/does this application for a spectrum leasing or subleasing arrangement reduce the number of entities providing service in the affected market(s)?	(<input type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="radio"/> <u>No</u>

Broadband Radio Service and Educational Broadband Service Information

15a) Will the requested facilities be used to provide multichannel video programming service?	(<input type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="radio"/> <u>No</u>
15b) If the answer to 15a is 'Y', does the Applicant operate, control or have an attributable interest (as defined in Section 27.1202 of the Commission's Rules) in a cable television system whose franchise area is located within the geographic service area of the requested facilities? If 'Y', provide an exhibit explaining how the Applicant (Lessee/Sublessee) complies with Section 27.1202 of the Commission's Rules or justifying a waiver of that rule. If a waiver of the Commission's Rule(s) is being requested, 8a must be answered 'Y'.	(<input type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="radio"/> <u>No</u>
16) Does the Applicant comply with the programming requirements contained in Section 27.1203 of the Commission's Rules? If 'N', provide an exhibit explaining how the Applicant complies with Section 27.1203 of the Commission's Rules or justifying a waiver of that rule. If a waiver of the Commission's Rule(s) is being requested, 8a must be answered 'Y'.	(<input type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="radio"/> <u>No</u>

Part 90 Public Safety Services

Eligibility

17) Is the Applicant a public safety entity or otherwise an entity that will use the leased spectrum to provide communications in support of public safety operations pursuant to Section 90.523 of the Commission's Rules?	(<input type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="radio"/> <u>No</u>
---	--

600 MHz Band Information

<p>18) Is the spectrum leasing/subleasing arrangement for a term of one year or more (either initially or cumulatively) and involves any licenses in the 600 MHz Band initially granted in the last six years that would, if leased, create a geographic overlap with another licenses(s) in which the Lessee/Sublessee already holds attributable interests, as defined in Section 20.22(b) of the Commission's Rules, either as a licensee or spectrum Lessee/Sublessee, and that would result in the Lessee/Sublessee holding an attributable interest, as defined in Section 20.22(b) of the Commission's Rules, in one-third or more of the total suitable and available below-1-GHz spectrum as calculated on a county-by-county population-weighted basis in the relevant license area, utilizing 2010 U.S. Census data?</p> <p>The initial grant date is the date that the license was originally granted by the Commission after an auction, even if the license was acquired in the secondary market. The initial grant date is not the date on which the Commission granted an assignment or transfer of control of the license.</p> <p>If 'Y', provide an exhibit detailing the proposed spectrum leasing/subleasing exchange of 600 MHz band spectrum in the same market(s), including a list of all file numbers for applications associated with the proposed spectrum leasing arrangement exchange, or describing the <i>pro forma</i> nature of the spectrum leasing arrangement, as appropriate.</p>	<p>(<input checked="" type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="radio"/> <u>No</u></p>
<p>19) Is the spectrum leasing/subleasing arrangement for a term of one year or more (either initially or cumulatively) and involves any licenses that were initially granted as reserved spectrum licenses in the 600 MHz Band in the last six years? Otherwise, enter 'N'.</p> <p>The initial grant date is the date that the license was originally granted by the Commission after an auction, even if the license was acquired in the secondary market. The initial grant date is not the date on which the Commission granted an assignment or transfer of control of the license.</p> <p>If 'Y', provide an exhibit demonstrating how the Lessee/Sublessee would have qualified to bid on that reserved spectrum license(s) in Auction 1002 as of the FCC Form 175 filing deadline (February 10, 2016) for Auction 1002, the forward auction of the Broadcast Incentive Auction.</p>	<p>(<input type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input checked="" type="radio"/> <u>No</u></p>

Licensee Information

FRN

20) FCC Registration Number: **0003291192**

Entity

21) Licensee is a(n) (Select One):

() Individual () Unincorporated Association () Trust () Government Entity () Corporation () Limited Liability Company

() General Partnership () Limited Partnership () Limited Liability Partnership

() Other: _____

Licensee Name

22) Licensee Name (if entity): **New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC**

23) Licensee Name (if individual): First: MI: Last: Suffix:

24) Attention To: **Cecil J. Mathew**

Address

25) P.O. Box: **And /Or** 26) Street Address: **208 S. Akard Street, RM 1016**

27) City: **Dallas** 28) State: **TX** 29) Zip Code: **75202**

30) Telephone Number: **(855)699-7073** 31) FAX Number: **(214)746-6410**

32) E-Mail Address: **FCCMW@att.com**

33) Demographics (Optional):

Race:

() American Indian or Alaska Native
() Asian
() Black or African-American
() Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
() White

Ethnicity:

() Hispanic or Latino
() Not Hispanic or Latino

Gender:

() Male
() Female

Licensee Contact Information

Contact Name (if other than Licensee)

() Check here if same as Licensee Information

34) Name: First: MI: Last: Suffix:

35) Company Name: **AT&T Mobility LLC**

36) Attention To: **Michael P. Goggin**

Address

37) P.O. Box: **And /Or** 38) Street Address: **1120 20th Street NW, Suite 1000**

39) City: **Washington** 40) State: **DC** 41) Zip Code: **20036**

42) Telephone Number: **(202)457-2055** 43) FAX Number:

44) E-Mail Address: **michael.p.goggin@att.com**

Lessee Information

FRN

45) FCC Registration Number: **0030856223**

Entity

46) Lessee is a(n) (Select One):

() Individual () Unincorporated Association () Trust () Government Entity () Corporation () Limited Liability Company

() General Partnership () Limited Partnership () Limited Liability Partnership

() Other: _____

Lessee Name

47) If the Lessee name is being updated, is the update a result of a change in ownership, corporate structure, or entity for which proper Commission approval has not been received or proper notification not provided? () Yes **No**

48) Lessee Name (if entity): **Trace-Tek**

49) Lessee Name (if individual): First: MI: Last: Suffix:

50) Attention To: **licenses@trace-tek.com**

Name of Real Party in Interest

51) Name of Real Party in Interest: **Trace-Tek**

52) FCC Registration Number (FRN): **0030856223**

Address

53) P.O. Box: **And /Or** 54) Street Address: **2625 Commons Boulevard**

55) City: **Beavercreek** 56) State: **OH** 57) Zip Code: **45341**

58) Telephone Number: **(972)672-0477** 59) FAX Number:

60) E-Mail Address: **licenses@trace-tek.com**

61) Demographics (Optional):

Race:	Ethnicity:	Gender:
() American Indian or Alaska Native	() Hispanic or Latino	() Male
() Asian	() Not Hispanic or Latino	() Female
() Black or African-American		
() Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander		
() White		

Lessee Contact Information

Contact Name (if other than Lessee)

() Check here if same as Lessee Information

62) Name: First: **Dan** MI: Last: **Burgess** Suffix:

63) Company Name: **Trace-Tek**

64) Attention To: **licenses@trace-tek.com**

Address

65) P.O. Box: **And /Or** 66) Street Address: **2625 Commons Boulevard**

67) City: **Beavercreek** 68) State: **OH** 69) Zip Code: **45341**

70) Telephone Number: **(972)672-0477** 71) FAX Number:

72) E-Mail Address: **licenses@trace-tek.com**

Sublessee Information

FRN

73) FCC Registration Number:

Entity

74) Sublessee is a(n) (Select One):

() Individual () Unincorporated Association () Trust () Government Entity () Corporation () Limited Liability Company

() General Partnership () Limited Partnership () Limited Liability Partnership

() Other: _____

Sublessee Name

75) If the Sublessee name is being updated, is the update a result of a change in ownership, corporate structure, or entity for which proper Commission approval has not been received or proper notification not provided?

() Yes **No**

76) Sublessee Name (if entity):

77) Sublessee Name (if individual):

First:

MI:

Last:

Suffix:

78) Attention To:

Name of Real Party in Interest

79) Name of Real Party in Interest:

80) FCC Registration Number (FRN):

Address

81) P.O. Box:

**And
/Or**

82) Street Address:

83) City:

84) State:

85) Zip Code:

86) Telephone Number:

87) FAX Number:

88) E-Mail Address:

89) Demographics (Optional):

Race:

() American Indian or Alaska Native

() Asian

() Black or African-American

() Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

() White

Ethnicity:

() Hispanic or Latino

() Not Hispanic or Latino

Gender:

() Male

() Female

Sublessee Contact Information

Contact Name (if other than Sublessee)

() **Check here if same as Sublessee Information**

90) Name:

First:

MI:

Last:

Suffix:

91) Company Name:

92) Attention To:

Address

93) P.O. Box:

**And
/Or**

94) Street Address:

95) City:

96) State:

97) Zip Code:

98) Telephone Number:

99) FAX Number:

100) E-Mail Address:

Transferee Information

FRN

101) FCC Registration Number:

Entity

102) Transferee is a(n) (Select One):

() Individual () Unincorporated Association () Trust () Government Entity () Corporation () Limited Liability Company

() General Partnership () Limited Partnership () Limited Liability Partnership

() Other: _____

Transferee Name

103) Transferee Name (if entity):

104) Transferee Name (if individual):

First:

MI:

Last:

Suffix:

105) Attention To:

Name of Real Party in Interest

106) Name of Real Party in Interest:

107) FCC Registration Number (FRN):

Address

108) P.O. Box:

And
/Or

109) Street Address:

110) City:

111) State:

112) Zip Code:

113) Telephone Number:

114) FAX Number:

115) E-Mail Address:

116) Demographics (Optional):

Race:

() American Indian or Alaska Native

() Asian

() Black or African-American

() Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

() White

Ethnicity:

() Hispanic or Latino

() Not Hispanic or Latino

Gender:

() Male

() Female

Transferee Contact Information

Contact Name (if other than Transferee)

() Check here if same as Transferee Information

117) Name:

First:

MI:

Last:

Suffix:

118) Company Name:

119) Attention To:

Address

120) P.O. Box:

And
/Or

121) Street Address:

122) City:

123) State:

124) Zip Code:

125) Telephone Number:

126) FAX Number:

127) E-Mail Address:

Transferor Information

FRN

128) FCC Registration Number:

Entity

129) Transferor is a(n) (Select One):

() Individual () Unincorporated Association () Trust () Government Entity () Corporation () Limited Liability Company

() General Partnership () Limited Partnership () Limited Liability Partnership

() Other: _____

Transferor Name

130) Transferor Name (if entity):

131) Transferor Name (if individual):

First:

MI:

Last:

Suffix:

132) Attention To:

Address

133) P.O. Box:

And
/Or

134) Street Address:

135) City:

136) State:

137) Zip Code:

138) Telephone Number:

139) FAX Number:

140) E-Mail Address:

139) Demographics (Optional):

Race:

() American Indian or Alaska Native

() Asian

() Black or African-American

() Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

() White

Ethnicity:

() Hispanic or Latino

() Not Hispanic or Latino

Gender:

() Male

() Female

Transferor Contact Information

Contact Name (if other than Transferor)

() Check here if same as Transferor Information

140) Name:

First:

MI:

Last:

Suffix:

141) Company Name:

142) Attention To:

Address

143) P.O. Box:

And
/Or

144) Street Address:

145) City:

146) State:

147) Zip Code:

148) Telephone Number:

149) FAX Number:

150) E-Mail Address:

Ownership Disclosure Information

FCC Form 602

153a) Is the Applicant required to file FCC Form 602, Ownership Disclosure Information for the Wireless Telecommunications Services?	(<input checked="" type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="radio"/> <u>No</u>
153b) If the answer to 151a is 'Y', provide the File Number of FCC Form 602 that has been filed in conjunction with application or is already on file with the FCC.	File Number: <u>0009774970</u>

Alien Ownership Questions

Alien Ownership (If any answer is 'Y', provide an attachment explaining the circumstances. In preparing the attachment, refer to the Main Form Instructions for the "Alien Ownership Questions".)

154) Is the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee a foreign government or the representative of any foreign government?	(<input type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="radio"/> <u>No</u>
155) Is the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee an alien or the representative of an alien?	(<input type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="radio"/> <u>No</u>
156) Is the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee a corporation organized under the laws of a foreign government?	(<input type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="radio"/> <u>No</u>
157) Is the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee a corporation of which more than one-fifth of the capital stock is owned of record or voted by aliens or their representatives, or by a foreign government or representative thereof, or by any corporation organized under the laws of a foreign country?	(<input type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="radio"/> <u>No</u>
158a) Is the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee directly or indirectly controlled by any other corporation of which more than one-fourth of the capital stock is owned of record or voted by aliens or their representatives, or by a foreign government or representative thereof, or by any corporation organized under the laws of a foreign country?	(<input type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="radio"/> <u>No</u>

158b) If the answer to 155 or 156a is 'Y' select one of the choices below.

The Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee is exempt from the provisions of Section 310(b).

It is not necessary to file a petition for declaratory ruling if the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee includes in the attachment required by Item 155 or Item 156a a showing that the subject Lease(s) is exempt from the provisions of Section 310(b).

The Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee has received a declaratory ruling(s) approving its foreign ownership, and the application/notification involves only the acquisition/use of additional spectrum for the provision of a wireless service in a geographic coverage area for which the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee has been previously authorized.

If checked, include in the attachment required by Item 155 or Item 156a the citation(s) of the applicable declaratory ruling(s) by DA/FCC number, the FCC Record citation, if available, release date, and a statement that there has been no change in the foreign ownership of the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee since the issuance of its ruling.

The Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee: (i) has received a declaratory ruling(s) approving its foreign ownership, but is not able to make the certification specified immediately above; or (ii) is an "affiliate" of a Licensee or Lessee/SubLessee that received a declaratory ruling(s) under Section 1.990(a) of the Commission's Rules, 47 CFR § 1.990(a), and is relying on the affiliate's ruling for purposes of filing this application/notification as permitted under the affiliate's ruling and Section 1.994(b) of the Rules, 47 CFR § 1.994(b).

If checked, and if the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee received its declaratory ruling(s) on or after August 9, 2013, include in the attachment required by Item 155 or Item 156a the citation(s) of the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee's declaratory ruling(s) by DA/FCC number, the FCC Record citation, if available, release date, and a statement that the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee is in compliance with the terms and conditions of its ruling and with the Commission's Rules.

If checked, and if the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee received its declaratory ruling(s) prior to August 9, 2013, include in the attachment required by Item 156a a copy of a petition for declaratory ruling filed contemporaneously with the Commission to extend the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee's existing ruling(s) to cover the same radio service(s) and geographic coverage area(s) involved in the application/notification. Alternatively, the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee may request a new declaratory ruling pursuant to Section 1.990(a) of the Commission's Rules, 47 CFR § 1.990(a). Petitions for declaratory ruling may be filed electronically on the Internet through the International Bureau Filing System (IBFS) (with a copy attached hereto).

If checked, and if the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee is relying on an affiliate's ruling for purposes of filing this application/notification, include in the attachment required by Item 155 or Item 156a the citation(s) of the applicable declaratory ruling(s) by DA/FCC number, the FCC Record citation, if available, release date, and a statement that the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee is in compliance with the terms and conditions of the named affiliate's ruling and with the Commission's Rules. The Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee must also include a certification of compliance signed by the named affiliate or other qualified entity as specified in Section 1.994(b) of the Rules, 47 CFR § 1.994(b). See Main Form Instructions for Items 155 or 156a, as applicable.

The Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee has not received a declaratory ruling approving its foreign ownership and is requesting a declaratory ruling under Section 1.990(a) of the Commission's Rules, 47 CFR § 1.990(a), in a petition filed contemporaneously with the Commission.

If checked, include in the attachment required by Item 155 or 156a a copy of the petition for declaratory ruling filed contemporaneously with the Commission pursuant to Section 1.990(a) of the Commission's Rules, 47 CFR § 1.990(a). Petitions for declaratory ruling may be filed electronically on the Internet through the International Bureau Filing System (IBFS) (with a copy attached hereto).

Basic Qualification Information

Basic Qualification Questions (If any answer is 'Y', provide an attachment explaining the circumstances)

159) Has the Applicant or any party to this application had any FCC station authorization, license, or construction permit revoked or had any application for an initial, modification, or renewal of FCC station authorization, license, or construction permit denied by the Commission?	(N) <u>Yes</u> No
160) Has the Applicant or any party to this filing, or any party directly or indirectly controlling the Applicant or any party to this filing ever been convicted of a felony by any state or federal court?	(N) <u>Yes</u> No
161) Has any court finally adjudged the Applicant or any party directly or indirectly controlling the Applicant guilty of unlawfully monopolizing or attempting unlawfully to monopolize radio communication, directly or indirectly, through control of manufacture or sale of radio apparatus, exclusive traffic arrangement, or any other means or unfair methods of competition?	(N) <u>Yes</u> No

Spectrum Aggregation Limit Certification(s)

<p>162) The Licensee/Lessor/Sublessor certifies that grant of this application would not cause the Licensee/Lessor/Sublessor to be in violation of the 40 megahertz in-band spectrum aggregation limit set forth under section 96.31 of the Commission's rules for 3.5 GHz licenses, taking into consideration the spectrum attribution rules under section 20.22(b) of the Commission's rules.</p> <p>If the Licensee/Lessor/Sublessor has sought a waiver of section 96.31 in connection with this application, it may make this certification subject to the outcome of the waiver request.</p>	<p>() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u></p>
<p>163) The Licensee/Lessor/Sublessor certifies that grant of this application would not cause the Licensee/Lessor/Sublessor to be in violation of the 40 megahertz in-band spectrum aggregation limit set forth under section 27.1606 of the Commission's rules for 3.45 GHz licenses, taking into consideration the spectrum attribution rules under section 20.22(b) of the Commission's rules.</p> <p>If the Licensee/Lessor/Sublessor has sought a waiver of section 27.1606 in connection with this application, it may make this certification subject to the outcome of the waiver request.</p>	<p>() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u></p>
<p>164) The Lessee/Sublessee/Transferee certifies that grant of this application would not cause the Lessee/Sublessee/Transferee to be in violation of the 40 megahertz in-band spectrum aggregation limit set forth under section 96.31 of the Commission's rules for 3.5 GHz licenses, taking into consideration the spectrum attribution rules under section 20.22(b) of the Commission's rules.</p> <p>If the Lessee/Sublessee/Transferee has sought a waiver of section 96.31 in connection with this application, it may make this certification subject to the outcome of the waiver request.</p>	<p>() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u></p>
<p>165) The Lessee/Sublessee/Transferee certifies that grant of this application would not cause the Lessee/Sublessee/Transferee to be in violation of the 40 megahertz in-band spectrum aggregation limit set forth under section 27.1606 of the Commission's rules for 3.45 GHz licenses, taking into consideration the spectrum attribution rules under section 20.22(b) of the Commission's rules.</p> <p>If the Lessee/Sublessee/Transferee has sought a waiver of section 27.1606 in connection with this application, it may make this certification subject to the outcome of the waiver request.</p>	<p>() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u></p>

Licensee Certification Statements

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1) | The Licensee agrees that the Lease is not a sale or transfer of the license itself. |
| 2) | The Licensee certifies that it will not consent to assignment of the Lease except to the extent such assignment complies with the Commission's Rules and Regulations. |
| 3) | The Licensee certifies that it holds exclusive use rights to use the licensed spectrum. |
| 4) | The Licensee certifies that it is not in default on any payment for Commission licenses and that it is not delinquent on any non-tax debt owed to any federal agency. |

The Licensee certifies that all of its statements made in this Application/Notification and in the schedules, exhibits, attachments, or documents incorporated by reference are material, are part of this Application/Notification, and are true, complete, correct, and made in good faith.

Type or Printed Name of Party Authorized to Sign

166) First Name: Jessica	MI: B	Last Name: Lyons	Suffix:
167) Title: Asst. Secretary of Manager			
168) Signature: Jessica B Lyons		165) Date: 01/23/2023	

FAILURE TO SIGN THIS APPLICATION MAY RESULT IN DISMISSAL OF THE APPLICATION AND FORFEITURE OF ANY FEES PAID.

WILLFUL FALSE STATEMENTS MADE ON THIS FORM OR ANY ATTACHMENTS ARE PUNISHABLE BY FINE AND/OR IMPRISONMENT (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001) AND/OR REVOCATION OF ANY STATION LICENSE OR CONSTRUCTION PERMIT (U.S. Code, Title 47, Section 312(a)(1)), AND/OR FORFEITURE (U.S. Code, Title 47, Section 503).

Lessee Certification Statements

1)	The Lessee agrees that the Lease is not a sale or transfer of the license itself.
2)	The Lessee acknowledges that it is required to comply with the Commission's Rules and Regulations and other applicable law at all times, and if the Lessee fails to so comply, the Lease/Sublease may be revoked, cancelled, or terminated by either the Licensee or the Commission.
3)	The Lessee certifies that neither it nor any other party to the Application/Notification is subject to a denial of Federal benefits pursuant to Section 5301 of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, 21 U.S.C. § 862, because of a conviction for possession or distribution of a controlled substance. This certification does not apply to applications filed in services exempted under Section 1.2002(c) of the Commission's Rules. See Section 1.2002(b) of the Commission's Rules for the definition of "party to the application" as used in this certification.
4)	The Lessee hereby accepts Commission oversight and enforcement consistent with the license and lease authorization. The Lessee acknowledges that it must cooperate fully with any investigation or inquiry conducted either by the Commission or the Licensee, allow the Commission or the Licensee to conduct on-site inspections of transmission facilities, and suspend operations at the direction of the Commission or the Licensee and to the extent that such suspension of operation would be consistent with applicable Commission policies.
5)	The Lessee acknowledges that in the event an authorization held by a Licensee that has associated with it a spectrum leasing arrangement that is the subject of this filing is revoked, cancelled, terminated, or otherwise ceases to be in effect, the Lessee will have no continuing authority to use the leased spectrum and will be required to terminate its operations no later than the date on which the Licensee ceases to have any authority to operate under the license, unless otherwise authorized by the Commission.
6)	The Lessee agrees the Lease shall not be assigned to any entity that is not eligible or qualified to enter into a spectrum leasing arrangement under the Commission's Rules and Regulations.
7)	The Lessee waives any claim to the use of any particular frequency or of the electromagnetic spectrum as against the regulatory power of the United States because of the previous use of the same, whether by spectrum lease or otherwise.
8)	The Lessee certifies that it is not in default on any payment for Commission licenses and that it is not delinquent on any non-tax debt owed to any federal agency.
9)	The Lessee certifies that it and all of the related individuals and entities required to be disclosed on this application and FCC Form 602 (FCC Ownership Disclosure Information for the Wireless Telecommunications Services) are not person(s) who have been, for reasons of national security, barred by any agency of the Federal Government from bidding on a contract, participating in an auction, or receiving a grant. This certification applies only to applications for licenses for spectrum that is required by Sections 6103, 6401-6403 of the Middle Class Tax Relief and Job Creation Act of 2012, codified at 47 U.S.C. §§ 309, 1413, 1451-1452, to be assigned by a system of competitive bidding under 47 U.S.C. § 309(j).
<p>The Lessee certifies that all of its statements made in this Application/Notification and in the schedules, exhibits, attachments, or documents incorporated by reference are material, are part of this Application/Notification, and are true, complete, correct, and made in good faith.</p>	

Type or Printed Name of Party Authorized to Sign

168) First Name: Dan	MI:	Last Name: Burgess	Suffix:
169) Title: Manager			
170) Signature: Dan Burgess		171) Date: 01/23/2023	
<p>FAILURE TO SIGN THIS APPLICATION MAY RESULT IN DISMISSAL OF THE APPLICATION AND FORFEITURE OF ANY FEES PAID.</p> <p>WILLFUL FALSE STATEMENTS MADE ON THIS FORM OR ANY ATTACHMENTS ARE PUNISHABLE BY FINE AND/OR IMPRISONMENT (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001) AND/OR REVOCATION OF ANY STATION LICENSE OR CONSTRUCTION PERMIT (U.S. Code, Title 47, Section 312(a)(1)), AND/OR FORFEITURE (U.S. Code, Title 47, Section 503).</p>			

Sublessee Certification Statements

1)	The Sublessee agrees that the Lease is not a, sale or transfer of the license itself.
2)	The Sublessee acknowledges that it is required to comply with the Commission's Rules and regulations and other applicable law at all times, and if the Sublessee fails to so comply, the Lease may be revoked, cancelled, or terminated by either the licensee or the Commission.
3)	The Sublessee certifies that neither it nor any other party to the Application/Notification is subject to a denial of Federal benefits pursuant to Section 5301 of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, 21 U.S.C. § 862, because of a conviction for possession or distribution of a controlled substance. This certification does not apply to applications filed in services exempted under Section 1.2002(c) of the Commission's Rules. See Section 1.2002(b) of the Commission's Rules for the definition of "party to the application" as used in this certification.
4)	The Sublessee hereby accepts Commission oversight and enforcement consistent with the license authorization. The Sublessee acknowledges that it must cooperate fully with any investigation or inquiry conducted either by the Commission or the Licensee, allow the Commission or the licensee to conduct on-site inspections of transmission facilities, and suspend operations at the direction of the Commission or the Licensee and to the extent that such suspension of operation would be consistent with the applicable Commission policies.
5)	The Sublessee acknowledges that in the event an authorization held by a Licensee that has entered into a spectrum leasing arrangement is revoked, cancelled, terminated, or otherwise ceases to be in effect, the Sublessee will have no continuing authority to use the leased spectrum and will be required to terminate its operations no later than the date on which the Licensee ceases to have any authority to operate under the license, unless otherwise authorized by the Commission.
6)	The Sublessee agrees the Lease/Sublease shall not be assigned to any entity that is not eligible or qualified to enter into a spectrum leasing arrangement under the Commission's Rules and regulations.
7)	The Sublessee waives any claim to the use of any particular frequency or of the electromagnetic spectrum as against the regulatory power of the United States because of the previous use of the same, whether by spectrum lease or otherwise.
8)	The Sublessee certifies that it is not in default on any payment for Commission licenses and that it is not delinquent on any non-tax debt owed to any federal agency.
9)	The Sublessee certifies that it and all of the related individuals and entities required to be disclosed on this application and FCC Form 602 (FCC Ownership Disclosure Information for the Wireless Telecommunications Services) are not person(s) who have been, for reasons of national security, barred by any agency of the Federal Government from bidding on a contract, participating in an auction, or receiving a grant. This certification applies only to applications for licenses for spectrum that is required by Sections 6103, 6401-6403 of the Middle Class Tax Relief and Job Creation Act of 2012, codified at 47 U.S.C. §§ 309, 1413, 1451-1452, to be assigned by a system of competitive bidding under 47 U.S.C. § 309(j).
The Sublessee certifies that all of its statements made in this Application/Notification and in the schedules, exhibits, attachments, or documents incorporated by reference are material, are part of this Application/Notification, and are true, complete, correct, and made in good faith.	

Type or Printed Name of Party Authorized to Sign

172) First Name:	MI:	Last Name:	Suffix:
173) Title:			
174) Signature:		175) Date:	

**FAILURE TO SIGN THIS APPLICATION MAY RESULT IN DISMISSAL OF THE APPLICATION AND FORFEITURE OF ANY FEES PAID.
WILLFUL FALSE STATEMENTS MADE ON THIS FORM OR ANY ATTACHMENTS ARE PUNISHABLE BY FINE AND/OR IMPRISONMENT (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001) AND/OR REVOCATION OF ANY STATION LICENSE OR CONSTRUCTION PERMIT (U.S. Code, Title 47, Section 312(a)(1)), AND/OR FORFEITURE (U.S. Code, Title 47, Section 503).**

Transferee Certification Statements

1)	The Transferee agrees that the Lease/Sublease is not a sale or transfer of the license itself.
2)	The Transferee acknowledges that it is required to comply with the Commission's Rules and Regulations and other applicable law at all times, and if the Transferee fails to so comply, the Lease/Sublease may be revoked, cancelled, or terminated by either the licensee or the Commission.
3)	The Transferee certifies that neither it nor any other party to the Application/Notification is subject to a denial of Federal benefits pursuant to Section 5301 of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, 21 U.S.C. § 862, because of a conviction for possession or distribution of a controlled substance. This certification does not apply to applications filed in services exempted under Section 1.2002(c) of the Commission's Rules. See Section 1.2002(b) of the Commission's Rules for the definition of "party to the application" as used in this certification.)
4)	The Transferee hereby accepts Commission oversight and enforcement consistent with the license authorization. The Transferee acknowledges that it must cooperate fully with any investigation or inquiry conducted either by the Commission or the Licensee, allow the Commission or the licensee to conduct on-site inspections of transmission facilities, and suspend operations at the direction of the Commission or the Licensee and to the extent that such suspension of operation would be consistent with the applicable Commission policies.
5)	The Transferee acknowledges that in the event an authorization held by a Licensee that has entered into a spectrum leasing arrangement is revoked, cancelled, terminated, or otherwise ceases to be in effect, the Transferee will have no continuing authority to use the leased spectrum and will be required to terminate its operations no later than the date on which the Licensee ceases to have any authority to operate under the license, unless otherwise authorized by the Commission.
6)	The Transferee agrees the Lease shall not be assigned to any entity that is not eligible or qualified to enter into a spectrum leasing arrangement under the Commission's Rules and Regulations.
7)	The Transferee waives any claim to the use of any particular frequency or of the electromagnetic spectrum as against the regulatory power of the United States because of the previous use of the same, whether by spectrum lease or otherwise.
8)	The Transferee certifies that it is not in default on any payment for Commission licenses and that it is not delinquent on any non-tax debt owed to any federal agency.
9)	The Transferee certifies that it and all of the related individuals and entities required to be disclosed on this application and FCC Form 602 (FCC Ownership Disclosure Information for the Wireless Telecommunications Services) are not person(s) who have been, for reasons of national security, barred by any agency of the Federal Government from bidding on a contract, participating in an auction, or receiving a grant. This certification applies only to applications for licenses for spectrum that is required by Sections 6103, 6401-6403 of the Middle Class Tax Relief and Job Creation Act of 2012, codified at 47 U.S.C. §§ 309, 1413, 1451-1452, to be assigned by a system of competitive bidding under 47 U.S.C. § 309(j).
The Transferee certifies that all of its statements made in this Application/Notification and in the schedules, exhibits, attachments, or documents incorporated by reference are material, are part of this Application/Notification, and are true, complete, correct, and made in good faith.	

Type or Printed Name of Party Authorized to Sign

176) First Name:	MI:	Last Name:	Suffix:
177) Title:			
178) Signature:		179) Date:	

FAILURE TO SIGN THIS APPLICATION MAY RESULT IN DISMISSAL OF THE APPLICATION AND FORFEITURE OF ANY FEES PAID.

WILLFUL FALSE STATEMENTS MADE ON THIS FORM OR ANY ATTACHMENTS ARE PUNISHABLE BY FINE AND/OR IMPRISONMENT (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001) AND/OR REVOCATION OF ANY STATION LICENSE OR CONSTRUCTION PERMIT (U.S. Code, Title 47, Section 312(a)(1)), AND/OR FORFEITURE (U.S. Code, Title 47, Section 503).

Transferor Certification Statements

1)	The Transferor certifies either (1) that control of the Lessee/Sublessee will not be transferred until consent of the Federal Communications Commission has been given, or (2) that prior Commission consent is not required because the Lease/Sublease is subject to streamlined notification procedures for <i>pro forma</i> transfers of control. See <i>Federal Communications Bar Association's Petition for Forbearance from Section 310(d) of the Communications Act Regarding Non-Substantial Assignments of Wireless Licenses and Transfers of Control Involving Telecommunications Carriers and Personal Communications Industry Association's Broadband Personal Communications Services Alliance's Petition for Forbearance For Broadband Personal Communications Services</i> , Memorandum Opinion and Order, 13 FCC Rcd 6293 (1998)
2)	The Transferor certifies that it is not in default on any payment for Commission licenses and that it is not delinquent on any non-tax debt owed to any federal agency.
The Transferor certifies that all of its statements made in this Application/Notification and in the schedules, exhibits, attachments, or documents incorporated by reference are material, are part of this Application/Notification, and are true, complete, correct, and made in good faith.	

Type or Printed Name of Party Authorized to Sign

180) First Name:	MI:	Last Name:	Suffix:
181) Title:			
182) Signature:		183) Date:	
FAILURE TO SIGN THIS APPLICATION MAY RESULT IN DISMISSAL OF THE APPLICATION AND FORFEITURE OF ANY FEES PAID.			
WILLFUL FALSE STATEMENTS MADE ON THIS FORM OR ANY ATTACHMENTS ARE PUNISHABLE BY FINE AND/OR IMPRISONMENT (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001) AND/OR REVOCATION OF ANY STATION LICENSE OR CONSTRUCTION PERMIT (U.S. Code, Title 47, Section 312(a)(1)), AND/OR FORFEITURE (U.S. Code, Title 47, Section 503).			

Private Commons Manager Certification Statements

1)	The Licensee/Lessee/Sublessee manager of the Private Commons certifies that it will retain <i>de facto</i> control of the use of the spectrum under the Private Commons arrangement, including that it will maintain reasonable oversight over the users' use of the spectrum under the arrangement so as to ensure that the use of the spectrum, and communications equipment employed, comply with all technical and service rules applicable under the license authorization.
2)	The Licensee/Lessee/Sublessee manager of the Private Commons arrangement certifies that it will maintain the ability to ensure that users under the arrangement comply with all the technical and service rules applicable under the license authorization.
3)	The Licensee/Lessee/Sublessee manager of the Private Commons certifies that it and all of the related individuals and entities required to be disclosed on this application and FCC Form 602 (FCC Ownership Disclosure Information for the Wireless Telecommunications Services) are not person(s) who have been, for reasons of national security, barred by any agency of the Federal Government from bidding on a contract, participating in an auction, or receiving a grant. This certification applies only to applications for licenses for spectrum that is required by Sections 6103, 6401-6403 of the Middle Class Tax Relief and Job Creation Act of 2012, codified at 47 U.S.C. §§ 309, 1413, 1451-1452, to be assigned by a system of competitive bidding under 47 U.S.C. § 309(j).
The Licensee/Lessee/Sublessee manager of the Private Commons arrangement certifies that all of its statements made in this Notification and in the schedules, exhibits, attachments, or documents incorporated by reference are material, are part of this Notification, and are true, complete, correct, and made in good faith.	

Type or Printed Name of Party Authorized to Sign

184) First Name:	MI:	Last Name:	Suffix:
185) Title:			
186) Signature:		187) Date:	

**FAILURE TO SIGN THIS APPLICATION MAY RESULT IN DISMISSAL OF THE APPLICATION AND FORFEITURE OF ANY FEES PAID.
WILLFUL FALSE STATEMENTS MADE ON THIS FORM OR ANY ATTACHMENTS ARE PUNISHABLE BY FINE AND/OR IMPRISONMENT (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001) AND/OR REVOCATION OF ANY STATION LICENSE OR CONSTRUCTION PERMIT (U.S. Code, Title 47, Section 312(a)(1)), AND/OR FORFEITURE (U.S. Code, Title 47, Section 503).**

License Authorization(s) or Identifiers (pertaining to Lease(s)/Sublease(s)/Private Commons) Associated with the Spectrum To Be Included in the Filing

188) Call Sign(s) or Lease/Sublease/ Private Commons Identifier(s)	189) Radio Service Code	190) Location Number	191) Path Number (Microwave only)	192) Frequency Number	193) Lower Frequency (MHz)	194) Upper Frequency (MHz)
KNLF235	CW - PCS Broadband					
KNLF237	CW - PCS Broadband					
KNLF251	CW - PCS Broadband					
KNLF256	CW - PCS Broadband					
KNLF367	CW - PCS Broadband					
KNLF367	CW - PCS Broadband					
KNLF391	CW - PCS Broadband					
KNLF467	CW - PCS Broadband					
KNLF882	CW - PCS Broadband					
KNLF928	CW - PCS Broadband					
KNLF948	CW - PCS Broadband					
KNLF948	CW - PCS Broadband					
KNLG485	CW - PCS Broadband					
KNLG502	CW - PCS Broadband					
KNLG518	CW - PCS Broadband					

* Note: Items 190 – 194 are for New Leases involving spectrum associated with site-based authorizations when only a portion of the licensed locations, paths and/or frequencies will be leased.

**Schedule for Licensees that Received Bidding Credits
or
Involving Licenses Won in Closed Bidding**

**Designated Entity Information
Bidding Credits**

1) Has the full amount of the bidding credits awarded with regard to each of the subject license(s) been paid as part of unjust enrichment payment(s) in previous transaction(s)?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
If the response to Item 1 is 'Y', Items 2 and 3 are not required to be completed.	

Bidding Credits - (Spectrum Manager Leases Only)

2a) Does the Applicant have a general partnership interest or have a direct or indirect ownership interests of ten percent or greater in the Licensee?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
2b) Is the Applicant a "controlling interest holder" or "affiliate" of the current Licensee? For purposes of determining whether the Licensee has retained the requisite degree of ownership and control over the leased spectrum in order to remain eligible for the license or for bidding credits, the <i>de jure</i> control standard in 47 CFR § 1.2110 and the <i>de facto</i> control standard in 47 CFR § 1.9010 will be applied (pursuant to the conditions set forth in 47 CFR § 1.9020).	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
2c) Does the Applicant share office space, equipment, or other facilities with any party controlling the entity from which spectrum is being leased/subleased?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
2d) Is the Applicant a disclosable interest holder that holds a ten percent or greater interest of any kind in the Licensee and is the Lease/Sublease for more than 25% of the spectrum capacity of the subject license(s)?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
2e) Does the Licensee certify that the Lease/Sublease does not affect its continuing eligibility to retain bidding credit(s)?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>

**Bidding Credits – (Long-Term De Facto Transfer Leases Only)
Eligibility**

3a) With respect to each of the subject licenses, the Applicant: () qualifies for the same designated entity benefit as the current Licensee () qualifies for a different designated entity benefit than the current Licensee () does not qualify for any designated entity status
--

3b) If the Applicant states in Item 3a that it qualifies for the same designated entity benefit as the current Licensee or qualifies for a different designated entity status than the current Licensee, the Applicant qualifies for a (select one): () small business bidding credit (___%) () rural service provider bidding credit	
3c) Is the Applicant a disclosable interest holder that holds a ten percent or greater interest of any kind in the Licensee and is the Lease/Sublease for more than 25% of the spectrum capacity of the subject license(s)?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>

Closed Bidding Licenses

4) Have construction notifications been submitted as required by the Commission's Rules for each of the subject licenses? If the response to Item 4 is 'Y', Items 5 and 6 are not required to be completed.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
--	--------------------------

Closed Bidding Licenses – (Spectrum Manager Leases Only)

5a) Does the Applicant have a general partnership interest or have a direct or indirect ownership interest of ten percent or greater in the Licensee?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
5b) Is the Applicant a "controlling interest holder" or "affiliate" of the current Licensee?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
5c) Does the Applicant share office space, equipment or other facilities with any party controlling the entity from which spectrum is being leased?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
5d) Does the Licensee certify that the Lease/Sublease does not affect its continuing eligibility to retain closed bidding licenses?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>

Closed Bidding Licenses – (Long-Term *De Facto* Transfer Leases Only)**Eligibility**

6) With respect to each of the subject licenses, the Applicant: () a) qualifies for closed bidding () b) does not qualify for closed bidding
--

7) Revenue and Asset Information for the Applicant

Purpose (Check Modify if filing an Amendment application and changing the Revenue and Asset Information from what was provided on the original filing)

<input type="checkbox"/> Modify

Gross Revenue Disclosure Most Recent Reportable Year

8a) Were the Applicant and any predecessors-in-interest in existence for a full year of the relevant period? If 'N', explain why in an attachment.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
If 'Y', provide the following information.	
8b) Gross Revenues	\$ _____ (Format: 99,999.99)
8c) Year-end Date:	_____ (Date Format: MM/DD/YYYY)

One Year Prior to Most Recent Reportable Year

9a) Were the Applicant and any predecessors-in-interest in existence for a full year of the relevant period? If 'N', explain why in an attachment.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
If 'Y', provide the following information.	
9b) Gross Revenues	\$ _____ (Format: 99,999.99)
9c) Year-end Date:	_____ (Date Format: MM/DD/YYYY)

Two Years Prior to Most Recent Reportable Year

10a) Were the Applicant and any predecessors-in-interest in existence for a full year of the relevant period? If 'N', explain why in an attachment.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
If 'Y', provide the following information.	
10b) Gross Revenues	\$ _____ (Format: 99,999.99)
10c) Year-end Date:	_____ (Date Format: MM/DD/YYYY)

Three Years Prior to Most Recent Reportable Year

11a) Were the Applicant and any predecessors-in-interest in existence for a full year of the relevant period? If 'N', explain why in an attachment.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
If 'Y', provide the following information.	
11b) Gross Revenues	\$ _____ (Format: 99,999.99)
11c) Year-end Date:	_____ (Date Format: MM/DD/YYYY)

Four Years Prior to Most Recent Reportable Year

12a) Were the Applicant and any predecessors-in-interest in existence for a full year of the relevant period? If 'N', explain why in an attachment.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
If 'Y', provide the following information.	
12b) Gross Revenues	\$ _____ (Format: 99,999.99)
12c) Year-end Date:	_____ (Date Format: MM/DD/YYYY)

Average Gross Revenue

13) Average Gross Revenue of Reported Years: \$ _____ (Format: 99,999.99)

Asset Disclosure

14) Total Assets as of Application Filing Date: \$ _____

Financial Statements

15) Audited or Unaudited (Check One)

The Applicant used audited financial statements.

The Applicant used unaudited financial statements prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and certified by the Applicant's chief financial officer or the equivalent.

Reference Copy

Reference Copy

Closed Bidding/Designated Entity Eligibility

Total Gross Revenues for Most Recent Reportable Year

36a) Gross Revenues	\$ _____	(Format: 99,999.99)
36b) Year-end Date:	_____	(Date Format: MM/DD/YYYY)

Total Gross Revenues for One Year Prior to Most Recent Reportable Year

37a) Gross Revenues:	\$ _____	(Format: 99,999.99)
37b) Year-end Date:	_____	(Date Format: MM/DD/YYYY)

Total Gross Revenues for Two Years Prior to Most Recent Reportable Year

38a) Gross Revenues:	\$ _____	(Format: 99,999.99)
38b) Year-end Date:	_____	(Date Format: MM/DD/YYYY)

Total Gross Revenues for Three Years Prior to the Most Recent Reportable Year

39a) Gross Revenues:	\$ _____	(Format:
39b) Year-end Date:	_____	(Date Format:

Total Gross Revenues for Four Years Prior to the Most Recent Reportable Year

40a) Gross Revenues:	\$ _____	(Format: 99,999.99)
40b) Year-end Date:	_____	(Date Format: MM/DD/YYYY)

Total Aggregate Average Gross Revenues for Designated Entity (License(s) Requiring Disclosure of Three Years of Gross Revenue Data)

41) Aggregate Average Gross Revenue:	\$ _____	(Format: 99,999.99)
--------------------------------------	----------	---------------------

Total Aggregate Average Gross Revenues for Designated Entity (License(s) Requiring Disclosure of Five Years of Gross Revenue Data)

41) Aggregate Average Gross Revenue:	\$ _____	(Format: 99,999.99)
--------------------------------------	----------	---------------------

Total Aggregate Average Gross Revenues for Closed Bidding

42) Aggregate Average Gross Revenue:	\$ _____	(Format: 99,999.99)
--------------------------------------	----------	---------------------

Total Assets Disclosure for Closed Bidding

43) Total Assets:	\$ _____	(Format: 99,999.99)
-------------------	----------	---------------------

Rural Service Provider Bidding Credit

36) Is the Applicant seeking a Rural Service Provider (RSP) bidding credit?	() <u>Yes</u> No
---	--------------------------

If the Applicant (the Lessee/Sublessee/Transferee) is seeking a rural service provider (RSP) bidding credit, provide in an exhibit the following information requested in a-e.

a) for the Applicant, submit the combined number of commercial communications service subscribers to wireless, wireline, broadband, and cable services that the Applicant serves and provide a list of the name(s) and the Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) number(s) for each county in which the Applicant has at least one commercial wireless, wireline, broadband, or cable subscriber;

b) for each of the Applicant's Affiliates, Controlling Interests, and the Affiliates of its Controlling Interests, submit the individual or entity's name, its FCC Registration Number (FRN), its relationship to the Applicant, and its combined number of commercial communications service subscribers to wireless, wireline, broadband, and cable services. For each of the Applicant's Affiliates, Controlling Interests, and the Affiliates of its Controlling Interests, also provide a list of the name(s) and the FIPS number(s) for each county in which it has at least one commercial wireless, wireline, broadband, or cable subscriber;

c) if neither the Applicant, nor any of its Affiliates, its Controlling Interests, or the Affiliates of its Controlling Interests have at least one wireless, wireline, broadband, or cable subscriber in a market for which the Applicant is applying for a license, list the market(s) in which the Applicant, its Affiliates, its Controlling Interests, and the Affiliates of its Controlling Interests have no such subscribers;

d) a detailed explanation demonstrating that: (i) the Applicant is in the business of providing commercial communications services; (ii) the Applicant serves predominantly rural areas; and (iii) the primary focus of the Applicant's business activity is the provision of services to rural areas (defined as counties with a population density of 100 or fewer persons per square mile); and

e) If the Applicant is an existing rural partnership that was providing service as of July 16, 2015, provide a detailed explanation demonstrating that each member of the partnership is independently eligible for the RSP bidding credit by providing, with respect to each member of the partnership, the same information as is required in a-d above.

Schedule for New Lease or New Sublease

Term of Lease [For New Leases Only]

1) Indicate whether the Lease is: (<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>) Long-Term or (<input type="checkbox"/>) Short-Term* * The cumulative lease period for a Short-Term Lease cannot exceed 365 days from the original commencement date.	
--	--

2) If this filing is for a Long-Term <i>De Facto</i> Transfer Lease, have the Licensee and Lessee entered into any Short-Term <i>De Facto</i> Transfer Lease(s) with regard to any spectrum covered by the license(s) that are part of this filing or within the same geographic area(s) of the license(s) that are part of this filing?	(<input type="checkbox"/>) <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
--	---

Leased Spectrum (For Geographically-Licensed Services) [For New Leases Only]

3a) Does this filing involve geographic-area licenses where only a portion of the licensed spectrum and/or the licensed geographic area will be leased?	(<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>) <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
---	--

3b) If the answer to 3a is 'Yes', does this filing involve one or more individual point-to-point microwave links that will be leased? If the response to 3b is 'Yes', complete Schedule H. If the response to 3b is 'No', complete Schedule F and, if applicable, Schedule G.	(<input type="checkbox"/>) <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
---	---

Leased Spectrum (For Site-Based Services) [For New Leases Only]

3c) Does this filing involve site-based licenses where only a portion of the licensed locations, paths and/or frequencies will be leased? If the response to 3c is 'No', complete Items 184 (Call Sign) and 185 (Radio Service Code) on the Main Form. If the response to 3c is 'Yes', in addition to Items 184 (Call Sign) and 185 (Radio Service Code), complete Items 186-190 (Location Number, Path Number, Frequency Number, Lower Frequency and Upper Frequency), as appropriate, on the Main Form.	(<input type="checkbox"/>) <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
---	---

Type and Term of Sublease [For New Subleases Only]

4a) If the existing Lease is a Long-Term <i>De Facto</i> Transfer Lease, are the Lessee and Sublessee entering into a Spectrum Manager Sublease or a Long-Term <i>De Facto</i> Transfer Sublease? (<input type="checkbox"/>) Spectrum Manager Sublease or (<input type="checkbox"/>) Long-Term <i>De Facto</i> Transfer Sublease

4b) If the answer to 4a is 'Spectrum Manager Sublease', indicate whether the Sublease is: (<input type="checkbox"/>) Long-Term or (<input type="checkbox"/>) Short-Term
--

5) If the existing Lease is a Long-Term Spectrum Manager Lease, indicate whether the Spectrum Manager Sublease is: (<input type="checkbox"/>) Long-Term or (<input type="checkbox"/>) Short-Term

**Schedule for Supplemental Information Pertaining to a New Lease, New Sublease,
Revision to Extend the Term of an Existing Lease or Sublease, or
Revision to Cancel an Existing Lease or Sublease**

License Authorizations/Lease Identifiers/Sublease Identifiers (Complete as many Schedule E's as necessary)

1) Call Sign(s) or Lease/Sublease Identifier(s)	2) Radio Service Code	3) Commencement Date (MM/DD/YYYY) OR Check box for FCC Grant Date	4) Expiration Date (MM/DD/YYYY)	5) Revised Expiration Date (MM/DD/YYYY)	6) Cancellation Date (MM/DD/YYYY) OR Check box if Lease/Sublease Never Commenced
KNLF235	CW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	06/23/2025		<input type="checkbox"/>
KNLF237	CW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	06/23/2025		<input type="checkbox"/>
KNLF251	CW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	06/23/2025		<input type="checkbox"/>
KNLF256	CW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	06/23/2025		<input type="checkbox"/>
KNLF367	CW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	09/16/2026		<input type="checkbox"/>
KNLF391	CW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	09/16/2026		<input type="checkbox"/>
KNLF467	CW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	09/16/2026		<input type="checkbox"/>
KNLF882	CW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	09/16/2026		<input type="checkbox"/>
KNLF928	CW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	09/16/2026		<input type="checkbox"/>
KNLF948	CW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	09/16/2026		<input type="checkbox"/>
KNLG485	CW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	09/16/2026		<input type="checkbox"/>
KNLG502	CW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	09/16/2026		<input type="checkbox"/>

1) Call Sign(s) or Lease/Sublease Identifier(s)	2) Radio Service Code	3) Commencement Date (MM/DD/YYYY) OR Check box for FCC Grant Date	4) Expiration Date (MM/DD/YYYY)	5) Revised Expiration Date (MM/DD/YYYY)	6) Cancellation Date (MM/DD/YYYY) OR Check box if Lease/Sublease Never Commenced
KNLG518	CW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	09/16/2026		<input type="checkbox"/>

**Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
 (Geographically-Licensed Services)**

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: <u>KNLF235</u>

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:1	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased	
Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth
001850.00000000	001860.00000000
001930.00000000	001940.00000000

Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
(Geographically-Licensed Services)

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: <u>KNLF237</u>

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:2	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased	
Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

**Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
 (Geographically-Licensed Services)**

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: <u>KNLF251</u>

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:3	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased	
Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

**Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
 (Geographically-Licensed Services)**

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: <u>KNLF256</u>

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:4	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased	
Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

**Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
(Geographically-Licensed Services)**

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: KNLF367

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:5	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased	
Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

**Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
 (Geographically-Licensed Services)**

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: <u>KNLF367</u>

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:6	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased	
Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

**Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
 (Geographically-Licensed Services)**

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: <u>KNLF391</u>

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:7	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased	
Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

**Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
 (Geographically-Licensed Services)**

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: <u>KNLF467</u>

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:8	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased	
Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

**Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
 (Geographically-Licensed Services)**

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: <u>KNLF882</u>

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:9	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased	
Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

**Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
 (Geographically-Licensed Services)**

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: <u>KNLF928</u>

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:10	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased	
Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

**Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
(Geographically-Licensed Services)**

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: KNLF948

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:11	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased

Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

**Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
 (Geographically-Licensed Services)**

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: <u>KNLF948</u>

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:12	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased	
Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

**Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
 (Geographically-Licensed Services)**

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: <u>KNLG485</u>

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:13	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased	
Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

**Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
(Geographically-Licensed Services)**

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: <u>KNLG502</u>

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:14	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased	
Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

**Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
 (Geographically-Licensed Services)**

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: <u>KNLG518</u>

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:15	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased	
Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

Number: 1

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

	Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)	Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)
1	38-26-13.5 N	082-42-26.7 W
2	38-26-12.8 N	082-42-08.2 W
3	38-26-05.8 N	082-42-06.6 W
4	38-26-00.5 N	082-42-13.5 W
5	38-26-00.7 N	082-42-25.2 W
6	38-26-13.5 N	082-42-26.7 W

Number: 2

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

	Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)	Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)
1	38-52-15.4 N	089-24-33.8 W
2	38-52-15.4 N	089-24-23.5 W
3	38-51-59.9 N	089-24-19.2 W
4	38-51-51.5 N	089-24-26.0 W
5	38-51-51.5 N	089-24-43.2 W
6	38-52-00.8 N	089-24-43.2 W
7	38-52-15.4 N	089-24-33.8 W

Number: 3

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)

Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)

1	37-10-52.2 N	083-47-34.4 W
2	37-10-55.7 N	083-47-29.6 W
3	37-10-50.5 N	083-47-15.2 W
4	37-10-44.4 N	083-47-12.3 W
5	37-10-38.8 N	083-47-16.8 W
6	37-10-37.7 N	083-47-24.1 W
7	37-10-41.2 N	083-47-28.2 W
8	37-10-52.2 N	083-47-34.4 W

Number: 4

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)

Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)

1	32-53-41.3 N	090-27-04.6 W
2	32-53-44.5 N	090-25-39.4 W
3	32-52-45.6 N	090-25-38.1 W
4	32-52-47.0 N	090-27-01.3 W
5	32-53-41.3 N	090-27-04.6 W

Number: 5

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)

Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)

1	32-43-31.6 N	081-15-29.8 W
2	32-43-28.5 N	081-14-56.8 W
3	32-43-01.5 N	081-14-59.6 W
4	32-43-04.3 N	081-15-33.8 W
5	32-43-31.6 N	081-15-29.8 W

Number: 6

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)

Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)

1	31-33-55.8 N	081-54-19.2 W
2	31-33-56.7 N	081-54-11.4 W
3	31-33-52.0 N	081-53-55.9 W
4	31-33-45.5 N	081-53-55.0 W
5	31-33-43.7 N	081-54-18.2 W
6	31-33-55.8 N	081-54-19.2 W

Number: 7

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)

Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)

1	31-28-20.6 N	092-27-03.8 W
2	31-28-20.4 N	092-25-59.5 W
3	31-27-39.4 N	092-26-05.1 W
4	31-27-41.9 N	092-27-06.3 W
5	31-28-20.6 N	092-27-03.8 W

Number: 8

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)

Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)

1	34-59-04.6 N	090-48-28.4 W
2	34-59-03.1 N	090-47-26.3 W
3	34-58-23.7 N	090-47-26.6 W
4	34-58-25.8 N	090-48-30.6 W
5	34-59-04.6 N	090-48-28.4 W

Number: 9

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)

Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)

1	34-40-11.1 N	079-43-15.3 W
2	34-40-30.9 N	079-43-11.2 W
3	34-40-28.8 N	079-42-56.7 W
4	34-40-08.9 N	079-43-01.1 W
5	34-40-11.1 N	079-43-15.3 W

Number: 10

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

	Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)	Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)
1	31-28-20.6 N	092-27-03.8 W
2	31-28-20.4 N	092-25-59.5 W
3	31-27-39.4 N	092-26-05.1 W
4	31-27-41.9 N	092-27-06.3 W
5	31-28-20.6 N	092-27-03.8 W

Number: 11

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)

Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)

1	32-43-31.6 N	081-15-29.8 W
2	32-43-28.5 N	081-14-56.8 W
3	32-43-01.5 N	081-14-59.6 W
4	32-43-04.3 N	081-15-33.8 W
5	32-43-31.6 N	081-15-29.8 W

Number: 12

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)

Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)

1	31-33-55.8 N	081-54-19.2 W
2	31-33-56.7 N	081-54-11.4 W
3	31-33-52.0 N	081-53-55.9 W
4	31-33-45.5 N	081-53-55.0 W
5	31-33-43.7 N	081-54-18.2 W
6	31-33-55.8 N	081-54-19.2 W

Number: 13

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)

Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)

1	25-37-06.5 N	080-24-48.7 W
2	25-37-14.5 N	080-24-41.2 W
3	25-37-07.9 N	080-24-28.2 W
4	25-36-59.4 N	080-24-27.9 W
5	25-36-58.9 N	080-24-39.8 W
6	25-37-06.5 N	080-24-48.7 W

Number: 14

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)

Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)

1	41-26-18.6 N	073-28-18.5 W
2	41-26-19.8 N	073-27-51.5 W
3	41-26-02.2 N	073-27-50.9 W
4	41-26-00.4 N	073-28-06.5 W
5	41-26-18.6 N	073-28-18.5 W

Number: 15

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)

Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)

1	45-05-13.0 N	123-23-26.1 W
2	45-05-12.7 N	123-22-40.1 W
3	45-04-55.2 N	123-22-38.7 W
4	45-04-55.6 N	123-23-28.0 W
5	45-05-13.0 N	123-23-26.1 W

Attachment(s):

Type	Description	Date Entered
O	Exhibit 3 - Site Information	01/04/2023
O	Exhibit 2 - Description of Licenses	01/04/2023
O	Exhibit 1 - Description of Transaction	01/04/2023

REFERENCE COPY

This is not an official FCC license. It is a record of public information contained in the FCC's licensing database on the date that this reference copy was generated. In cases where FCC rules require the presentation, posting, or display of an FCC license, this document may not be used in place of an official FCC license.



Federal Communications Commission
Wireless Telecommunications Bureau

RADIO STATION AUTHORIZATION

LICENSEE: NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC

ATTN: FCC GROUP
NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC
208 S. AKARD ST. 20F
DALLAS, TX 75202

Table with Call Sign (KNLH398), File Number, and Radio Service (CW - PCS Broadband).

FCC Registration Number (FRN): 0003291192

Table with columns: Grant Date, Effective Date, Expiration Date, Print Date, Market Number, Channel Block, Sub-Market Designator, Market Name, 1st Build-out Date, 2nd Build-out Date, 3rd Build-out Date, 4th Build-out Date.

Waivers/Conditions:

This authorization is subject to the condition that, in the event that systems using the same frequencies as granted herein are authorized in an adjacent foreign territory (Canada/United States), future coordination of any base station transmitters within 72 km (45 miles) of the United States/Canada border shall be required to eliminate any harmful interference to operations in the adjacent foreign territory and to ensure continuance of equal access to the frequencies by both countries.

Conditions:

Pursuant to §309(h) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, 47 U.S.C. §309(h), this license is subject to the following conditions: This license shall not vest in the licensee any right to operate the station nor any right in the use of the frequencies designated in the license beyond the term thereof nor in any other manner than authorized herein.

This license may not authorize operation throughout the entire geographic area or spectrum identified on the hardcopy version. To view the specific geographic area and spectrum authorized by this license, refer to the Spectrum and Market Area information under the Market Tab of the license record in the Universal Licensing System (ULS).

Licensee Name: NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC

Call Sign: KNLH398

File Number:

Print Date:

700 MHz Relicensed Area Information:

Market	Market Name	Buildout Deadline	Buildout Notification	Status
---------------	--------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------	---------------

Reference Copy

Reference Copy Only. Do Not Mail to the FCC as an Application.

Submitted: 01/13/2023 at 18:08:22
 File Number: 0010367813

FCC 601
Main Form

FCC Application for Radio Service Authorization: Wireless Telecommunications Bureau Public Safety and Homeland Security Bureau

Approved by OMB
 3060 - 0798
 See instructions for
 public burden estimate

1) Radio Service Code: CW	1a) Existing Radio Service Code:
-------------------------------------	----------------------------------

General Information

2) (Select only one) (AU) NE - New RO - Renewal Only AU - Administrative Update NT - Required Notifications MD - Modification RM - Renewal/Modification WD - Withdrawal of Application EX - Requests for Extension of Time AM - Amendment CA - Cancellation of License RL - Registered Location/Link	
3a) If this application is for a Demonstration License or a Special Temporary Authorization (STA), enter the code and attach the required exhibit as described in the instructions. Otherwise enter ' <u>N/A</u> ' (Not Applicable).	(N) <u>M</u> <u>S</u> <u>N/A</u>
3b) If this application is for Special Temporary Authority due to an emergency situation, enter 'Y'; otherwise enter 'N'. Refer to Rule 1.915 for an explanation of situations considered to be an emergency.	() <u>Y</u> es N o
4) If this application is for an Amendment or Withdrawal, enter the file number of the pending application currently on file with the FCC.	File Number
5) If this application is for a Modification, Renewal Only, Renewal/Modification, Cancellation of License, , or Administrative Update, enter the call sign of the existing FCC license. If this is a request for Registered Location/Link, enter the FCC call sign assigned to the geographic license.	Call Sign KNLH398
6a) If this application is for a New, Amendment, Renewal Only, or Renewal/Modification, enter the requested authorization expiration date (this item is optional).	MM DD ____ / ____
6b) If this application is for a Renewal Only or Renewal/Modification and the license is a geographic area license, is the license used to provide service to customers (C), or is the license used for private business (internal) purposes or to meet the licensee's public interest/public safety communications needs (P)?	() <u>C</u> <u>P</u>
7) Is this application "major" as defined in § 1.929 of the Commission's Rules when read in conjunction with the applicable radio service rules found in Parts 22 and 90 of the Commission's Rules? (NOTE: This question only applies to certain site-specific applications. See the instructions for applicability and full text of § 1.929).	() <u>Y</u> es N o
8) Are attachments (other than associated schedules) being filed with this application?	() <u>Y</u> es N o

Fees, Waivers, and Exemptions

9) Is the Applicant exempt from FCC application fees?	(N) <u>Y</u> es N o
10) Is the Applicant exempt from FCC regulatory fees?	(N) <u>Y</u> es N o
11) Does this application include a request for a Waiver of the Commission's Rule(s)? If 'Yes', attach an exhibit providing rule number(s) and explaining circumstances.	(N) <u>Y</u> es N o
12) Are the frequencies or parameters requested in this filing covered by grandfathered privileges, previously approved by waiver, or functionally integrated with an existing station?	() <u>Y</u> es N o

Applicant Information

13) FCC Registration Number (FRN): 0003291192			
14) Applicant/Licensee Legal Entity Type: (Select One) <input type="checkbox"/> Individual <input type="checkbox"/> Unincorporated Association <input type="checkbox"/> Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Government Entity <input type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Company <input type="checkbox"/> General Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Consortium <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____			
15) If the Licensee name is being updated, is the update a result from the sale (or transfer of control) of the license(s) to party and for which proper Commission approval has not been received or proper notification not provided?			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
16) First Name (if individual):	MI:	Last Name:	Suffix:
17) Legal Entity Name (if other than individual): NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC			
18) Attention To: FCC Group			
19) P.O. Box:	And/Or	20) Street Address: 208 S. Akard St. 20F	
21) City: Dallas	22) State: TX	23) Zip Code: 75202	
24) Telephone Number: (855)699-7073		25) Fax: (214)746-6410	
26) E-Mail Address: FCCMW@att.com			

27) Demographics (Optional)

Race: <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native <input type="checkbox"/> Asian <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African-American <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander <input type="checkbox"/> White	Ethnicity: <input type="checkbox"/> Hispanic or Latino <input type="checkbox"/> Not Hispanic or Latino	Gender: <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female
--	--	---

Real Party in Interest

28) Name of Real Party in Interest of Applicant (If different from Applicant):	29) FCC Registration Number (FRN) of Real Party in Interest:
--	--

Contact Information (If different from the Applicant) Check here if same as Applicant.

30) First Name: Cecil	MI: J	Last Name: Mathew	Suffix:
31) Company Name: AT&T Services, Inc.			
32) Attention To: FCC Group			
33) P.O. Box:	And /Or	34) Street Address: 208 S. Akard St. 20F	
35) City: Dallas	36) State: TX	37) Zip Code: 75202	
38) Telephone Number: (855)699-7073		39) Fax: (214)746-6410	
40) E-Mail Address: FCCMW@att.com			

Regulatory Status

41) This filing is for authorization to provide or use the following type(s) of radio service offering (enter all that apply):
() Common Carrier () Non-Common Carrier () Private, internal communications () Broadcast Services () Band Manager

Type of Radio Service

42) This filing is for authorization to provide the following type(s) of radio service (choose all that apply):
() Fixed () Mobile () Radiolocation () Satellite (sound) () Broadcast Services
43) Does the Applicant propose to provide service interconnected to the public telephone network? () Yes () No

Alien Ownership Questions (If any answer is 'Y', provide an attachment explaining the circumstances. In preparing the attachment, refer to the Main Form Instructions for the "Alien Ownership Questions".)

44) Is the Applicant a foreign government or the representative of any foreign government? () Yes () No
45) Is the Applicant an alien or the representative of an alien? () Yes () No
46) Is the Applicant a corporation organized under the laws of any foreign government? () Yes () No
47) Is the Applicant a corporation of which more than one-fifth of the capital stock is owned of record or voted by aliens or their representatives, or by a foreign government or representative thereof, or by any corporation organized under the laws of a foreign country? () Yes () No

48a) Is the Applicant directly or indirectly controlled by any other corporation of which more than one-fourth of the capital stock () Yes No is owned of record or voted by aliens or their representatives, or by a foreign government or representative thereof, or by any corporation organized under the laws of a foreign country?

48b) If the answer to 47 or 48a is 'Y' select one of the choices below.

The Applicant is exempt from the provisions of Section 310(b).

If checked, it is not necessary to file a petition for declaratory ruling if the Applicant includes in the attachment required by Item 47 or Item 48a a showing that the requested license(s) is exempt from the provisions of Section 310(b).

The Applicant has received a declaratory ruling(s) approving its foreign ownership, and the application involves only the acquisition of additional spectrum for the provision of a wireless service in a geographic coverage area for which the Applicant has been previously authorized.

If checked, include in the attachment required by Item 47 or Item 48a the citation(s) of the applicable declaratory ruling(s) by DA/FCC number, the FCC Record citation, if available, release date, and a statement that there has been no change in the foreign ownership of the Applicant since the issuance of its ruling.

The Applicant: (i) has received a declaratory ruling(s) approving its foreign ownership, but is not able to make the certification specified immediately above; or (ii) is an "affiliate" of a Licensee or Lessee/Sublessee that received a declaratory ruling(s) under 47 CFR § 1.5000(a) and is relying on the affiliate's ruling for purposes of filing this application as permitted under the affiliate's ruling and 47 CFR § 1.5004(b)

If checked, and if the Applicant received its declaratory ruling(s) on or after August 9, 2013, include in the attachment required by Item 47 or Item 48a the citation(s) of the Applicant's declaratory ruling(s) by DA/FCC number, the FCC Record citation, if available, release date, and a statement that the Applicant is in compliance with the terms and conditions of its ruling and with the Commission's Rules.

If checked, and if the Applicant received its declaratory ruling(s) prior to August 9, 2013, include in the attachment required by Item 48a a copy of a petition for declaratory ruling filed contemporaneously with the Commission to extend the Applicant's existing ruling(s) to cover the same radio service(s) and geographic coverage area(s) involved in the application. Alternatively, the Applicant may request a new declaratory ruling pursuant to Section 1.5000(a) of the Commission's Rules, 47 CFR § 1.5000 (a). Petitions for declaratory ruling may be filed electronically on the Internet through the International Bureau Filing System (IBFS) (with a copy attached hereto).

If checked, and if the Applicant is relying on an affiliate's ruling for purposes of filing this application, include in the attachment required by Item 47 or Item 48a the citation(s) of the applicable declaratory ruling(s) by DA/FCC number, the FCC Record citation, if available, release date, and a statement that the Applicant is in compliance with the terms and conditions of the named affiliate's ruling and with the Commission's Rules. The Applicant must also include a certification of compliance signed by the named affiliate or other qualified entity as specified in 47 CFR § 1.5004(b). See Main Form Instructions for Items 47 or 48a, as applicable.

The Applicant has not received a declaratory ruling approving its foreign ownership and is requesting a declaratory ruling under 47 CFR § 1.5004(b) in a petition filed contemporaneously with the Commission.

If checked, include in the attachment required by Item 47 or 48a a copy of the petition for declaratory ruling filed contemporaneously with the Commission pursuant to 47 CFR § 1.5004(b). Petitions for declaratory ruling may be filed electronically on the Internet through the International Bureau Filing System (IBFS) (with a copy attached hereto).

Basic Qualification Questions

49) Has the Applicant or any party to this application had any FCC station authorization, license or construction permit revoked or had any application for an initial, modification or renewal of FCC station authorization, license, or construction permit denied by the Commission?	(<input type="checkbox"/>) <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
50) Has the Applicant or any party to this application, or any party directly or indirectly controlling the Applicant, ever been convicted of a felony by any state or federal court?	(<input type="checkbox"/>) <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
51) Has any court finally adjudged the Applicant or any party directly or indirectly controlling the Applicant guilty of unlawfully monopolizing or attempting unlawfully to monopolize radio communication, directly or indirectly, through control of manufacture or sale of radio apparatus, exclusive traffic arrangement, or any other means or unfair methods of competition?	(<input type="checkbox"/>) <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>

Note: If the answer to any of 49-51 is 'Y', attach an exhibit explaining the circumstances.

Aeronautical Advisory Station (Unicom) Certification

52) (<input type="checkbox"/>) I certify that the station will be located on property of the airport to be served, and, in cases where the airport does not have a control tower, RCO, or FAA flight service station, that I have notified the owner of the airport and all aviation service organizations located at the airport within ten days prior to application.

Broadband Radio Service and Educational Broadband Service Cable Cross-Ownership

53a) Will the requested facilities be used to provide multichannel video programming service?	(<input type="checkbox"/>) <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
53b) If the answer to question 53a is 'Y', does the Applicant operate, control or have an attributable interest (as defined in 47 CFR § 27.1202) in a cable television system whose franchise area is located within the geographic service area of the requested facilities?	(<input type="checkbox"/>) <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>

Note: If the answer to question 53b is 'Y', attach an exhibit explaining how the Applicant complies with 47 CFR § 27.1202 or justifying a waiver of that rule. If a waiver of the Commission Rule(s) is being requested, Item 11a must be answered 'Y'.

Broadband Radio Service and Educational Broadband Service (Part 27)

54) (For EBS only) Does the Applicant comply with the programming requirements contained in 47 CFR § 27.1203?	(<input type="checkbox"/>) <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
---	---

Note: If the answer to item 54 is 'N', attach an exhibit explaining how the Applicant complies with 47 CFR § 27.1203 of the Commission's Rules or justifying a waiver of that rule. If a waiver of the Commission Rule(s) is being requested, Item 11a must be answered 'Y'.

55) (For BRS and EBS) Does the Applicant comply with 47 CFR §§ 27.50, 27.55, and 27.1221?	(<input type="checkbox"/>) <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
---	---

Note: If the answer to item 55 is 'N', attach an exhibit justifying a waiver of that rule(s). If a waiver of the Commission Rule(s) is being requested, Item 11a must be answered 'Y'.

For Applicants Who Participated in an Auction

56) Is the Applicant a qualifying rural wireless partnership or a member of a qualifying rural wireless partnership?	(<input type="checkbox"/>) <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
--	---

Note: If the answer to item 56 is 'Y', attach an exhibit listing all members of the qualifying rural wireless partnership, including their FRN numbers.

For Renewal Applicants

57) Operation/Performance Requirement Certification	
[For a site-based license]: Applicant certifies that it is continuing to operate consistent with its most recently filed construction notification (or most recent authorization, if no construction notification was required).	(<input type="checkbox"/>) <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
[For a geographic license, commercial service - licensee in its initial license term with an interim performance requirement]: Applicant certifies that it has met its interim performance requirement, that over the portion of the license term following the interim performance requirement, it continues to use its facilities to provide at least the level of service required by its interim performance requirement, it has met its final performance requirement, and it continues to use its facilities to provide at least the level of service required by its final performance requirement through the end of the license term.	(<input type="checkbox"/>) <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
[For a geographic license, commercial service - licensee in its initial license term with no interim performance requirement]: Applicant certifies that it has met its final performance requirement and it continues to use its facilities to provide at least the level of service required by its final performance requirement through the end of the license term. [Note: licensee must provide a showing demonstrating that the final performance requirement has been met, either separately in a timely application for notification of completion of construction, or as part of its renewal application, depending on the radio service.]	(<input type="checkbox"/>) <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
[For a geographic license, commercial service - licensee in any subsequent term]: Applicant certifies that it continues to use its facilities to provide at least the level of service required by its final performance requirement through the end of any subsequent license terms.	(<input type="checkbox"/>) <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
[For a geographic license, private systems - licensee in its initial license term with an interim performance requirement]: Applicant certifies that it has met its interim performance requirement, that over the portion of the license term following the interim performance requirement, it continues to use its facilities to further its private business or public interest/public safety communications needs at or above the level required to meet its interim performance requirement, it has met its final performance requirement, and it continues to use its facilities to provide at least the level of operation required by its final performance requirement through the end of the license term.	(<input type="checkbox"/>) <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
[For a geographic license, private systems - licensee in its initial license term with no interim performance requirement]: Applicant certifies that it has met its final performance requirement, it continues to use its facilities to further its private business or public interest/public safety communications needs, and it continues to use its facilities to provide at least the level of operation required by its final performance requirement through the end of the license term. [Note: licensee must provide a showing demonstrating that the final performance requirement has been met, either separately in a timely application for notification of completion of construction, or as part of its renewal application, depending on the radio service.]	(<input type="checkbox"/>) <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>

[For a geographic license, private systems - licensee in any subsequent term]: Applicant certifies that it continues to use its facilities to further its private business or public interest/public safety communications needs at or above the level required to meet its final performance requirement through the end of any subsequent license terms.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
[For a partitioned or disaggregated license without a performance requirement, for the first renewal application filed after effective date of the rules]: Applicant certifies that the partitioned and/or disaggregated license that is the subject of this renewal application has no separate performance requirement and that this is the first renewal of this license filed subsequent to the effective date of the rules.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
[For a partitioned or disaggregated license without a performance requirement, for any subsequent renewal filings]: Applicant certifies that it continues to use its facilities to provide service or to further the applicant's private business or public interest/public safety needs.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>

Discontinuance of Service Certification

58) Applicant certifies that no permanent discontinuance of service or operation, as applicable, occurred during its current license term. Note: If the response to either item 57 or item 58 is 'N', attach an exhibit that demonstrates that over the course of the license term, the Applicant provided and continues to provide service to the public, or operated and continues to operate the license to meet the Applicant's private business or public interest/public safety communications needs. This exhibit must include a detailed description of the Applicant's provision of service or, when allowed under the relevant service rules or pursuant to waiver, use of the spectrum for private business or public interest/public safety communications needs, during the entire license period and address, as applicable: 1) the level and quality of service provided by the applicant (e.g., the population served, the area served, the number of subscribers, the services offered); (2) the date service commenced, whether service was ever interrupted, and the duration of any interruption or outage; (3) the extent to which service is provided to rural areas; (4) the extent to which service is provided to qualifying tribal land as defined in 47 CFR § 1.2110(e)(3)(i); and (5) any other factors associated with the level of service to the public. The licensee may note in its exhibit: 1) any grant(s) of waiver or extension of a performance deadline or license renewal subject to meeting a performance requirement; or 2) if the final performance deadline and/or expiration date for the license accelerated because the licensee did not meet an interim performance requirement.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
--	--------------------------

Regulatory Compliance Certification [same for all]

59) Applicant certifies that it has substantially complied with all applicable FCC rules, policies, and the Communications Act of 1934, as amended. Note: If the response to item 59 is 'N', attach an exhibit explaining the circumstances and demonstrating why Applicant's license should be renewed.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
--	--------------------------

General Certification Statements

1) The Applicant waives any claim to the use of any particular frequency or of the electromagnetic spectrum as against the regulatory power of the United States because of the previous use of the same, whether by license or otherwise, and requests an authorization in accordance with this application.
2) The Applicant certifies that grant of this application would not cause the Applicant to be in violation of any pertinent cross-ownership or attribution rules.* *If the Applicant has sought a waiver of any such rule in connection with this application, it may make this certification subject to the outcome of the waiver request.
3) The Applicant certifies that all statements made in this application and in the exhibits, attachments, or documents incorporated by reference are material, are part of this application, and are true, complete, correct, and made in good faith.
4) The Applicant certifies that neither the Applicant nor any other party to the application is subject to a denial of Federal benefits pursuant to § 5301 of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, 21 U.S.C. § 862, because of a conviction for possession or distribution of a controlled substance. This certification does not apply to applications filed in services exempted under § 1.2002(c) of the rules, 47 CFR § 1.2002(c). See 47 CFR § 1.2002(b) for the definition of "party to the application" as used in this certification.
5) The Applicant certifies that it either (1) has current required ownership data on file with the Commission, (2) is filing updated ownership data simultaneously with this application, or (3) is not required to file ownership data under the Commission's Rules.
6) The Applicant certifies that the facilities, operations, and transmitters for which this authorization is hereby requested are either: (1) categorically excluded from routine environmental evaluation for RF exposure as set forth in 47 CFR § 1.1307(b); or, (2) have been found not to cause human exposure to levels of radiofrequency radiation in excess of the limits specified in 47 CFR §§ 1.1310 and 2.1093; or, (3) are the subject of one or more Environmental Assessments filed with the Commission.
7) The Applicant certifies that it has reviewed the appropriate Commission Rules defining eligibility to hold the requested license(s) and is eligible to hold the requested license(s).
8) The Applicant certifies that it is not in default on any payment for Commission licenses and that it is not delinquent on any non-tax debt owed to any federal agency.
9) The Applicant certifies that the Applicant and all of the related individuals and entities required to be disclosed on this application and FCC Form 602 (FCC Ownership Disclosure Information for the Wireless Telecommunications Services) are not person(s) who have been, for reasons of national security, barred by any agency of the Federal Government from bidding on a contract, participating in an auction, or receiving a grant. This certification applies only to applications for licenses for spectrum that is required by Sections 6103, 6401-6403 of the Middle Class Tax Relief and Job Creation Act of 2012, codified at 47 U.S.C. §§ 309, 1413, 1451-1452, to be assigned by a system of competitive bidding under 47 U.S.C. § 309(j).

Signature

60) Typed or Printed Name of Party Authorized to Sign

First Name: Cecil	MI: J	Last Name: Mathew	Suffix:
61) Title: Assistant Secretary - Compliance			
Signature: Cecil J Mathew			62) Date: 01/13/2023
FAILURE TO SIGN THIS APPLICATION MAY RESULT IN DISMISSAL OF THE APPLICATION AND FORFEITURE OF ANY FEES PAID.			
Upon grant of this license application, the Licensee may be subject to certain construction or coverage requirements. Failure to meet the construction or coverage requirements will result in termination of the license. Consult appropriate FCC regulations to determine the construction or coverage requirements that apply to the type of license requested in this application.			
WILLFUL FALSE STATEMENTS MADE ON THIS FORM OR ANY ATTACHMENTS ARE PUNISHABLE BY FINE AND/OR IMPRISONMENT (U.S. Code, Title 18, § 1001) AND/OR REVOCATION OF ANY STATION LICENSE OR CONSTRUCTION PERMIT (U.S. Code, Title 47, § 312(a)(1)), AND/OR FORFEITURE (U.S. Code, Title 47, § 503).			

REFERENCE COPY

This is not an official FCC license. It is a record of public information contained in the FCC's licensing database on the date that this reference copy was generated. In cases where FCC rules require the presentation, posting, or display of an FCC license, this document may not be used in place of an official FCC license.



Federal Communications Commission
Wireless Telecommunications Bureau

RADIO STATION AUTHORIZATION

LICENSEE: NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC

ATTN: FCC GROUP
NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC
208 S. AKARD ST. 20F
DALLAS, TX 75202

Table with Call Sign (WPOI255), File Number, and Radio Service (CW - PCS Broadband).

FCC Registration Number (FRN): 0003291192

Table with columns: Grant Date, Effective Date, Expiration Date, Print Date, Market Number, Channel Block, Sub-Market Designator, Market Name, 1st Build-out Date, 2nd Build-out Date, 3rd Build-out Date, 4th Build-out Date.

Waivers/Conditions:

This authorization is subject to the condition that, in the event that systems using the same frequencies as granted herein are authorized in an adjacent foreign territory (Canada/United States), future coordination of any base station transmitters within 72 km (45 miles) of the United States/Canada border shall be required to eliminate any harmful interference to operations in the adjacent foreign territory and to ensure continuance of equal access to the frequencies by both countries.

This authorization is subject to the condition that the remaining balance of the winning bid amount will be paid in accordance with Part 1 of the Commission's rules, 47 C.F.R. Part 1.

Conditions:

Pursuant to §309(h) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, 47 U.S.C. §309(h), this license is subject to the following conditions: This license shall not vest in the licensee any right to operate the station nor any right in the use of the frequencies designated in the license beyond the term thereof nor in any other manner than authorized herein.

This license may not authorize operation throughout the entire geographic area or spectrum identified on the hardcopy version. To view the specific geographic area and spectrum authorized by this license, refer to the Spectrum and Market Area information under the Market Tab of the license record in the Universal Licensing System (ULS).

Licensee Name: NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC

Call Sign: WPO1255

File Number:

Print Date:

This license is conditioned upon compliance with the provisions of Applications of AT&T Wireless Services, Inc. and Cingular Wireless Corporation For Consent to Transfer Control of Licenses and Authorizations, Memorandum Opinion and Order, FCC 04-255 (rel. Oct. 26, 2004).

Spectrum Lease Associated with this License. See Spectrum Leasing Arrangement Letter dated 12/06/2004 and File # 0001918558.

The Spectrum Leasing Arrangement, which became effective upon approval of application file number 0001918558, was terminated on 04/14/2005. See file number 0002135370.

Commission approval of this application and the licenses contained therein are subject to the conditions set forth in the Memorandum Opinion and Order, adopted on December 29, 2006 and released on March 26, 2007, and revised in the Order on Reconsideration, adopted and released on March 26, 2007. See AT&T Inc. and BellSouth Corporation Application for Transfer of Control, WC Docket No. 06-74, Memorandum Opinion and Order, FCC 06-189 (rel. Mar. 26, 2007); AT&T Inc. and BellSouth Corporation, WC Docket No. 06-74, Order on Reconsideration, FCC 07-44 (rel. Mar. 26, 2007).

Licensee Name: NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC

Call Sign: WPOI255

File Number:

Print Date:

700 MHz Relicensed Area Information:

Market	Market Name	Buildout Deadline	Buildout Notification	Status
---------------	--------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------	---------------

Reference Copy

**FCC Form 608 FCC Application or Notification for Spectrum Leasing Arrangement/
Main Form Notification of a Private Commons Arrangement**

3060-1058

Submitted: 01/23/2023 at
18:56:21
File Number: 0010338141

**Wireless Telecommunications Bureau
Public Safety and Homeland Security Bureau**

See 608 Main Form Instructions
For public burden estimate

General Information
Application/Notification Purpose

1a) Purpose of Filing (Select only one):	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LN – New	<input type="checkbox"/> LM – Modification
<input type="checkbox"/> LT – Transfer of Control	<input type="checkbox"/> LE – Extend the Term
<input type="checkbox"/> LI – Light Touch Leasing Certification	<input type="checkbox"/> AM – Amendment
	<input type="checkbox"/> LU – Administrative Update
	<input type="checkbox"/> LC – Cancel
	<input type="checkbox"/> WD – Withdraw
1b) If this filing is for an Amendment (AM) or Withdrawal (WD), enter the File Number of the pending Application/Notification currently on file with the FCC.	File Number: _____

Classification of Filing
For Leases/Subleases Only

2a) Classification of Filing (Select only one):	2b) Type of Filing
<input type="checkbox"/> ML – Spectrum Manager Lease	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> L – Lease
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TL – <i>De Facto</i> Transfer Lease	<input type="checkbox"/> S – Sublease (Must be filed manually)

For Private Commons Arrangements Only (Must be filed Manually)

2c) This filing will be a Private Commons Arrangement pursuant to a (Select only one):	2d) If a Private Commons Arrangement pursuant to a Lease or Sublease, choose the legal type (Select only one):
<input type="checkbox"/> N – License	<input type="checkbox"/> M – Spectrum Manager
<input type="checkbox"/> L – Lease	<input type="checkbox"/> T – <i>De Facto</i> Transfer
<input type="checkbox"/> S – Sublease	

Term of Lease/Sublease

3) Indicate whether the existing Lease/Sublease is:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Long-Term	or	<input type="checkbox"/> Short-Term
---	---	----	-------------------------------------

Other Wireless Licenses

4a) Is this filing part of a series of filings involving other wireless license(s) or lease(s) held by the Applicant, affiliates of the Licensee (e.g., parents, subsidiaries, or commonly-controlled entities), or third parties that are not included on this filing and for which Commission approval or notification is required?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
4b) If the answer to 4a is 'Y', is this filing the lead Application/Notification?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
4c) If the answer to 4a is 'Y' and the answer to 4b is 'N', provide the File Number of the lead Application/Notification.	File Number: _____

Attachments

5) Are attachments (other than associated schedules) being filed with this Application/Notification?	(<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="checkbox"/> <u>No</u>
--	---

Fees and Waivers**Exemption from Application Fees**

6) Is the Applicant exempt from FCC application fees? If the answer to 6 is 'Y', attach an exhibit demonstrating how the applicant is exempt from FCC application fees.	(<input type="checkbox"/> <u>N</u>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="checkbox"/> <u>No</u>
--	---

Waiver/Deferral of Fees

7) Is a waiver/deferral of the FCC application fees being requested? If the answer to 7 is 'Y', attach a date-stamped copy of the request for waiver/deferral of the FCC application fees.	(<input type="checkbox"/> <u>N</u>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="checkbox"/> <u>No</u>
---	---

Waiver of Commission Rules

8) Does this filing include a request for waiver of the Commission's Rules (other than a request for application fee waivers)? If the answer to 8 is 'Y', attach an exhibit specifying the rule section(s) for which a waiver is being requested and including a justification for the waiver request.	(<input type="checkbox"/> <u>N</u>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="checkbox"/> <u>No</u>
---	---

Regulatory Status and Offerings**Radio Service Offerings**

9) The Applicant will provide the following type(s) of radio service offerings (select all that apply): (<input type="checkbox"/>) Common Carrier (<input type="checkbox"/>) Non-common Carrier (<input type="checkbox"/>) Private, internal communications (<input type="checkbox"/>) Broadcast Services All entities that are planning to use the leased spectrum for telecommunications services should select common carrier in this item. The term 'telecommunications service' means the offering of telecommunications (i.e., the transmission, between or among points specified by the user, of information of the user's choosing, without change in the form or content of the information as sent and received) for a fee directly to the public, or to such classes of users as to be effectively available directly to the public, regardless of the facilities used. Non-common carriers do not hold themselves out indiscriminately for hire as carriers of communications provided by the customer. A person engaged in radio broadcasting shall not, insofar as such person is so engaged, be deemed a common carrier. Thus, those entities meeting this definition would select non- common carrier for this item. Private internal users are those entities that utilize telecommunications services purely for internal business purposes or public safety communications and not on a for-hire or for-profit basis. Such entities should select 'Private' for this item. The term 'Broadcast Services' shall have the same meaning as that for "broadcasting" in § 3(6) of the Communications Act of 1934, i.e., the dissemination of radio communications intended to be received by the public, directly or by the intermediary of relay stations." 47 U.S.C. § 153(6). If the Applicant is modifying the type of radio service offerings it provides, please provide an exhibit explaining the modification.

Radio Service

10) The Applicant will provide the following type(s) of radio service (select all that apply): (<input type="checkbox"/>) Fixed (<input type="checkbox"/>) Mobile (<input type="checkbox"/>) Radiolocation (<input type="checkbox"/>) Satellite (sound) (<input type="checkbox"/>) Broadcast Services	
11) Does the Applicant propose to provide service interconnected to the public telephone network?	(<input type="checkbox"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="checkbox"/> <u>No</u>

Designated Entity Information (If the answer to 12a, 12b or 12c is 'Y', Schedule A must be completed.)

Bidding Credits

12a) Does this filing involve any spectrum associated with any licenses that were awarded with bidding credits within the last five years? If the response to this item is 'Y', the licenses may be subject to the FCC's unjust enrichment rules, and the Applicant should answer relevant bidding credit questions.	(<input type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="radio"/> No
---	--

Closed Bidding

12b) Does this filing involve any spectrum associated with any licenses that were originally granted pursuant to closed bidding within the last five years? If the response to this item is 'Y', the Applicant should answer relevant closed bidding questions.	(<input type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="radio"/> No
--	--

Competition-Related Information

13) Does this filing involve a license authorization or Spectrum Lease/Sublease that may be used to provide interconnected mobile voice and/or data services that would create a geographic overlap with another license authorization(s) or spectrum leasing arrangement(s), that also could be used to provide interconnected mobile voice and/or data services, in which the Applicant already holds attributable interests, as defined in Section 20.22(b) of the Commission's Rules, either as a licensee or spectrum lessee/sublessee? If 'Y', specify in an exhibit all geographic areas/markets (e.g., BTA, CMA, county, etc.) where there are spectrum overlaps and the total amount of spectrum that the Assignee/Transferee will hold and/or lease in each geographic area/market.	(<input checked="" type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="radio"/> No
14) If the answer to Item 13 is 'Y', would/does this application for a spectrum leasing or subleasing arrangement reduce the number of entities providing service in the affected market(s)?	(<input type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="radio"/> No

Broadband Radio Service and Educational Broadband Service Information

15a) Will the requested facilities be used to provide multichannel video programming service?	(<input type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="radio"/> No
15b) If the answer to 15a is 'Y', does the Applicant operate, control or have an attributable interest (as defined in Section 27.1202 of the Commission's Rules) in a cable television system whose franchise area is located within the geographic service area of the requested facilities? If 'Y', provide an exhibit explaining how the Applicant (Lessee/Sublessee) complies with Section 27.1202 of the Commission's Rules or justifying a waiver of that rule. If a waiver of the Commission's Rule(s) is being requested, 8a must be answered 'Y'.	(<input type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="radio"/> No
16) Does the Applicant comply with the programming requirements contained in Section 27.1203 of the Commission's Rules? If 'N', provide an exhibit explaining how the Applicant complies with Section 27.1203 of the Commission's Rules or justifying a waiver of that rule. If a waiver of the Commission's Rule(s) is being requested, 8a must be answered 'Y'.	(<input type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="radio"/> No

Part 90 Public Safety Services

Eligibility

17) Is the Applicant a public safety entity or otherwise an entity that will use the leased spectrum to provide communications in support of public safety operations pursuant to Section 90.523 of the Commission's Rules?	(<input type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="radio"/> No
---	--

600 MHz Band Information

<p>18) Is the spectrum leasing/subleasing arrangement for a term of one year or more (either initially or cumulatively) and involves any licenses in the 600 MHz Band initially granted in the last six years that would, if leased, create a geographic overlap with another licenses(s) in which the Lessee/Sublessee already holds attributable interests, as defined in Section 20.22(b) of the Commission's Rules, either as a licensee or spectrum Lessee/Sublessee, and that would result in the Lessee/Sublessee holding an attributable interest, as defined in Section 20.22(b) of the Commission's Rules, in one-third or more of the total suitable and available below-1-GHz spectrum as calculated on a county-by-county population-weighted basis in the relevant license area, utilizing 2010 U.S. Census data?</p> <p>The initial grant date is the date that the license was originally granted by the Commission after an auction, even if the license was acquired in the secondary market. The initial grant date is not the date on which the Commission granted an assignment or transfer of control of the license.</p> <p>If 'Y', provide an exhibit detailing the proposed spectrum leasing/subleasing exchange of 600 MHz band spectrum in the same market(s), including a list of all file numbers for applications associated with the proposed spectrum leasing arrangement exchange, or describing the <i>pro forma</i> nature of the spectrum leasing arrangement, as appropriate.</p>	<p>(<input checked="" type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="radio"/> <u>No</u></p>
<p>19) Is the spectrum leasing/subleasing arrangement for a term of one year or more (either initially or cumulatively) and involves any licenses that were initially granted as reserved spectrum licenses in the 600 MHz Band in the last six years? Otherwise, enter 'N'.</p> <p>The initial grant date is the date that the license was originally granted by the Commission after an auction, even if the license was acquired in the secondary market. The initial grant date is not the date on which the Commission granted an assignment or transfer of control of the license.</p> <p>If 'Y', provide an exhibit demonstrating how the Lessee/Sublessee would have qualified to bid on that reserved spectrum license(s) in Auction 1002 as of the FCC Form 175 filing deadline (February 10, 2016) for Auction 1002, the forward auction of the Broadcast Incentive Auction.</p>	<p>(<input type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input checked="" type="radio"/> <u>No</u></p>

Licensee Information

FRN

20) FCC Registration Number: **0003291192**

Entity

21) Licensee is a(n) (Select One):

() Individual () Unincorporated Association () Trust () Government Entity () Corporation () Limited Liability Company

() General Partnership () Limited Partnership () Limited Liability Partnership

() Other: _____

Licensee Name

22) Licensee Name (if entity): **New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC**

23) Licensee Name (if individual): First: MI: Last: Suffix:

24) Attention To: **Cecil J. Mathew**

Address

25) P.O. Box: **And /Or** 26) Street Address: **208 S. Akard Street, RM 1016**

27) City: **Dallas** 28) State: **TX** 29) Zip Code: **75202**

30) Telephone Number: **(855)699-7073** 31) FAX Number: **(214)746-6410**

32) E-Mail Address: **FCCMW@att.com**

33) Demographics (Optional):

Race:

() American Indian or Alaska Native
() Asian
() Black or African-American
() Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
() White

Ethnicity:

() Hispanic or Latino
() Not Hispanic or Latino

Gender:

() Male
() Female

Licensee Contact Information

Contact Name (if other than Licensee)

() Check here if same as Licensee Information

34) Name: First: MI: Last: Suffix:

35) Company Name: **AT&T Mobility LLC**

36) Attention To: **Michael P. Goggin**

Address

37) P.O. Box: **And /Or** 38) Street Address: **1120 20th Street NW, Suite 1000**

39) City: **Washington** 40) State: **DC** 41) Zip Code: **20036**

42) Telephone Number: **(202)457-2055** 43) FAX Number:

44) E-Mail Address: **michael.p.goggin@att.com**

Lessee Information

FRN

45) FCC Registration Number: **0030856223**

Entity

46) Lessee is a(n) (Select One):

() Individual () Unincorporated Association () Trust () Government Entity () Corporation () Limited Liability Company

() General Partnership () Limited Partnership () Limited Liability Partnership

() Other: _____

Lessee Name

47) If the Lessee name is being updated, is the update a result of a change in ownership, corporate structure, or entity for which proper Commission approval has not been received or proper notification not provided? () Yes **No**

48) Lessee Name (if entity): **Trace-Tek**

49) Lessee Name (if individual): First: MI: Last: Suffix:

50) Attention To: **licenses@trace-tek.com**

Name of Real Party in Interest

51) Name of Real Party in Interest: **Trace-Tek**

52) FCC Registration Number (FRN): **0030856223**

Address

53) P.O. Box: **And /Or** 54) Street Address: **2625 Commons Boulevard**

55) City: **Beavercreek** 56) State: **OH** 57) Zip Code: **45341**

58) Telephone Number: **(972)672-0477** 59) FAX Number:

60) E-Mail Address: **licenses@trace-tek.com**

61) Demographics (Optional):

Race:

() American Indian or Alaska Native

() Asian

() Black or African-American

() Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

() White

Ethnicity:

() Hispanic or Latino

() Not Hispanic or Latino

Gender:

() Male

() Female

Lessee Contact Information

Contact Name (if other than Lessee)

() Check here if same as Lessee Information

62) Name: First: **Dan** MI: Last: **Burgess** Suffix:

63) Company Name: **Trace-Tek**

64) Attention To: **licenses@trace-tek.com**

Address

65) P.O. Box: **And /Or** 66) Street Address: **2625 Commons Boulevard**

67) City: **Beavercreek** 68) State: **OH** 69) Zip Code: **45341**

70) Telephone Number: **(972)672-0477** 71) FAX Number:

72) E-Mail Address: **licenses@trace-tek.com**

Sublessee Information

FRN

73) FCC Registration Number:

Entity

74) Sublessee is a(n) (Select One):

() Individual () Unincorporated Association () Trust () Government Entity () Corporation () Limited Liability Company

() General Partnership () Limited Partnership () Limited Liability Partnership

() Other: _____

Sublessee Name

75) If the Sublessee name is being updated, is the update a result of a change in ownership, corporate structure, or entity for which proper Commission approval has not been received or proper notification not provided?

() Yes **No**

76) Sublessee Name (if entity):

77) Sublessee Name (if individual):

First:

MI:

Last:

Suffix:

78) Attention To:

Name of Real Party in Interest

79) Name of Real Party in Interest:

80) FCC Registration Number (FRN):

Address

81) P.O. Box:

**And
/Or**

82) Street Address:

83) City:

84) State:

85) Zip Code:

86) Telephone Number:

87) FAX Number:

88) E-Mail Address:

89) Demographics (Optional):

Race:

() American Indian or Alaska Native

() Asian

() Black or African-American

() Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

() White

Ethnicity:

() Hispanic or Latino

() Not Hispanic or Latino

Gender:

() Male

() Female

Sublessee Contact Information

Contact Name (if other than Sublessee)

() **Check here if same as Sublessee Information**

90) Name:

First:

MI:

Last:

Suffix:

91) Company Name:

92) Attention To:

Address

93) P.O. Box:

**And
/Or**

94) Street Address:

95) City:

96) State:

97) Zip Code:

98) Telephone Number:

99) FAX Number:

100) E-Mail Address:

Transferee Information

FRN

101) FCC Registration Number:

Entity

102) Transferee is a(n) (Select One):

() Individual () Unincorporated Association () Trust () Government Entity () Corporation () Limited Liability Company

() General Partnership () Limited Partnership () Limited Liability Partnership

() Other: _____

Transferee Name

103) Transferee Name (if entity):

104) Transferee Name (if individual):

First:

MI:

Last:

Suffix:

105) Attention To:

Name of Real Party in Interest

106) Name of Real Party in Interest:

107) FCC Registration Number (FRN):

Address

108) P.O. Box:

And
/Or

109) Street Address:

110) City:

111) State:

112) Zip Code:

113) Telephone Number:

114) FAX Number:

115) E-Mail Address:

116) Demographics (Optional):

Race:

() American Indian or Alaska Native

() Asian

() Black or African-American

() Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

() White

Ethnicity:

() Hispanic or Latino

() Not Hispanic or Latino

Gender:

() Male

() Female

Transferee Contact Information

Contact Name (if other than Transferee)

() Check here if same as Transferee Information

117) Name:

First:

MI:

Last:

Suffix:

118) Company Name:

119) Attention To:

Address

120) P.O. Box:

And
/Or

121) Street Address:

122) City:

123) State:

124) Zip Code:

125) Telephone Number:

126) FAX Number:

127) E-Mail Address:

Transferor Information

FRN

128) FCC Registration Number:

Entity

129) Transferor is a(n) (Select One):

() Individual () Unincorporated Association () Trust () Government Entity () Corporation () Limited Liability Company

() General Partnership () Limited Partnership () Limited Liability Partnership

() Other: _____

Transferor Name

130) Transferor Name (if entity):

131) Transferor Name (if individual):

First:

MI:

Last:

Suffix:

132) Attention To:

Address

133) P.O. Box:

And
/Or

134) Street Address:

135) City:

136) State:

137) Zip Code:

138) Telephone Number:

139) FAX Number:

140) E-Mail Address:

139) Demographics (Optional):

Race:

() American Indian or Alaska Native

() Asian

() Black or African-American

() Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

() White

Ethnicity:

() Hispanic or Latino

() Not Hispanic or Latino

Gender:

() Male

() Female

Transferor Contact Information

Contact Name (if other than Transferor)

() Check here if same as Transferor Information

140) Name:

First:

MI:

Last:

Suffix:

141) Company Name:

142) Attention To:

Address

143) P.O. Box:

And
/Or

144) Street Address:

145) City:

146) State:

147) Zip Code:

148) Telephone Number:

149) FAX Number:

150) E-Mail Address:

Ownership Disclosure Information

FCC Form 602

153a) Is the Applicant required to file FCC Form 602, Ownership Disclosure Information for the Wireless Telecommunications Services?	(<input checked="" type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input type="radio"/> <u>No</u>
153b) If the answer to 151a is 'Y', provide the File Number of FCC Form 602 that has been filed in conjunction with application or is already on file with the FCC.	File Number: <u>0009774970</u>

Alien Ownership Questions

Alien Ownership (If any answer is 'Y', provide an attachment explaining the circumstances. In preparing the attachment, refer to the Main Form Instructions for the "Alien Ownership Questions".)

154) Is the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee a foreign government or the representative of any foreign government?	(<input type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input checked="" type="radio"/> <u>No</u>
155) Is the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee an alien or the representative of an alien?	(<input type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input checked="" type="radio"/> <u>No</u>
156) Is the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee a corporation organized under the laws of a foreign government?	(<input type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input checked="" type="radio"/> <u>No</u>
157) Is the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee a corporation of which more than one-fifth of the capital stock is owned of record or voted by aliens or their representatives, or by a foreign government or representative thereof, or by any corporation organized under the laws of a foreign country?	(<input type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input checked="" type="radio"/> <u>No</u>
158a) Is the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee directly or indirectly controlled by any other corporation of which more than one-fourth of the capital stock is owned of record or voted by aliens or their representatives, or by a foreign government or representative thereof, or by any corporation organized under the laws of a foreign country?	(<input type="radio"/>) <u>Yes</u> <input checked="" type="radio"/> <u>No</u>

158b) If the answer to 155 or 156a is 'Y' select one of the choices below.

The Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee is exempt from the provisions of Section 310(b).

It is not necessary to file a petition for declaratory ruling if the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee includes in the attachment required by Item 155 or Item 156a a showing that the subject Lease(s) is exempt from the provisions of Section 310(b).

The Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee has received a declaratory ruling(s) approving its foreign ownership, and the application/notification involves only the acquisition/use of additional spectrum for the provision of a wireless service in a geographic coverage area for which the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee has been previously authorized.

If checked, include in the attachment required by Item 155 or Item 156a the citation(s) of the applicable declaratory ruling(s) by DA/FCC number, the FCC Record citation, if available, release date, and a statement that there has been no change in the foreign ownership of the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee since the issuance of its ruling.

The Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee: (i) has received a declaratory ruling(s) approving its foreign ownership, but is not able to make the certification specified immediately above; or (ii) is an "affiliate" of a Licensee or Lessee/SubLessee that received a declaratory ruling(s) under Section 1.990(a) of the Commission's Rules, 47 CFR § 1.990(a), and is relying on the affiliate's ruling for purposes of filing this application/notification as permitted under the affiliate's ruling and Section 1.994(b) of the Rules, 47 CFR § 1.994(b).

If checked, and if the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee received its declaratory ruling(s) on or after August 9, 2013, include in the attachment required by Item 155 or Item 156a the citation(s) of the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee's declaratory ruling(s) by DA/FCC number, the FCC Record citation, if available, release date, and a statement that the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee is in compliance with the terms and conditions of its ruling and with the Commission's Rules.

If checked, and if the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee received its declaratory ruling(s) prior to August 9, 2013, include in the attachment required by Item 156a a copy of a petition for declaratory ruling filed contemporaneously with the Commission to extend the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee's existing ruling(s) to cover the same radio service(s) and geographic coverage area(s) involved in the application/notification. Alternatively, the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee may request a new declaratory ruling pursuant to Section 1.990(a) of the Commission's Rules, 47 CFR § 1.990(a). Petitions for declaratory ruling may be filed electronically on the Internet through the International Bureau Filing System (IBFS) (with a copy attached hereto).

If checked, and if the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee is relying on an affiliate's ruling for purposes of filing this application/notification, include in the attachment required by Item 155 or Item 156a the citation(s) of the applicable declaratory ruling(s) by DA/FCC number, the FCC Record citation, if available, release date, and a statement that the Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee is in compliance with the terms and conditions of the named affiliate's ruling and with the Commission's Rules. The Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee must also include a certification of compliance signed by the named affiliate or other qualified entity as specified in Section 1.994(b) of the Rules, 47 CFR § 1.994(b). See Main Form Instructions for Items 155 or 156a, as applicable.

The Lessee/Sublessee or Post-Transfer Lessee/Sublessee has not received a declaratory ruling approving its foreign ownership and is requesting a declaratory ruling under Section 1.990(a) of the Commission's Rules, 47 CFR § 1.990(a), in a petition filed contemporaneously with the Commission.

If checked, include in the attachment required by Item 155 or 156a a copy of the petition for declaratory ruling filed contemporaneously with the Commission pursuant to Section 1.990(a) of the Commission's Rules, 47 CFR § 1.990(a). Petitions for declaratory ruling may be filed electronically on the Internet through the International Bureau Filing System (IBFS) (with a copy attached hereto).

Basic Qualification Information

Basic Qualification Questions (If any answer is 'Y', provide an attachment explaining the circumstances)

159) Has the Applicant or any party to this application had any FCC station authorization, license, or construction permit revoked or had any application for an initial, modification, or renewal of FCC station authorization, license, or construction permit denied by the Commission?	(N) <u>Yes</u> No
160) Has the Applicant or any party to this filing, or any party directly or indirectly controlling the Applicant or any party to this filing ever been convicted of a felony by any state or federal court?	(N) <u>Yes</u> No
161) Has any court finally adjudged the Applicant or any party directly or indirectly controlling the Applicant guilty of unlawfully monopolizing or attempting unlawfully to monopolize radio communication, directly or indirectly, through control of manufacture or sale of radio apparatus, exclusive traffic arrangement, or any other means or unfair methods of competition?	(N) <u>Yes</u> No

Spectrum Aggregation Limit Certification(s)

<p>162) The Licensee/Lessor/Sublessor certifies that grant of this application would not cause the Licensee/Lessor/Sublessor to be in violation of the 40 megahertz in-band spectrum aggregation limit set forth under section 96.31 of the Commission's rules for 3.5 GHz licenses, taking into consideration the spectrum attribution rules under section 20.22(b) of the Commission's rules.</p> <p>If the Licensee/Lessor/Sublessor has sought a waiver of section 96.31 in connection with this application, it may make this certification subject to the outcome of the waiver request.</p>	<p>() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u></p>
<p>163) The Licensee/Lessor/Sublessor certifies that grant of this application would not cause the Licensee/Lessor/Sublessor to be in violation of the 40 megahertz in-band spectrum aggregation limit set forth under section 27.1606 of the Commission's rules for 3.45 GHz licenses, taking into consideration the spectrum attribution rules under section 20.22(b) of the Commission's rules.</p> <p>If the Licensee/Lessor/Sublessor has sought a waiver of section 27.1606 in connection with this application, it may make this certification subject to the outcome of the waiver request.</p>	<p>() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u></p>
<p>164) The Lessee/Sublessee/Transferee certifies that grant of this application would not cause the Lessee/Sublessee/Transferee to be in violation of the 40 megahertz in-band spectrum aggregation limit set forth under section 96.31 of the Commission's rules for 3.5 GHz licenses, taking into consideration the spectrum attribution rules under section 20.22(b) of the Commission's rules.</p> <p>If the Lessee/Sublessee/Transferee has sought a waiver of section 96.31 in connection with this application, it may make this certification subject to the outcome of the waiver request.</p>	<p>() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u></p>
<p>165) The Lessee/Sublessee/Transferee certifies that grant of this application would not cause the Lessee/Sublessee/Transferee to be in violation of the 40 megahertz in-band spectrum aggregation limit set forth under section 27.1606 of the Commission's rules for 3.45 GHz licenses, taking into consideration the spectrum attribution rules under section 20.22(b) of the Commission's rules.</p> <p>If the Lessee/Sublessee/Transferee has sought a waiver of section 27.1606 in connection with this application, it may make this certification subject to the outcome of the waiver request.</p>	<p>() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u></p>

Licensee Certification Statements

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1) | The Licensee agrees that the Lease is not a sale or transfer of the license itself. |
| 2) | The Licensee certifies that it will not consent to assignment of the Lease except to the extent such assignment complies with the Commission's Rules and Regulations. |
| 3) | The Licensee certifies that it holds exclusive use rights to use the licensed spectrum. |
| 4) | The Licensee certifies that it is not in default on any payment for Commission licenses and that it is not delinquent on any non-tax debt owed to any federal agency. |

The Licensee certifies that all of its statements made in this Application/Notification and in the schedules, exhibits, attachments, or documents incorporated by reference are material, are part of this Application/Notification, and are true, complete, correct, and made in good faith.

Type or Printed Name of Party Authorized to Sign

166) First Name: Jessica	MI: B	Last Name: Lyons	Suffix:
167) Title: Asst. Secretary of Manager			
168) Signature: Jessica B Lyons		165) Date: 01/23/2023	

FAILURE TO SIGN THIS APPLICATION MAY RESULT IN DISMISSAL OF THE APPLICATION AND FORFEITURE OF ANY FEES PAID.

WILLFUL FALSE STATEMENTS MADE ON THIS FORM OR ANY ATTACHMENTS ARE PUNISHABLE BY FINE AND/OR IMPRISONMENT (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001) AND/OR REVOCATION OF ANY STATION LICENSE OR CONSTRUCTION PERMIT (U.S. Code, Title 47, Section 312(a)(1)), AND/OR FORFEITURE (U.S. Code, Title 47, Section 503).

Lessee Certification Statements

1)	The Lessee agrees that the Lease is not a sale or transfer of the license itself.
2)	The Lessee acknowledges that it is required to comply with the Commission's Rules and Regulations and other applicable law at all times, and if the Lessee fails to so comply, the Lease/Sublease may be revoked, cancelled, or terminated by either the Licensee or the Commission.
3)	The Lessee certifies that neither it nor any other party to the Application/Notification is subject to a denial of Federal benefits pursuant to Section 5301 of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, 21 U.S.C. § 862, because of a conviction for possession or distribution of a controlled substance. This certification does not apply to applications filed in services exempted under Section 1.2002(c) of the Commission's Rules. See Section 1.2002(b) of the Commission's Rules for the definition of "party to the application" as used in this certification.
4)	The Lessee hereby accepts Commission oversight and enforcement consistent with the license and lease authorization. The Lessee acknowledges that it must cooperate fully with any investigation or inquiry conducted either by the Commission or the Licensee, allow the Commission or the Licensee to conduct on-site inspections of transmission facilities, and suspend operations at the direction of the Commission or the Licensee and to the extent that such suspension of operation would be consistent with applicable Commission policies.
5)	The Lessee acknowledges that in the event an authorization held by a Licensee that has associated with it a spectrum leasing arrangement that is the subject of this filing is revoked, cancelled, terminated, or otherwise ceases to be in effect, the Lessee will have no continuing authority to use the leased spectrum and will be required to terminate its operations no later than the date on which the Licensee ceases to have any authority to operate under the license, unless otherwise authorized by the Commission.
6)	The Lessee agrees the Lease shall not be assigned to any entity that is not eligible or qualified to enter into a spectrum leasing arrangement under the Commission's Rules and Regulations.
7)	The Lessee waives any claim to the use of any particular frequency or of the electromagnetic spectrum as against the regulatory power of the United States because of the previous use of the same, whether by spectrum lease or otherwise.
8)	The Lessee certifies that it is not in default on any payment for Commission licenses and that it is not delinquent on any non-tax debt owed to any federal agency.
9)	The Lessee certifies that it and all of the related individuals and entities required to be disclosed on this application and FCC Form 602 (FCC Ownership Disclosure Information for the Wireless Telecommunications Services) are not person(s) who have been, for reasons of national security, barred by any agency of the Federal Government from bidding on a contract, participating in an auction, or receiving a grant. This certification applies only to applications for licenses for spectrum that is required by Sections 6103, 6401-6403 of the Middle Class Tax Relief and Job Creation Act of 2012, codified at 47 U.S.C. §§ 309, 1413, 1451-1452, to be assigned by a system of competitive bidding under 47 U.S.C. § 309(j).
<p>The Lessee certifies that all of its statements made in this Application/Notification and in the schedules, exhibits, attachments, or documents incorporated by reference are material, are part of this Application/Notification, and are true, complete, correct, and made in good faith.</p>	

Type or Printed Name of Party Authorized to Sign

168) First Name: Dan	MI:	Last Name: Burgess	Suffix:
169) Title: Manager			
170) Signature: Dan Burgess		171) Date: 01/23/2023	
<p>FAILURE TO SIGN THIS APPLICATION MAY RESULT IN DISMISSAL OF THE APPLICATION AND FORFEITURE OF ANY FEES PAID.</p> <p>WILLFUL FALSE STATEMENTS MADE ON THIS FORM OR ANY ATTACHMENTS ARE PUNISHABLE BY FINE AND/OR IMPRISONMENT (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001) AND/OR REVOCATION OF ANY STATION LICENSE OR CONSTRUCTION PERMIT (U.S. Code, Title 47, Section 312(a)(1)), AND/OR FORFEITURE (U.S. Code, Title 47, Section 503).</p>			

Sublessee Certification Statements

1)	The Sublessee agrees that the Lease is not a, sale or transfer of the license itself.
2)	The Sublessee acknowledges that it is required to comply with the Commission's Rules and regulations and other applicable law at all times, and if the Sublessee fails to so comply, the Lease may be revoked, cancelled, or terminated by either the licensee or the Commission.
3)	The Sublessee certifies that neither it nor any other party to the Application/Notification is subject to a denial of Federal benefits pursuant to Section 5301 of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, 21 U.S.C. § 862, because of a conviction for possession or distribution of a controlled substance. This certification does not apply to applications filed in services exempted under Section 1.2002(c) of the Commission's Rules. See Section 1.2002(b) of the Commission's Rules for the definition of "party to the application" as used in this certification.
4)	The Sublessee hereby accepts Commission oversight and enforcement consistent with the license authorization. The Sublessee acknowledges that it must cooperate fully with any investigation or inquiry conducted either by the Commission or the Licensee, allow the Commission or the licensee to conduct on-site inspections of transmission facilities, and suspend operations at the direction of the Commission or the Licensee and to the extent that such suspension of operation would be consistent with the applicable Commission policies.
5)	The Sublessee acknowledges that in the event an authorization held by a Licensee that has entered into a spectrum leasing arrangement is revoked, cancelled, terminated, or otherwise ceases to be in effect, the Sublessee will have no continuing authority to use the leased spectrum and will be required to terminate its operations no later than the date on which the Licensee ceases to have any authority to operate under the license, unless otherwise authorized by the Commission.
6)	The Sublessee agrees the Lease/Sublease shall not be assigned to any entity that is not eligible or qualified to enter into a spectrum leasing arrangement under the Commission's Rules and regulations.
7)	The Sublessee waives any claim to the use of any particular frequency or of the electromagnetic spectrum as against the regulatory power of the United States because of the previous use of the same, whether by spectrum lease or otherwise.
8)	The Sublessee certifies that it is not in default on any payment for Commission licenses and that it is not delinquent on any non-tax debt owed to any federal agency.
9)	The Sublessee certifies that it and all of the related individuals and entities required to be disclosed on this application and FCC Form 602 (FCC Ownership Disclosure Information for the Wireless Telecommunications Services) are not person(s) who have been, for reasons of national security, barred by any agency of the Federal Government from bidding on a contract, participating in an auction, or receiving a grant. This certification applies only to applications for licenses for spectrum that is required by Sections 6103, 6401-6403 of the Middle Class Tax Relief and Job Creation Act of 2012, codified at 47 U.S.C. §§ 309, 1413, 1451-1452, to be assigned by a system of competitive bidding under 47 U.S.C. § 309(j).
The Sublessee certifies that all of its statements made in this Application/Notification and in the schedules, exhibits, attachments, or documents incorporated by reference are material, are part of this Application/Notification, and are true, complete, correct, and made in good faith.	

Type or Printed Name of Party Authorized to Sign

172) First Name:	MI:	Last Name:	Suffix:
173) Title:			
174) Signature:		175) Date:	

FAILURE TO SIGN THIS APPLICATION MAY RESULT IN DISMISSAL OF THE APPLICATION AND FORFEITURE OF ANY FEES PAID.
WILLFUL FALSE STATEMENTS MADE ON THIS FORM OR ANY ATTACHMENTS ARE PUNISHABLE BY FINE AND/OR IMPRISONMENT (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001) AND/OR REVOCATION OF ANY STATION LICENSE OR CONSTRUCTION PERMIT (U.S. Code, Title 47, Section 312(a)(1)), AND/OR FORFEITURE (U.S. Code, Title 47, Section 503).

Transferee Certification Statements

1)	The Transferee agrees that the Lease/Sublease is not a sale or transfer of the license itself.
2)	The Transferee acknowledges that it is required to comply with the Commission's Rules and Regulations and other applicable law at all times, and if the Transferee fails to so comply, the Lease/Sublease may be revoked, cancelled, or terminated by either the licensee or the Commission.
3)	The Transferee certifies that neither it nor any other party to the Application/Notification is subject to a denial of Federal benefits pursuant to Section 5301 of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, 21 U.S.C. § 862, because of a conviction for possession or distribution of a controlled substance. This certification does not apply to applications filed in services exempted under Section 1.2002(c) of the Commission's Rules. See Section 1.2002(b) of the Commission's Rules for the definition of "party to the application" as used in this certification.)
4)	The Transferee hereby accepts Commission oversight and enforcement consistent with the license authorization. The Transferee acknowledges that it must cooperate fully with any investigation or inquiry conducted either by the Commission or the Licensee, allow the Commission or the licensee to conduct on-site inspections of transmission facilities, and suspend operations at the direction of the Commission or the Licensee and to the extent that such suspension of operation would be consistent with the applicable Commission policies.
5)	The Transferee acknowledges that in the event an authorization held by a Licensee that has entered into a spectrum leasing arrangement is revoked, cancelled, terminated, or otherwise ceases to be in effect, the Transferee will have no continuing authority to use the leased spectrum and will be required to terminate its operations no later than the date on which the Licensee ceases to have any authority to operate under the license, unless otherwise authorized by the Commission.
6)	The Transferee agrees the Lease shall not be assigned to any entity that is not eligible or qualified to enter into a spectrum leasing arrangement under the Commission's Rules and Regulations.
7)	The Transferee waives any claim to the use of any particular frequency or of the electromagnetic spectrum as against the regulatory power of the United States because of the previous use of the same, whether by spectrum lease or otherwise.
8)	The Transferee certifies that it is not in default on any payment for Commission licenses and that it is not delinquent on any non-tax debt owed to any federal agency.
9)	The Transferee certifies that it and all of the related individuals and entities required to be disclosed on this application and FCC Form 602 (FCC Ownership Disclosure Information for the Wireless Telecommunications Services) are not person(s) who have been, for reasons of national security, barred by any agency of the Federal Government from bidding on a contract, participating in an auction, or receiving a grant. This certification applies only to applications for licenses for spectrum that is required by Sections 6103, 6401-6403 of the Middle Class Tax Relief and Job Creation Act of 2012, codified at 47 U.S.C. §§ 309, 1413, 1451-1452, to be assigned by a system of competitive bidding under 47 U.S.C. § 309(j).
The Transferee certifies that all of its statements made in this Application/Notification and in the schedules, exhibits, attachments, or documents incorporated by reference are material, are part of this Application/Notification, and are true, complete, correct, and made in good faith.	

Type or Printed Name of Party Authorized to Sign

176) First Name:	MI:	Last Name:	Suffix:
177) Title:			
178) Signature:		179) Date:	

FAILURE TO SIGN THIS APPLICATION MAY RESULT IN DISMISSAL OF THE APPLICATION AND FORFEITURE OF ANY FEES PAID.

WILLFUL FALSE STATEMENTS MADE ON THIS FORM OR ANY ATTACHMENTS ARE PUNISHABLE BY FINE AND/OR IMPRISONMENT (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001) AND/OR REVOCATION OF ANY STATION LICENSE OR CONSTRUCTION PERMIT (U.S. Code, Title 47, Section 312(a)(1)), AND/OR FORFEITURE (U.S. Code, Title 47, Section 503).

Transferor Certification Statements

1)	The Transferor certifies either (1) that control of the Lessee/Sublessee will not be transferred until consent of the Federal Communications Commission has been given, or (2) that prior Commission consent is not required because the Lease/Sublease is subject to streamlined notification procedures for <i>pro forma</i> transfers of control. See <i>Federal Communications Bar Association's Petition for Forbearance from Section 310(d) of the Communications Act Regarding Non-Substantial Assignments of Wireless Licenses and Transfers of Control Involving Telecommunications Carriers and Personal Communications Industry Association's Broadband Personal Communications Services Alliance's Petition for Forbearance For Broadband Personal Communications Services</i> , Memorandum Opinion and Order, 13 FCC Rcd 6293 (1998)
2)	The Transferor certifies that it is not in default on any payment for Commission licenses and that it is not delinquent on any non-tax debt owed to any federal agency.
The Transferor certifies that all of its statements made in this Application/Notification and in the schedules, exhibits, attachments, or documents incorporated by reference are material, are part of this Application/Notification, and are true, complete, correct, and made in good faith.	

Type or Printed Name of Party Authorized to Sign

180) First Name:	MI:	Last Name:	Suffix:
181) Title:			
182) Signature:		183) Date:	
FAILURE TO SIGN THIS APPLICATION MAY RESULT IN DISMISSAL OF THE APPLICATION AND FORFEITURE OF ANY FEES PAID.			
WILLFUL FALSE STATEMENTS MADE ON THIS FORM OR ANY ATTACHMENTS ARE PUNISHABLE BY FINE AND/OR IMPRISONMENT (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001) AND/OR REVOCATION OF ANY STATION LICENSE OR CONSTRUCTION PERMIT (U.S. Code, Title 47, Section 312(a)(1)), AND/OR FORFEITURE (U.S. Code, Title 47, Section 503).			

Private Commons Manager Certification Statements

1)	The Licensee/Lessee/Sublessee manager of the Private Commons certifies that it will retain <i>de facto</i> control of the use of the spectrum under the Private Commons arrangement, including that it will maintain reasonable oversight over the users' use of the spectrum under the arrangement so as to ensure that the use of the spectrum, and communications equipment employed, comply with all technical and service rules applicable under the license authorization.
2)	The Licensee/Lessee/Sublessee manager of the Private Commons arrangement certifies that it will maintain the ability to ensure that users under the arrangement comply with all the technical and service rules applicable under the license authorization.
3)	The Licensee/Lessee/Sublessee manager of the Private Commons certifies that it and all of the related individuals and entities required to be disclosed on this application and FCC Form 602 (FCC Ownership Disclosure Information for the Wireless Telecommunications Services) are not person(s) who have been, for reasons of national security, barred by any agency of the Federal Government from bidding on a contract, participating in an auction, or receiving a grant. This certification applies only to applications for licenses for spectrum that is required by Sections 6103, 6401-6403 of the Middle Class Tax Relief and Job Creation Act of 2012, codified at 47 U.S.C. §§ 309, 1413, 1451-1452, to be assigned by a system of competitive bidding under 47 U.S.C. § 309(j).
The Licensee/Lessee/Sublessee manager of the Private Commons arrangement certifies that all of its statements made in this Notification and in the schedules, exhibits, attachments, or documents incorporated by reference are material, are part of this Notification, and are true, complete, correct, and made in good faith.	

Type or Printed Name of Party Authorized to Sign

184) First Name:	MI:	Last Name:	Suffix:
185) Title:			
186) Signature:		187) Date:	

**FAILURE TO SIGN THIS APPLICATION MAY RESULT IN DISMISSAL OF THE APPLICATION AND FORFEITURE OF ANY FEES PAID.
WILLFUL FALSE STATEMENTS MADE ON THIS FORM OR ANY ATTACHMENTS ARE PUNISHABLE BY FINE AND/OR IMPRISONMENT (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001) AND/OR REVOCATION OF ANY STATION LICENSE OR CONSTRUCTION PERMIT (U.S. Code, Title 47, Section 312(a)(1)), AND/OR FORFEITURE (U.S. Code, Title 47, Section 503).**

License Authorization(s) or Identifiers (pertaining to Lease(s)/Sublease(s)/Private Commons) Associated with the Spectrum To Be Included in the Filing

188) Call Sign(s) or Lease/Sublease/ Private Commons Identifier(s)	189) Radio Service Code	190) Location Number	191) Path Number (Microwave only)	192) Frequency Number	193) Lower Frequency (MHz)	194) Upper Frequency (MHz)
KNLG608	CW - PCS Broadband					
KNLG639	CW - PCS Broadband					
KNLG639	CW - PCS Broadband					
KNLG690	CW - PCS Broadband					
KNLG691	CW - PCS Broadband					
KNLG716	CW - PCS Broadband					
KNLG801	CW - PCS Broadband					
KNLH348	CW - PCS Broadband					
KNLH591	CW - PCS Broadband					
KNLH591	CW - PCS Broadband					
WPOI206	CW - PCS Broadband					
WPOI206	CW - PCS Broadband					
WPOI255	CW - PCS Broadband					
WPOI257	CW - PCS Broadband					
WPOI416	CW - PCS Broadband					

* Note: Items 190 – 194 are for New Leases involving spectrum associated with site-based authorizations when only a portion of the licensed locations, paths and/or frequencies will be leased.

**Schedule for Licensees that Received Bidding Credits
or
Involving Licenses Won in Closed Bidding**

**Designated Entity Information
Bidding Credits**

1) Has the full amount of the bidding credits awarded with regard to each of the subject license(s) been paid as part of unjust enrichment payment(s) in previous transaction(s)?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
If the response to Item 1 is 'Y', Items 2 and 3 are not required to be completed.	

Bidding Credits - (Spectrum Manager Leases Only)

2a) Does the Applicant have a general partnership interest or have a direct or indirect ownership interests of ten percent or greater in the Licensee?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
2b) Is the Applicant a "controlling interest holder" or "affiliate" of the current Licensee? For purposes of determining whether the Licensee has retained the requisite degree of ownership and control over the leased spectrum in order to remain eligible for the license or for bidding credits, the <i>de jure</i> control standard in 47 CFR § 1.2110 and the <i>de facto</i> control standard in 47 CFR § 1.9010 will be applied (pursuant to the conditions set forth in 47 CFR § 1.9020).	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
2c) Does the Applicant share office space, equipment, or other facilities with any party controlling the entity from which spectrum is being leased/subleased?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
2d) Is the Applicant a disclosable interest holder that holds a ten percent or greater interest of any kind in the Licensee and is the Lease/Sublease for more than 25% of the spectrum capacity of the subject license(s)?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
2e) Does the Licensee certify that the Lease/Sublease does not affect its continuing eligibility to retain bidding credit(s)?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>

**Bidding Credits – (Long-Term De Facto Transfer Leases Only)
Eligibility**

3a) With respect to each of the subject licenses, the Applicant: () qualifies for the same designated entity benefit as the current Licensee () qualifies for a different designated entity benefit than the current Licensee () does not qualify for any designated entity status
--

3b) If the Applicant states in Item 3a that it qualifies for the same designated entity benefit as the current Licensee or qualifies for a different designated entity status than the current Licensee, the Applicant qualifies for a (select one): () small business bidding credit (___%) () rural service provider bidding credit	
3c) Is the Applicant a disclosable interest holder that holds a ten percent or greater interest of any kind in the Licensee and is the Lease/Sublease for more than 25% of the spectrum capacity of the subject license(s)?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>

Closed Bidding Licenses

4) Have construction notifications been submitted as required by the Commission's Rules for each of the subject licenses? If the response to Item 4 is 'Y', Items 5 and 6 are not required to be completed.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
--	--------------------------

Closed Bidding Licenses – (Spectrum Manager Leases Only)

5a) Does the Applicant have a general partnership interest or have a direct or indirect ownership interest of ten percent or greater in the Licensee?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
5b) Is the Applicant a "controlling interest holder" or "affiliate" of the current Licensee?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
5c) Does the Applicant share office space, equipment or other facilities with any party controlling the entity from which spectrum is being leased?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
5d) Does the Licensee certify that the Lease/Sublease does not affect its continuing eligibility to retain closed bidding licenses?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>

Closed Bidding Licenses – (Long-Term *De Facto* Transfer Leases Only)**Eligibility**

6) With respect to each of the subject licenses, the Applicant: () a) qualifies for closed bidding () b) does not qualify for closed bidding
--

7) Revenue and Asset Information for the Applicant

Purpose (Check Modify if filing an Amendment application and changing the Revenue and Asset Information from what was provided on the original filing)

<input type="checkbox"/> Modify

Gross Revenue Disclosure Most Recent Reportable Year

8a) Were the Applicant and any predecessors-in-interest in existence for a full year of the relevant period? If 'N', explain why in an attachment.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
If 'Y', provide the following information.	
8b) Gross Revenues	\$ _____ (Format: 99,999.99)
8c) Year-end Date:	_____ (Date Format: MM/DD/YYYY)

One Year Prior to Most Recent Reportable Year

9a) Were the Applicant and any predecessors-in-interest in existence for a full year of the relevant period? If 'N', explain why in an attachment.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
If 'Y', provide the following information.	
9b) Gross Revenues	\$ _____ (Format: 99,999.99)
9c) Year-end Date:	_____ (Date Format: MM/DD/YYYY)

Two Years Prior to Most Recent Reportable Year

10a) Were the Applicant and any predecessors-in-interest in existence for a full year of the relevant period? If 'N', explain why in an attachment.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
If 'Y', provide the following information.	
10b) Gross Revenues	\$ _____ (Format: 99,999.99)
10c) Year-end Date:	_____ (Date Format: MM/DD/YYYY)

Three Years Prior to Most Recent Reportable Year

11a) Were the Applicant and any predecessors-in-interest in existence for a full year of the relevant period? If 'N', explain why in an attachment.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
If 'Y', provide the following information.	
11b) Gross Revenues	\$ _____ (Format: 99,999.99)
11c) Year-end Date:	_____ (Date Format: MM/DD/YYYY)

Four Years Prior to Most Recent Reportable Year

12a) Were the Applicant and any predecessors-in-interest in existence for a full year of the relevant period? If 'N', explain why in an attachment.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
If 'Y', provide the following information.	
12b) Gross Revenues	\$ _____ (Format: 99,999.99)
12c) Year-end Date:	_____ (Date Format: MM/DD/YYYY)

Average Gross Revenue

13) Average Gross Revenue of Reported Years: \$ _____ (Format: 99,999.99)

Asset Disclosure

14) Total Assets as of Application Filing Date: \$ _____

Financial Statements

15) Audited or Unaudited (Check One)

The Applicant used audited financial statements.

The Applicant used unaudited financial statements prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and certified by the Applicant's chief financial officer or the equivalent.

Reference Copy

Reference Copy

Closed Bidding/Designated Entity Eligibility

Total Gross Revenues for Most Recent Reportable Year

36a) Gross Revenues:	\$ _____	(Format: 99,999.99)
36b) Year-end Date:	_____	(Date Format: MM/DD/YYYY)

Total Gross Revenues for One Year Prior to Most Recent Reportable Year

37a) Gross Revenues:	\$ _____	(Format: 99,999.99)
37b) Year-end Date:	_____	(Date Format: MM/DD/YYYY)

Total Gross Revenues for Two Years Prior to Most Recent Reportable Year

38a) Gross Revenues:	\$ _____	(Format: 99,999.99)
38b) Year-end Date:	_____	(Date Format: MM/DD/YYYY)

Total Gross Revenues for Three Years Prior to the Most Recent Reportable Year

39a) Gross Revenues:	\$ _____	(Format: _____)
39b) Year-end Date:	_____	(Date Format: _____)

Total Gross Revenues for Four Years Prior to the Most Recent Reportable Year

40a) Gross Revenues:	\$ _____	(Format: 99,999.99)
40b) Year-end Date:	_____	(Date Format: MM/DD/YYYY)

Total Aggregate Average Gross Revenues for Designated Entity (License(s) Requiring Disclosure of Three Years of Gross Revenue Data)

41) Aggregate Average Gross Revenue:	\$ _____	(Format: 99,999.99)
--------------------------------------	----------	---------------------

Total Aggregate Average Gross Revenues for Designated Entity (License(s) Requiring Disclosure of Five Years of Gross Revenue Data)

41) Aggregate Average Gross Revenue:	\$ _____	(Format: 99,999.99)
--------------------------------------	----------	---------------------

Total Aggregate Average Gross Revenues for Closed Bidding

42) Aggregate Average Gross Revenue:	\$ _____	(Format: 99,999.99)
--------------------------------------	----------	---------------------

Total Assets Disclosure for Closed Bidding

43) Total Assets:	\$ _____	(Format: 99,999.99)
-------------------	----------	---------------------

Rural Service Provider Bidding Credit

36) Is the Applicant seeking a Rural Service Provider (RSP) bidding credit?	(<input type="checkbox"/>) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
---	---

If the Applicant (the Lessee/Sublessee/Transferee) is seeking a rural service provider (RSP) bidding credit, provide in an exhibit the following information requested in a-e.

a) for the Applicant, submit the combined number of commercial communications service subscribers to wireless, wireline, broadband, and cable services that the Applicant serves and provide a list of the name(s) and the Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) number(s) for each county in which the Applicant has at least one commercial wireless, wireline, broadband, or cable subscriber;

b) for each of the Applicant's Affiliates, Controlling Interests, and the Affiliates of its Controlling Interests, submit the individual or entity's name, its FCC Registration Number (FRN), its relationship to the Applicant, and its combined number of commercial communications service subscribers to wireless, wireline, broadband, and cable services. For each of the Applicant's Affiliates, Controlling Interests, and the Affiliates of its Controlling Interests, also provide a list of the name(s) and the FIPS number(s) for each county in which it has at least one commercial wireless, wireline, broadband, or cable subscriber;

c) if neither the Applicant, nor any of its Affiliates, its Controlling Interests, or the Affiliates of its Controlling Interests have at least one wireless, wireline, broadband, or cable subscriber in a market for which the Applicant is applying for a license, list the market(s) in which the Applicant, its Affiliates, its Controlling Interests, and the Affiliates of its Controlling Interests have no such subscribers;

d) a detailed explanation demonstrating that: (i) the Applicant is in the business of providing commercial communications services; (ii) the Applicant serves predominantly rural areas; and (iii) the primary focus of the Applicant's business activity is the provision of services to rural areas (defined as counties with a population density of 100 or fewer persons per square mile); and

e) If the Applicant is an existing rural partnership that was providing service as of July 16, 2015, provide a detailed explanation demonstrating that each member of the partnership is independently eligible for the RSP bidding credit by providing, with respect to each member of the partnership, the same information as is required in a-d above.

Schedule for New Lease or New Sublease

Term of Lease [For New Leases Only]

1) Indicate whether the Lease is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Long-Term or <input type="checkbox"/> Short-Term* * The cumulative lease period for a Short-Term Lease cannot exceed 365 days from the original commencement date.	
2) If this filing is for a Long-Term <i>De Facto</i> Transfer Lease, have the Licensee and Lessee entered into any Short-Term <i>De Facto</i> Transfer Lease(s) with regard to any spectrum covered by the license(s) that are part of this filing or within the same geographic area(s) of the license(s) that are part of this filing?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

Leased Spectrum (For Geographically-Licensed Services) [For New Leases Only]

3a) Does this filing involve geographic-area licenses where only a portion of the licensed spectrum and/or the licensed geographic area will be leased?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
3b) If the answer to 3a is 'Yes', does this filing involve one or more individual point-to-point microwave links that will be leased? If the response to 3b is 'Yes', complete Schedule H. If the response to 3b is 'No', complete Schedule F and, if applicable, Schedule G.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

Leased Spectrum (For Site-Based Services) [For New Leases Only]

3c) Does this filing involve site-based licenses where only a portion of the licensed locations, paths and/or frequencies will be leased? If the response to 3c is 'No', complete Items 184 (Call Sign) and 185 (Radio Service Code) on the Main Form. If the response to 3c is 'Yes', in addition to Items 184 (Call Sign) and 185 (Radio Service Code), complete Items 186-190 (Location Number, Path Number, Frequency Number, Lower Frequency and Upper Frequency), as appropriate, on the Main Form.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
---	--

Type and Term of Sublease [For New Subleases Only]

4a) If the existing Lease is a Long-Term <i>De Facto</i> Transfer Lease, are the Lessee and Sublessee entering into a Spectrum Manager Sublease or a Long-Term <i>De Facto</i> Transfer Sublease? <input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Manager Sublease or <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term <i>De Facto</i> Transfer Sublease	
4b) If the answer to 4a is 'Spectrum Manager Sublease', indicate whether the Sublease is: <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term or <input type="checkbox"/> Short-Term	
5) If the existing Lease is a Long-Term Spectrum Manager Lease, indicate whether the Spectrum Manager Sublease is: <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term or <input type="checkbox"/> Short-Term	

**Schedule for Supplemental Information Pertaining to a New Lease, New Sublease,
Revision to Extend the Term of an Existing Lease or Sublease, or
Revision to Cancel an Existing Lease or Sublease**

License Authorizations/Lease Identifiers/Sublease Identifiers (Complete as many Schedule E's as necessary)

1) Call Sign(s) or Lease/Sublease Identifier(s)	2) Radio Service Code	3) Commencement Date (MM/DD/YYYY) OR Check box for FCC Grant Date	4) Expiration Date (MM/DD/YYYY)	5) Revised Expiration Date (MM/DD/YYYY)	6) Cancellation Date (MM/DD/YYYY) OR Check box if Lease/Sublease Never Commenced
KNLG608	CW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	09/16/2026		<input type="checkbox"/>
KNLG639	CW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	09/16/2026		<input type="checkbox"/>
KNLG690	CW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	09/16/2026		<input type="checkbox"/>
KNLG691	CW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	09/16/2026		<input type="checkbox"/>
KNLG716	CW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	09/16/2026		<input type="checkbox"/>
KNLG801	CW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	09/16/2026		<input type="checkbox"/>
KNLH348	CW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	09/16/2026		<input type="checkbox"/>
KNLH591	CW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	09/16/2026		<input type="checkbox"/>
WPOI206	CW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	06/23/2025		<input type="checkbox"/>
WPOI255	CW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	06/23/2025		<input type="checkbox"/>
WPOI257	CW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	06/23/2025		<input type="checkbox"/>
WPOI416	CW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	06/23/2025		<input type="checkbox"/>

Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
(Geographically-Licensed Services)

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: <u>KNLG608</u>

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:1	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased	
Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
(Geographically-Licensed Services)

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: <u>KNLG639</u>

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:2	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased	
Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

**Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
 (Geographically-Licensed Services)**

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: <u>KNLG639</u>

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:3	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased	
Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

**Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
 (Geographically-Licensed Services)**

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: <u>KNLG690</u>

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:4	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased	
Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

**Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
 (Geographically-Licensed Services)**

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: <u>KNLG691</u>

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:5	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased	
Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

**Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
 (Geographically-Licensed Services)**

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: <u>KNLG716</u>

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:6	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased	
Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

**Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
 (Geographically-Licensed Services)**

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: <u>KNLG801</u>

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:7	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased	
Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

**Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
 (Geographically-Licensed Services)**

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: <u>KNLH348</u>

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:8	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased	
Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

**Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
(Geographically-Licensed Services)**

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: <u>KNLH591</u>

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:9	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased	
Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

**Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
(Geographically-Licensed Services)**

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: KNLH591

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:10	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased

Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

**Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
 (Geographically-Licensed Services)**

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: <u>WPOI206</u>

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:11	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased	
Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

**Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
 (Geographically-Licensed Services)**

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: <u>WPOI206</u>

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:12	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased	
Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

**Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
 (Geographically-Licensed Services)**

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: <u>WPOI255</u>

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:13	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased	
Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

**Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
 (Geographically-Licensed Services)**

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: <u>WPOI257</u>

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:14	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased	
Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

**Schedule for Defined Geographic Area To Be Leased
 (Geographically-Licensed Services)**

Call Sign

1) Call Sign: <u>WPOI416</u>

Geographic Area of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease

2) Defined Area to be Leased	3) Undefined Area to be Leased (Complete Schedule G)	4a) Population of Leased Area
	Schedule G # Attached:15	

5) Frequencies of Spectrum To Be Included in Lease (MHz)

Spectrum Leased	
Lower Frequency/Bandwidth	Upper Frequency/Bandwidth

Number: 1

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

	Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)	Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)
1	31-28-20.6 N	092-27-03.8 W
2	31-28-20.4 N	092-25-59.5 W
3	31-27-39.4 N	092-26-05.1 W
4	31-27-41.9 N	092-27-06.3 W
5	31-28-20.6 N	092-27-03.8 W

Number: 2

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)

Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)

1	32-43-31.6 N	081-15-29.8 W
2	32-43-28.5 N	081-14-56.8 W
3	32-43-01.5 N	081-14-59.6 W
4	32-43-04.3 N	081-15-33.8 W
5	32-43-31.6 N	081-15-29.8 W

Number: 3

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)

Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)

1	31-33-55.8 N	081-54-19.2 W
2	31-33-56.7 N	081-54-11.4 W
3	31-33-52.0 N	081-53-55.9 W
4	31-33-45.5 N	081-53-55.0 W
5	31-33-43.7 N	081-54-18.2 W
6	31-33-55.8 N	081-54-19.2 W

Number: 4

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)

Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)

1	39-23-07.6 N	075-09-51.9 W
2	39-23-15.7 N	075-09-29.3 W
3	39-22-58.0 N	075-09-18.1 W
4	39-22-55.9 N	075-09-23.1 W
5	39-22-55.1 N	075-09-44.0 W
6	39-23-07.6 N	075-09-51.9 W

Number: 5

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)

Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)

1	40-44-09.6 N	076-21-11.0 W
2	40-44-06.8 N	076-20-19.5 W
3	40-43-43.4 N	076-20-17.2 W
4	40-43-41.9 N	076-21-08.8 W
5	40-44-09.6 N	076-21-11.0 W

Number: 6

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

	Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)	Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)
1	35-32-11.2 N	098-00-32.1 W
2	35-32-11.0 N	098-00-07.9 W
3	35-31-52.8 N	098-00-07.8 W
4	35-31-53.1 N	098-00-29.4 W
5	35-32-11.2 N	098-00-32.1 W

Number: 7

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

	Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)	Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)
1	40-46-13.4 N	080-42-25.5 W
2	40-46-19.4 N	080-42-28.9 W
3	40-46-26.9 N	080-42-23.0 W
4	40-46-28.2 N	080-42-17.8 W
5	40-46-24.8 N	080-42-06.9 W
6	40-46-18.7 N	080-42-03.9 W
7	40-46-15.2 N	080-42-13.6 W
8	40-46-14.5 N	080-42-16.6 W
9	40-46-13.4 N	080-42-25.5 W

Number: 8

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

	Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)	Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)
1	38-52-15.4 N	089-24-33.8 W
2	38-52-15.4 N	089-24-23.5 W
3	38-51-59.9 N	089-24-19.2 W
4	38-51-51.5 N	089-24-26.0 W
5	38-51-51.5 N	089-24-43.2 W
6	38-52-00.8 N	089-24-43.2 W
7	38-52-15.4 N	089-24-33.8 W

Number: 9

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)

Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)

1	37-17-51.7 N	077-20-56.5 W
2	37-17-59.2 N	077-21-01.2 W
3	37-18-03.8 N	077-20-51.0 W
4	37-18-04.5 N	077-20-39.0 W
5	37-17-58.5 N	077-20-37.3 W
6	37-17-51.7 N	077-20-56.5 W

Number: 10

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

	Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)	Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)
1	37-18-24.8 N	077-20-56.0 W
2	37-18-25.7 N	077-20-42.1 W
3	37-18-16.5 N	077-20-39.5 W
4	37-18-05.9 N	077-20-40.3 W
5	37-18-05.3 N	077-20-48.4 W
6	37-18-11.7 N	077-20-55.7 W
7	37-18-24.8 N	077-20-56.0 W

Number: 11

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)

Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)

1	37-17-51.7 N	077-20-56.5 W
2	37-17-59.2 N	077-21-01.2 W
3	37-18-03.8 N	077-20-51.0 W
4	37-18-04.5 N	077-20-39.0 W
5	37-17-58.5 N	077-20-37.3 W
6	37-17-51.7 N	077-20-56.5 W

Number: 12

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

	Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)	Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)
1	37-18-24.8 N	077-20-56.0 W
2	37-18-25.7 N	077-20-42.1 W
3	37-18-16.5 N	077-20-39.5 W
4	37-18-05.9 N	077-20-40.3 W
5	37-18-05.3 N	077-20-48.4 W
6	37-18-11.7 N	077-20-55.7 W
7	37-18-24.8 N	077-20-56.0 W

Number: 13

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)

Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)

1	37-10-52.2 N	083-47-34.4 W
2	37-10-55.7 N	083-47-29.6 W
3	37-10-50.5 N	083-47-15.2 W
4	37-10-44.4 N	083-47-12.3 W
5	37-10-38.8 N	083-47-16.8 W
6	37-10-37.7 N	083-47-24.1 W
7	37-10-41.2 N	083-47-28.2 W
8	37-10-52.2 N	083-47-34.4 W

Number: 14

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)

Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)

1	32-53-41.3 N	090-27-04.6 W
2	32-53-44.5 N	090-25-39.4 W
3	32-52-45.6 N	090-25-38.1 W
4	32-52-47.0 N	090-27-01.3 W
5	32-53-41.3 N	090-27-04.6 W

Number: 15

Schedule for Leases that Involve an Undefined Geographic Area

For each undefined geographic area, complete up to 300 Latitude/Longitude combinations for every 3 degrees azimuth, using NAD83 Datum.

Latitude (DD-MM-SS.S-D)

Longitude (DDD-MM-SS.S-D)

1	39-23-07.6 N	075-09-51.9 W
2	39-23-15.7 N	075-09-29.3 W
3	39-22-58.0 N	075-09-18.1 W
4	39-22-55.9 N	075-09-23.1 W
5	39-22-55.1 N	075-09-44.0 W
6	39-23-07.6 N	075-09-51.9 W

Attachment(s):

Type	Description	Date Entered
O	Exhibit 3 - Site Information	01/04/2023
O	Exhibit 2 - Description of Licenses	01/04/2023
O	Exhibit 1 - Description of Transaction	01/04/2023

REFERENCE COPY

This is not an official FCC license. It is a record of public information contained in the FCC's licensing database on the date that this reference copy was generated. In cases where FCC rules require the presentation, posting, or display of an FCC license, this document may not be used in place of an official FCC license.



Federal Communications Commission
Wireless Telecommunications Bureau

RADIO STATION AUTHORIZATION

LICENSEE: NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC

ATTN: FCC GROUP
NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC
208 S. AKARD ST. 20F
DALLAS, TX 75202

Table with Call Sign (WQGA797), File Number, and Radio Service (AW - AWS (1710-1755 MHz and 2110-2155 MHz)).

FCC Registration Number (FRN): 0003291192

Table with columns: Grant Date, Effective Date, Expiration Date, Print Date, Market Number, Channel Block, Sub-Market Designator, Market Name, 1st Build-out Date, 2nd Build-out Date, 3rd Build-out Date, 4th Build-out Date.

Waivers/Conditions:

This authorization is conditioned upon the licensee, prior to initiating operations from any base or fixed station, making reasonable efforts to coordinate frequency usage with known co-channel and adjacent channel incumbent federal users operating in the 1710-1755 MHz band whose facilities could be affected by the proposed operations.

Conditions:

Pursuant to §309(h) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, 47 U.S.C. §309(h), this license is subject to the following conditions: This license shall not vest in the licensee any right to operate the station nor any right in the use of the frequencies designated in the license beyond the term thereof nor in any other manner than authorized herein.

This license may not authorize operation throughout the entire geographic area or spectrum identified on the hardcopy version. To view the specific geographic area and spectrum authorized by this license, refer to the Spectrum and Market Area information under the Market Tab of the license record in the Universal Licensing System (ULS).

Licensee Name: NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC

Call Sign: WQGA797

File Number:

Print Date:

700 MHz Relicensed Area Information:

Market	Market Name	Buildout Deadline	Buildout Notification	Status
---------------	--------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------	---------------

Reference Copy

Reference Copy Only. Do Not Mail to the FCC as an Application.

Submitted: 01/13/2023 at 18:08:22
 File Number: 0010372031

FCC 601
Main Form

FCC Application for Radio Service Authorization: Wireless Telecommunications Bureau Public Safety and Homeland Security Bureau

Approved by OMB
 3060 - 0798
 See instructions for
 public burden estimate

1) Radio Service Code: <p style="text-align: center;">AW</p>	1a) Existing Radio Service Code:
--	----------------------------------

General Information

2) (Select only one) (AU) NE - New RO - Renewal Only AU - Administrative Update NT - Required Notifications MD - Modification RM - Renewal/Modification WD - Withdrawal of Application EX - Requests for Extension of Time AM - Amendment CA - Cancellation of License RL - Registered Location/Link	
3a) If this application is for a Demonstration License or a S pecial Temporary Authorization (STA), enter the code and attach the required exhibit as described in the instructions. Otherwise enter ' N/A ' (Not Applicable).	(N) <u>M</u> <u>S</u> <u>N/A</u>
3b) If this application is for Special Temporary Authority due to an emergency situation, enter 'Y'; otherwise enter 'N'. Refer to Rule 1.915 for an explanation of situations considered to be an emergency.	() <u>Y</u> <u>N</u>
4) If this application is for an Amendment or Withdrawal, enter the file number of the pending application currently on file with the FCC.	File Number
5) If this application is for a Modification, Renewal Only, Renewal/Modification, Cancellation of License, , or Administrative Update, enter the call sign of the existing FCC license. If this is a request for Registered Location/Link, enter the FCC call sign assigned to the geographic license.	Call Sign WQGA797
6a) If this application is for a New, Amendment, Renewal Only, or Renewal/Modification, enter the requested authorization expiration date (this item is optional).	MM DD _____ / _____
6b) If this application is for a Renewal Only or Renewal/Modification and the license is a geographic area license, is the license used to provide service to customers (C), or is the license used for private business (internal) purposes or to meet the licensee's public interest/public safety communications needs (P)?	() <u>C</u> <u>P</u>
7) Is this application "major" as defined in § 1.929 of the Commission's Rules when read in conjunction with the applicable radio service rules found in Parts 22 and 90 of the Commission's Rules? (NOTE: This question only applies to certain site-specific applications. See the instructions for applicability and full text of § 1.929).	() <u>Y</u> <u>N</u>
8) Are attachments (other than associated schedules) being filed with this application?	() <u>Y</u> <u>N</u>

Fees, Waivers, and Exemptions

9) Is the Applicant exempt from FCC application fees?	(N) <u>Y</u> <u>N</u>
10) Is the Applicant exempt from FCC regulatory fees?	(N) <u>Y</u> <u>N</u>
11) Does this application include a request for a Waiver of the Commission's Rule(s)? If 'Yes', attach an exhibit providing rule number(s) and explaining circumstances.	(N) <u>Y</u> <u>N</u>
12) Are the frequencies or parameters requested in this filing covered by grandfathered privileges, previously approved by waiver, or functionally integrated with an existing station?	() <u>Y</u> <u>N</u>

Applicant Information

13) FCC Registration Number (FRN): 0003291192			
14) Applicant/Licensee Legal Entity Type: (Select One) <input type="checkbox"/> Individual <input type="checkbox"/> Unincorporated Association <input type="checkbox"/> Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Government Entity <input type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Company <input type="checkbox"/> General Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Consortium <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____			
15) If the Licensee name is being updated, is the update a result from the sale (or transfer of control) of the license(s) to party and for which proper Commission approval has not been received or proper notification not provided?			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
16) First Name (if individual):	MI:	Last Name:	Suffix:
17) Legal Entity Name (if other than individual): NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC			
18) Attention To: FCC Group			
19) P.O. Box:	And/Or	20) Street Address: 208 S. Akard St. 20F	
21) City: Dallas	22) State: TX	23) Zip Code: 75202	
24) Telephone Number: (855)699-7073		25) Fax:	
26) E-Mail Address: FCCMW@att.com			

27) Demographics (Optional)

Race: <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native <input type="checkbox"/> Asian <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African-American <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander <input type="checkbox"/> White	Ethnicity: <input type="checkbox"/> Hispanic or Latino <input type="checkbox"/> Not Hispanic or Latino	Gender: <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female
--	--	---

Real Party in Interest

28) Name of Real Party in Interest of Applicant (If different from Applicant):	29) FCC Registration Number (FRN) of Real Party in Interest:
--	--

Contact Information (If different from the Applicant) Check here if same as Applicant.

30) First Name: Cecil	MI: J	Last Name: Mathew	Suffix:
31) Company Name: AT&T Services, Inc.			
32) Attention To:			
33) P.O. Box:	And /Or	34) Street Address: 208 S. Akard St. 20F	
35) City: Dallas	36) State: TX	37) Zip Code: 75202	
38) Telephone Number: (855)699-7073		39) Fax:	
40) E-Mail Address: FCCMW@att.com			

Regulatory Status

41) This filing is for authorization to provide or use the following type(s) of radio service offering (enter all that apply):
() Common Carrier () Non-Common Carrier () Private, internal communications () Broadcast Services () Band Manager

Type of Radio Service

42) This filing is for authorization to provide the following type(s) of radio service (choose all that apply):
() Fixed () Mobile () Radiolocation () Satellite (sound) () Broadcast Services
43) Does the Applicant propose to provide service interconnected to the public telephone network? () Yes () No

Alien Ownership Questions (If any answer is 'Y', provide an attachment explaining the circumstances. In preparing the attachment, refer to the Main Form Instructions for the "Alien Ownership Questions".)

44) Is the Applicant a foreign government or the representative of any foreign government? () Yes () No
45) Is the Applicant an alien or the representative of an alien? () Yes () No
46) Is the Applicant a corporation organized under the laws of any foreign government? () Yes () No
47) Is the Applicant a corporation of which more than one-fifth of the capital stock is owned of record or voted by aliens or their representatives, or by a foreign government or representative thereof, or by any corporation organized under the laws of a foreign country? () Yes () No

48a) Is the Applicant directly or indirectly controlled by any other corporation of which more than one-fourth of the capital stock () Yes No is owned of record or voted by aliens or their representatives, or by a foreign government or representative thereof, or by any corporation organized under the laws of a foreign country?

48b) If the answer to 47 or 48a is 'Y' select one of the choices below.

The Applicant is exempt from the provisions of Section 310(b).

If checked, it is not necessary to file a petition for declaratory ruling if the Applicant includes in the attachment required by Item 47 or Item 48a a showing that the requested license(s) is exempt from the provisions of Section 310(b).

The Applicant has received a declaratory ruling(s) approving its foreign ownership, and the application involves only the acquisition of additional spectrum for the provision of a wireless service in a geographic coverage area for which the Applicant has been previously authorized.

If checked, include in the attachment required by Item 47 or Item 48a the citation(s) of the applicable declaratory ruling(s) by DA/FCC number, the FCC Record citation, if available, release date, and a statement that there has been no change in the foreign ownership of the Applicant since the issuance of its ruling.

The Applicant: (i) has received a declaratory ruling(s) approving its foreign ownership, but is not able to make the certification specified immediately above; or (ii) is an "affiliate" of a Licensee or Lessee/Sublessee that received a declaratory ruling(s) under 47 CFR § 1.5000(a) and is relying on the affiliate's ruling for purposes of filing this application as permitted under the affiliate's ruling and 47 CFR § 1.5004(b)

If checked, and if the Applicant received its declaratory ruling(s) on or after August 9, 2013, include in the attachment required by Item 47 or Item 48a the citation(s) of the Applicant's declaratory ruling(s) by DA/FCC number, the FCC Record citation, if available, release date, and a statement that the Applicant is in compliance with the terms and conditions of its ruling and with the Commission's Rules.

If checked, and if the Applicant received its declaratory ruling(s) prior to August 9, 2013, include in the attachment required by Item 48a a copy of a petition for declaratory ruling filed contemporaneously with the Commission to extend the Applicant's existing ruling(s) to cover the same radio service(s) and geographic coverage area(s) involved in the application. Alternatively, the Applicant may request a new declaratory ruling pursuant to Section 1.5000(a) of the Commission's Rules, 47 CFR § 1.5000 (a). Petitions for declaratory ruling may be filed electronically on the Internet through the International Bureau Filing System (IBFS) (with a copy attached hereto).

If checked, and if the Applicant is relying on an affiliate's ruling for purposes of filing this application, include in the attachment required by Item 47 or Item 48a the citation(s) of the applicable declaratory ruling(s) by DA/FCC number, the FCC Record citation, if available, release date, and a statement that the Applicant is in compliance with the terms and conditions of the named affiliate's ruling and with the Commission's Rules. The Applicant must also include a certification of compliance signed by the named affiliate or other qualified entity as specified in 47 CFR § 1.5004(b). See Main Form Instructions for Items 47 or 48a, as applicable.

The Applicant has not received a declaratory ruling approving its foreign ownership and is requesting a declaratory ruling under 47 CFR § 1.5004(b) in a petition filed contemporaneously with the Commission.

If checked, include in the attachment required by Item 47 or 48a a copy of the petition for declaratory ruling filed contemporaneously with the Commission pursuant to 47 CFR § 1.5004(b). Petitions for declaratory ruling may be filed electronically on the Internet through the International Bureau Filing System (IBFS) (with a copy attached hereto).

Basic Qualification Questions

49) Has the Applicant or any party to this application had any FCC station authorization, license or construction permit revoked or had any application for an initial, modification or renewal of FCC station authorization, license, or construction permit denied by the Commission?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
50) Has the Applicant or any party to this application, or any party directly or indirectly controlling the Applicant, ever been convicted of a felony by any state or federal court?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
51) Has any court finally adjudged the Applicant or any party directly or indirectly controlling the Applicant guilty of unlawfully monopolizing or attempting unlawfully to monopolize radio communication, directly or indirectly, through control of manufacture or sale of radio apparatus, exclusive traffic arrangement, or any other means or unfair methods of competition?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>

Note: If the answer to any of 49-51 is 'Y', attach an exhibit explaining the circumstances.

Aeronautical Advisory Station (Unicom) Certification

52) () I certify that the station will be located on property of the airport to be served, and, in cases where the airport does not have a control tower, RCO, or FAA flight service station, that I have notified the owner of the airport and all aviation service organizations located at the airport within ten days prior to application.
--

Broadband Radio Service and Educational Broadband Service Cable Cross-Ownership

53a) Will the requested facilities be used to provide multichannel video programming service?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
53b) If the answer to question 53a is 'Y', does the Applicant operate, control or have an attributable interest (as defined in 47 CFR § 27.1202) in a cable television system whose franchise area is located within the geographic service area of the requested facilities?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>

Note: If the answer to question 53b is 'Y', attach an exhibit explaining how the Applicant complies with 47 CFR § 27.1202 or justifying a waiver of that rule. If a waiver of the Commission Rule(s) is being requested, Item 11a must be answered 'Y'.

Broadband Radio Service and Educational Broadband Service (Part 27)

54) (For EBS only) Does the Applicant comply with the programming requirements contained in 47 CFR § 27.1203?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
---	--------------------------

Note: If the answer to item 54 is 'N', attach an exhibit explaining how the Applicant complies with 47 CFR § 27.1203 of the Commission's Rules or justifying a waiver of that rule. If a waiver of the Commission Rule(s) is being requested, Item 11a must be answered 'Y'.

55) (For BRS and EBS) Does the Applicant comply with 47 CFR §§ 27.50, 27.55, and 27.1221?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
---	--------------------------

Note: If the answer to item 55 is 'N', attach an exhibit justifying a waiver of that rule(s). If a waiver of the Commission Rule(s) is being requested, Item 11a must be answered 'Y'.

For Applicants Who Participated in an Auction

56) Is the Applicant a qualifying rural wireless partnership or a member of a qualifying rural wireless partnership?	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
--	--------------------------

Note: If the answer to item 56 is 'Y', attach an exhibit listing all members of the qualifying rural wireless partnership, including their FRN numbers.

For Renewal Applicants**57) Operation/Performance Requirement Certification**

[For a site-based license]: Applicant certifies that it is continuing to operate consistent with its most recently filed construction notification (or most recent authorization, if no construction notification was required).	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
[For a geographic license, commercial service - licensee in its initial license term with an interim performance requirement]: Applicant certifies that it has met its interim performance requirement, that over the portion of the license term following the interim performance requirement, it continues to use its facilities to provide at least the level of service required by its interim performance requirement, it has met its final performance requirement, and it continues to use its facilities to provide at least the level of service required by its final performance requirement through the end of the license term.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
[For a geographic license, commercial service - licensee in its initial license term with no interim performance requirement]: Applicant certifies that it has met its final performance requirement and it continues to use its facilities to provide at least the level of service required by its final performance requirement through the end of the license term. [Note: licensee must provide a showing demonstrating that the final performance requirement has been met, either separately in a timely application for notification of completion of construction, or as part of its renewal application, depending on the radio service.]	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
[For a geographic license, commercial service - licensee in any subsequent term]: Applicant certifies that it continues to use its facilities to provide at least the level of service required by its final performance requirement through the end of any subsequent license terms.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
[For a geographic license, private systems - licensee in its initial license term with an interim performance requirement]: Applicant certifies that it has met its interim performance requirement, that over the portion of the license term following the interim performance requirement, it continues to use its facilities to further its private business or public interest/public safety communications needs at or above the level required to meet its interim performance requirement, it has met its final performance requirement, and it continues to use its facilities to provide at least the level of operation required by its final performance requirement through the end of the license term.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
[For a geographic license, private systems - licensee in its initial license term with no interim performance requirement]: Applicant certifies that it has met its final performance requirement, it continues to use its facilities to further its private business or public interest/public safety communications needs, and it continues to use its facilities to provide at least the level of operation required by its final performance requirement through the end of the license term. [Note: licensee must provide a showing demonstrating that the final performance requirement has been met, either separately in a timely application for notification of completion of construction, or as part of its renewal application, depending on the radio service.]	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>

[For a geographic license, private systems - licensee in any subsequent term]: Applicant certifies that it continues to use its facilities to further its private business or public interest/public safety communications needs at or above the level required to meet its final performance requirement through the end of any subsequent license terms.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
[For a partitioned or disaggregated license without a performance requirement, for the first renewal application filed after effective date of the rules]: Applicant certifies that the partitioned and/or disaggregated license that is the subject of this renewal application has no separate performance requirement and that this is the first renewal of this license filed subsequent to the effective date of the rules.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
[For a partitioned or disaggregated license without a performance requirement, for any subsequent renewal filings]: Applicant certifies that it continues to use its facilities to provide service or to further the applicant's private business or public interest/public safety needs.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>

Discontinuance of Service Certification

58) Applicant certifies that no permanent discontinuance of service or operation, as applicable, occurred during its current license term. Note: If the response to either item 57 or item 58 is 'N', attach an exhibit that demonstrates that over the course of the license term, the Applicant provided and continues to provide service to the public, or operated and continues to operate the license to meet the Applicant's private business or public interest/public safety communications needs. This exhibit must include a detailed description of the Applicant's provision of service or, when allowed under the relevant service rules or pursuant to waiver, use of the spectrum for private business or public interest/public safety communications needs, during the entire license period and address, as applicable: 1) the level and quality of service provided by the applicant (e.g., the population served, the area served, the number of subscribers, the services offered); (2) the date service commenced, whether service was ever interrupted, and the duration of any interruption or outage; (3) the extent to which service is provided to rural areas; (4) the extent to which service is provided to qualifying tribal land as defined in 47 CFR § 1.2110(e)(3)(i); and (5) any other factors associated with the level of service to the public. The licensee may note in its exhibit: 1) any grant(s) of waiver or extension of a performance deadline or license renewal subject to meeting a performance requirement; or 2) if the final performance deadline and/or expiration date for the license accelerated because the licensee did not meet an interim performance requirement.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
--	--------------------------

Regulatory Compliance Certification [same for all]

59) Applicant certifies that it has substantially complied with all applicable FCC rules, policies, and the Communications Act of 1934, as amended. Note: If the response to item 59 is 'N', attach an exhibit explaining the circumstances and demonstrating why Applicant's license should be renewed.	() <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u>
--	--------------------------

General Certification Statements

1) The Applicant waives any claim to the use of any particular frequency or of the electromagnetic spectrum as against the regulatory power of the United States because of the previous use of the same, whether by license or otherwise, and requests an authorization in accordance with this application.
2) The Applicant certifies that grant of this application would not cause the Applicant to be in violation of any pertinent cross-ownership or attribution rules.* *If the Applicant has sought a waiver of any such rule in connection with this application, it may make this certification subject to the outcome of the waiver request.
3) The Applicant certifies that all statements made in this application and in the exhibits, attachments, or documents incorporated by reference are material, are part of this application, and are true, complete, correct, and made in good faith.
4) The Applicant certifies that neither the Applicant nor any other party to the application is subject to a denial of Federal benefits pursuant to § 5301 of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, 21 U.S.C. § 862, because of a conviction for possession or distribution of a controlled substance. This certification does not apply to applications filed in services exempted under § 1.2002(c) of the rules, 47 CFR § 1.2002(c). See 47 CFR § 1.2002(b) for the definition of "party to the application" as used in this certification.
5) The Applicant certifies that it either (1) has current required ownership data on file with the Commission, (2) is filing updated ownership data simultaneously with this application, or (3) is not required to file ownership data under the Commission's Rules.
6) The Applicant certifies that the facilities, operations, and transmitters for which this authorization is hereby requested are either: (1) categorically excluded from routine environmental evaluation for RF exposure as set forth in 47 CFR § 1.1307(b); or, (2) have been found not to cause human exposure to levels of radiofrequency radiation in excess of the limits specified in 47 CFR §§ 1.1310 and 2.1093; or, (3) are the subject of one or more Environmental Assessments filed with the Commission.
7) The Applicant certifies that it has reviewed the appropriate Commission Rules defining eligibility to hold the requested license(s) and is eligible to hold the requested license(s).
8) The Applicant certifies that it is not in default on any payment for Commission licenses and that it is not delinquent on any non-tax debt owed to any federal agency.
9) The Applicant certifies that the Applicant and all of the related individuals and entities required to be disclosed on this application and FCC Form 602 (FCC Ownership Disclosure Information for the Wireless Telecommunications Services) are not person(s) who have been, for reasons of national security, barred by any agency of the Federal Government from bidding on a contract, participating in an auction, or receiving a grant. This certification applies only to applications for licenses for spectrum that is required by Sections 6103, 6401-6403 of the Middle Class Tax Relief and Job Creation Act of 2012, codified at 47 U.S.C. §§ 309, 1413, 1451-1452, to be assigned by a system of competitive bidding under 47 U.S.C. § 309(j).

Signature

60) Typed or Printed Name of Party Authorized to Sign

First Name: Cecil	MI: J	Last Name: Mathew	Suffix:
61) Title: Assistant Secretary - Compliance			
Signature: Cecil J Mathew			62) Date: 01/13/2023
FAILURE TO SIGN THIS APPLICATION MAY RESULT IN DISMISSAL OF THE APPLICATION AND FORFEITURE OF ANY FEES PAID.			
Upon grant of this license application, the Licensee may be subject to certain construction or coverage requirements. Failure to meet the construction or coverage requirements will result in termination of the license. Consult appropriate FCC regulations to determine the construction or coverage requirements that apply to the type of license requested in this application.			
WILLFUL FALSE STATEMENTS MADE ON THIS FORM OR ANY ATTACHMENTS ARE PUNISHABLE BY FINE AND/OR IMPRISONMENT (U.S. Code, Title 18, § 1001) AND/OR REVOCATION OF ANY STATION LICENSE OR CONSTRUCTION PERMIT (U.S. Code, Title 47, § 312(a)(1)), AND/OR FORFEITURE (U.S. Code, Title 47, § 503).			

EXHIBIT B

SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN:

**500' VICINITY MAP
LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS
FLOOD PLAIN CERTIFICATION
SITE PLAN
VERTICAL TOWER PROFILE**



(HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS "OWNER")

PROJECT SUMMARY

SITE NAME: SPRUCE CREEK
 SITE NUMBER: US-KY-5168
 SITE ADDRESS: 306 CUNNINGHAM RD (E911 ADDRESS VERIFIED) JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337
 COUNTY: MONTGOMERY
 JURISDICTION: MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 ZONING: N/A
 PROPERTY OWNER: CHRISTOPHER & JESSICA MALONEY
 655 PINE HILL ROAD
 JEFFERSON, KY 40337
 CONTACT: CHRISTOPHER MALONEY
 PHONE: (859) 398-8055
 STRUCTURE OWNER: VB 500 II, LLC
 750 PARK OF COMMERCE DR., SUITE 200
 BOCA RATON, FL 33487
 CONTACT: CODY KNOX
 PHONE: (318) 355-6599
 LESSEE: NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC,
 A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY,
 D/B/A AT&T MOBILITY
 MEIDINGER TOWER
 462 S. 4TH STREET, SUITE 2400
 LOUISVILLE, KY 40202
 LESSEE SITE NAME: SPRUCE CREEK
 FA NUMBER: 15962815
 1A SITE COORDINATES:
 LATITUDE: 37° 56' 35.43" N (NAD83)
 LONGITUDE: 83° 49' 59.07" W (NAD83)
 ELEVATION: 873.3' AMSL (NAVD88)
 OCCUPANCY: UNMANNED
 SITE TYPE: RAWLAND
 POWER COMPANY: CLARK ENERGY CO-OP
 CONTACT: TBD
 PHONE: (800) 992-3269
 FIBER: AT&T
 CONTACT: TBD
 PHONE: (800) 288-2020
 FIRE DEPARTMENT: MONTGOMERY COUNTY FIRE DIST. STATION 3
 PHONE: (859) 497-7105
 POLICE DEPARTMENT: MONTGOMERY COUNTY SHERIFF
 PHONE: (859) 498-8704



SITE NUMBER: US-KY-5168
SITE NAME: SPRUCE CREEK
FA CODE: 15962815
PACE #: MRTNK067466
PROJECT: 2456A16DL9



8807 CONSOLIDATED DRIVE
 SODDY DAISY, TN 37379
 PHONE: (423) 290-1060

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS SET OF DOCUMENTS IS PROPRIETARY BY NATURE. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE OTHER THAN THAT WHICH RELATES TO THE CLIENT IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

DRAWN BY	KAS
CHECKED BY	CAE

REVISIONS			
#	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
0	03/29/23	KAS	ZONING DRAWINGS
B	03/06/23	KAS	ZONING DRAWINGS
A	02/15/23	KAS	ZONING DRAWINGS



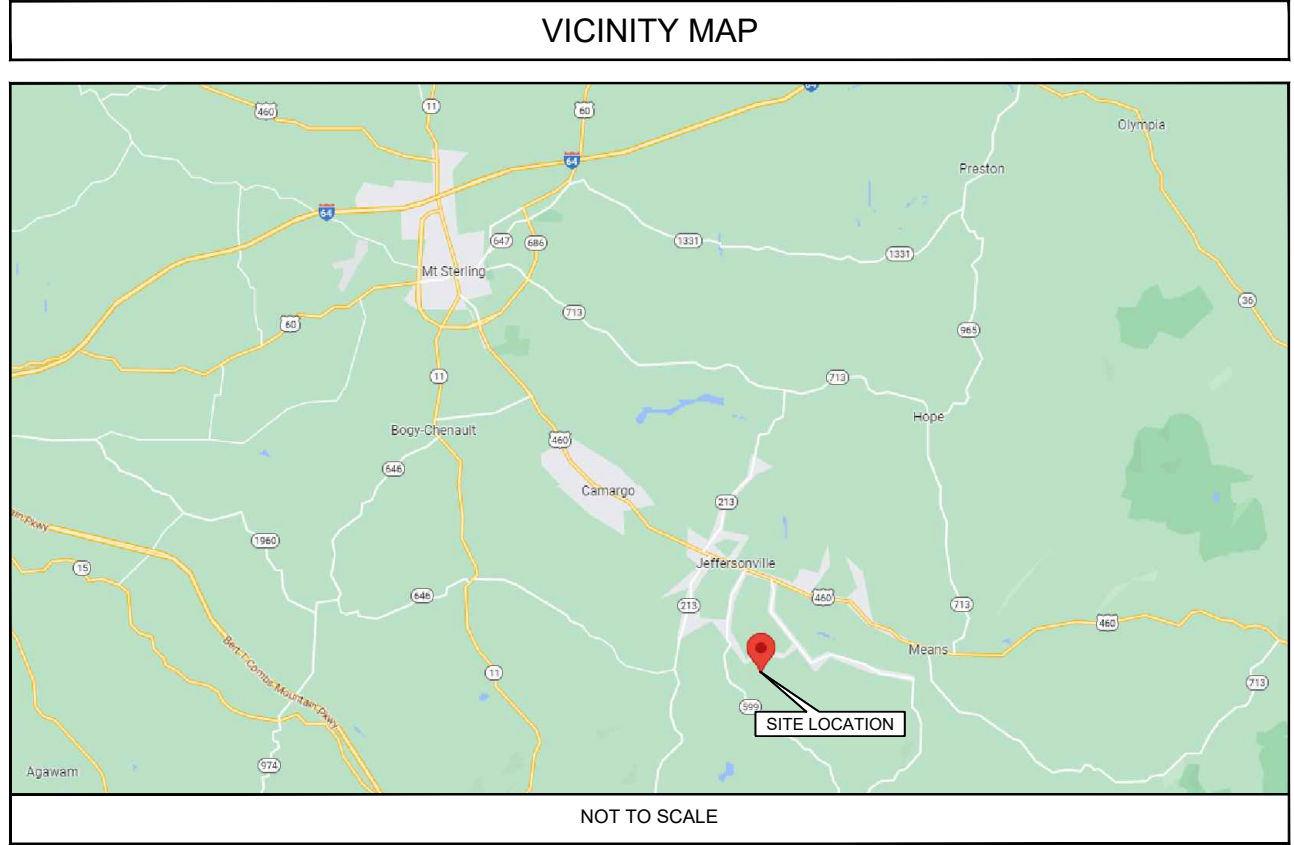
CARRIER:
 (HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS "LESSEE")
 SITE NAME: SPRUCE CREEK
 SITE # / LOCATION CODE: 15962815

SITE NAME: SPRUCE CREEK
 SITE NUMBER: US-KY-5168

SITE ADDRESS: 306 CUNNINGHAM RD
 JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337
 SITE TYPE: RAWLAND

SHEET TITLE: TITLE SHEET

DRAWING #:	REVISION:
Z-001	0



SHEET INDEX

Z-001	TITLE SHEET
Z-002 THRU Z-003	GENERAL NOTES
LS-001 THRU LS-008	LAND SURVEY
Z-101	OVERALL SITE LAYOUT PLAN
Z-102	ENLARGED SITE LAYOUT PLAN & TOWER ELEVATION
Z-201 THRU Z-203	SITE DETAILS

SCOPE OF WORK

NEW BUILD - RAWLAND

INSTALLATION OF A 195'-0" MONOPOLE TOWER W/ GROUNDING, UTILITIES, FENCED COMPOUND, AND OTHER SUPPORT STRUCTURES AND COMPONENTS.

INSTALLATION OF ANTENNAS AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT FOR WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS.

APPLICABLE CODES

ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED AND MATERIALS INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT EDITIONS OF THE FOLLOWING CODES AS ADOPTED BY THE LOCAL GOVERNING AUTHORITIES. NOTHING IN THESE PLANS IS TO BE CONSTRUED TO PERMIT WORK NOT CONFORMING TO THESE CODES:

CODE TYPE	CODE
BUILDING	2018 KBC (BASED ON THE 2015 IBC)
RESIDENTIAL	2018 KRC (BASED ON THE 2015 IRC)
MECHANICAL	2015 IMC
FIRE	2015 IFC
ENERGY CONSERVATION	2012 IECC (COMMERCIAL ONLY)
ENERGY CONSERVATION	2009 IECC (RESIDENTIAL ONLY)
FUEL GAS	2012 NFPA 54 / NFGC
ELECTRICAL	2017 NFPA 70 / NEC
EXISTING BUILDING	2015 IEBC
ACCESSIBLE BUILDINGS	2009 ICC/ANSI A117.1

NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL PLANS AND EXISTING DIMENSIONS AND CONDITIONS ON THE JOB SITE AND SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ENGINEER IN WRITING OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK OR BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SAME.

CALL KENTUCKY ONE CALL (800) 752-6007 CALL 3 WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG!



8807 CONSOLIDATED DRIVE
SODDY DAISY, TN 37379
PHONE: (423) 290-1060

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS SET OF DOCUMENTS IS PROPRIETARY BY NATURE. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE OTHER THAN THAT WHICH RELATES TO THE CLIENT IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

DRAWN BY	KAS
CHECKED BY	CAE

REVISIONS			
#	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
0	03/29/23	KAS	ZONING DRAWINGS
B	03/06/23	KAS	ZONING DRAWINGS
A	02/15/23	KAS	ZONING DRAWINGS



CARRIER:	
(HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS "LESSEE")	
SITE NAME :	SPRUCE CREEK
SITE # / LOCATION CODE :	15962815

SITE NAME :	SPRUCE CREEK
SITE NUMBER :	US-KY-5168

SITE ADDRESS :	306 CUNNINGHAM RD JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337
SITE TYPE:	RAWLAND

SHEET TITLE :	GENERAL NOTES
---------------	---------------

DRAWING # :	REVISION :
Z-002	0

ABBREVIATIONS

AGL	ABOVE GROUND LEVEL	AMSL	ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL
CL	CENTERLINE	CONC	CONCRETE
DIA	DIAMETER	DIM	DIMENSION
EA	EACH	ELEV	ELEVATION
EQ	EQUAL	EXISTING	EXISTING
FTG	FOOTING	FDN	FOUNDATION
HSS	HOLLOW STRUCTURE SHAPE	LLH	LONG LEG HORIZONTAL
LLV	LONG LEG VERTICAL	MAX	MAXIMUM
(N)	NEW	NTS	NOT TO SCALE
MIN	MINIMUM	OC	ON CENTER
PL	PLATE	PROPOSED	PROPOSED
RGS	RIGID GALVANIZED STEEL	TBR	TO BE REMOVED
TOS	TOP OF STEEL	TYP.	TYPICAL
UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE	W/	WITH

LEGEND

SYMBOLS OF EXISTING FEATURES	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLS OF PROPOSED FEATURES
X 100.5	SPOT ELEVATION	712.9
	CONTOUR LINE	
	STORM DRAIN	
	CATCH BASIN	
	RIGHT OF WAY	
	IRON PIN	
	BENCHMARK	
	CONCRETE MONUMENT	
	CENTERLINE	
	OVERHEAD TELEPHONE	
	UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE	
	OVERHEAD POWER	
	UNDERGROUND POWER	
	UNDERGROUND FIBER	
	FENCE LINE	
	SILT FENCE	
	LIMITS OF DISURBANCE	
	UTILITY POLE	
	LIGHT POLE	
	WATER LINE	
	WATER VALVE	
	NATURAL GAS LINE	
	GAS VALVE	
	SANITARY SEWER	
	MANHOLE	

NOTE: THIS IS A GENERAL LEGEND. ALL FEATURES MAY NOT BE LOCATED IN THIS SITE.

GENERAL NOTES:

THE MUST PROVIDE CLOSE-OUT DOCUMENTS AT THE FINAL INSPECTION WALK BEFORE PAYMENTS WILL BE MADE.

DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS

- THE FOLLOWING DEFINITIONS SHALL APPLY:
 - AHJ - AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION
 - CONTRACTOR - GENERAL CONTRACTOR (CONSTRUCTION)
 - ENGINEER - GEN7 ENGINEERING, LLC
 - LESSEE - AT&T
 - OWNER - VB 500 II, LLC
 - OWNER REPRESENTATIVE - CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT
- THE INSTALLATION SHALL COMPLY W/ APPLICABLE LAWS AND ORDINANCES, UTILITY COMPANY REGULATIONS, AND APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FOLLOWING:
 - ACI - AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE
 - AISC - AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION
- IBC - INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE
- IECC - INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE
- IFGC - INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS CODE
- NEC - NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE
- NEMA - NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
- NFPA - NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION
- NFC - NATIONAL FIRE CODE

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:

- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE ALL NOTICES AND COMPLY W/ ALL LAWS, ORDINANCES, RULES, REGULATIONS AND LAWFUL ORDERS OF ANY PUBLIC AUTHORITY, MUNICIPAL AND UTILITY COMPANY. SPECIFICATIONS AND LOCAL AND STATE JURISDICTIONAL CODES BEARING ON THE PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK. THE WORK PERFORMED ON THE PROJECT AND THE MATERIALS INSTALLED SHALL BE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE W/ ALL APPLICABLE CODES, REGULATIONS AND ORDINANCES.
- THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER HAVE MADE EVERY EFFORT TO SET FORTH IN THE CONSTRUCTION AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, THE COMPLETE SCOPE OF WORK. THE CONTRACTOR BIDDING THE JOB IS NEVERTHELESS CAUTIONED THAT MINOR OMISSIONS OR ERRORS IN THE DRAWINGS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS SHALL NOT EXCUSE SAID CONTRACTOR FROM COMPLETING THE PROJECT AND IMPROVEMENTS IN ACCORDANCE W/ THE INTENT OF THESE DOCUMENTS.
- THE CONTRACTOR OR BIDDER SHALL BEAR THE RESPONSIBILITY OF NOTIFYING (IN WRITING) OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF ANY CONFLICTS, ERRORS OR OMISSIONS PRIOR TO THE SUBMISSION OF CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL OR PERFORMANCE OF WORK.
- THE SCOPE OF WORK SHALL INCLUDE FURNISHING ALL MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, LABOR AND ALL OTHER MATERIALS AND LABOR DEEMED NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK/PROJECT AS DESCRIBED HEREIN.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE PRIOR TO THE SUBMISSION OF BIDS OR PERFORMING WORK AND FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF W/ THE FIELD CONDITIONS AND TO VERIFY THAT THE PROJECT CAN BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE W/ THE CONTRACT.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED W/ CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO STARTING WORK ON ANY ITEM NOT CLEARLY DEFINED BY THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS/CONTRACT.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL ALL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS ACCORDING TO THE MANUFACTURER'S/VENDOR'S SPECIFICATIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR WHERE LOCAL CODES OR ORDINANCES TAKE PRECEDENCE.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A FULL SET OF CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS AT THE SITE, UPDATED W/ THE LATEST REVISIONS AND ADDENDUMS OR CLARIFICATIONS AVAILABLE FOR THE USE BY ALL PERSONNEL INVOLVED W/ THE PROJECT.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPERVISE AND DIRECT THE PROJECT DESCRIBED HEREIN. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES AND PROCEDURES, AND FOR COORDINATING ALL PORTIONS OF THE WORK UNDER THE CONTRACT.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL PERMITS AND INSPECTIONS WHICH MAY BE REQUIRED FOR THE WORK BY THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER, THE STATE, COUNTY OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE NECESSARY PROVISIONS TO PROTECT EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS, EASEMENTS, PAVING, CURBING, ETC., DURING SHALL REPAIR ANY DAMAGE THAT MAY HAVE OCCURRED DUE TO CONSTRUCTION ON OR ABOUT THE PROPERTY.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP THE GENERAL WORK AREA CLEAN AND HAZARD FREE DURING CONSTRUCTION AND DISPOSE OF ALL DIRT, DEBRIS/RUBBISH AND REMOVE EQUIPMENT NOT SPECIFIED AS REMAINING ON THE PROPERTY.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY W/ ALL PERTINENT SECTIONS OF THE APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES AND ALL OSHA REQUIREMENTS AS THEY APPLY TO THIS PROJECT.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE WHERE A CONFLICT OCCURS ON ANY OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR IS NOT TO ORDER MATERIAL OR CONSTRUCT ANY PORTION OF THE WORK THAT IS IN CONFLICT UNTIL THAT CONFLICT IS RESOLVED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS, ELEVATIONS.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE RF ENGINEER FOR ANTENNA AZIMUTH VERIFICATION (DURING ANTENNA INSTALLATION) PRIOR TO COORDINATING SITE SWEEPING.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT, AT THE END OF THE PROJECT, A COMPLETE SET OF AS-BUILT DRAWINGS TO OWNER'S PROJECT MANAGER.

SITE WORK AND DRAINAGE:

EARTHWORK, EXCAVATION AND GRADING

PART 1 GENERAL

- 1.01 WORK INCLUDED: REFER TO SURVEY AND SITE PLAN FOR WORK INCLUDED.
- 1.02 RELATED WORK
 - CONSTRUCTION OF EQUIPMENT FOUNDATIONS
 - INSTALLATION OF ANTENNA SYSTEM
 - SITE PREPARATION

1.03 DESCRIPTIONS

- ACCESS ROAD, TURNAROUND AREAS AND SITES ARE CONSTRUCTED TO PROVIDE A WELL DRAINED, EASILY MAINTAINED, EVEN SURFACE FOR MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT DELIVERIES AND MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL ACCESS.

1.04 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- APPLY SOIL STERILIZER IN ACCORDANCE W/ MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION (USE AS NEEDED)
- VEGETATION LANDSCAPING, IF INCLUDED WITHIN THE CONTRACT WILL BE PLACED AND MAINTAINED AS RECOMMENDED BY NURSERY INDUSTRY STANDARDS.

1.05 SEQUENCING

- CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR LAYOUT AND CONSTRUCTION STAKING.
- GRUB THE COMPLETE ROAD AND SITE AREA PRIOR TO FOUNDATION CONSTRUCTION OR PLACEMENT OF BACK FILL OR SUB-BASE MATERIAL.
- CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION ZONE ALONG ACCESS DRIVE.
- THE SITE AREA WILL BE BROUGHT TO SUB-BASE COURSE ELEVATION AND THE ACCESS ROAD TO BASE COURSE ELEVATION PRIOR TO FORMING FOUNDATIONS.
- APPLY SILT STERILIZER PRIOR TO PLACING BASE MATERIALS.
- IF REQUIRED, GRADE, SEED, FERTILIZER AND MULCH DISTURBED AREAS IMMEDIATELY AFTER BRINGING THE SITE AND ACCESS ROAD TO BASE ELEVATION. WATER TO ENSURE GROWTH.
- REMOVE EXCESS GRAVEL FROM TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION ZONE.
- AFTER APPLICATIONS OF FINAL SURFACES, APPLY SOIL STERILIZER TO THE STONE SURFACES.

1.06 SUBMITTALS

- BEFORE CONSTRUCTION
 - IF LANDSCAPING IS APPLICABLE TO THE CONTRACT, SUBMIT TWO COPIES OF THE LANDSCAPING PLAN UNDER NURSERY LETTERHEAD. IF A LANDSCAPE ALLOWANCE IS INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT, PROVIDE AN ITEMIZED LISTING OF PROPOSED COSTS UNDER NURSERY LETTERHEAD (REFER TO SITE PLAN FOR LANDSCAPING REQUIREMENT).
 - SUBMIT FOR APPROVAL, 1/2 CUBIC FOOT OF THE PROPOSED SURFACE COURSE MATERIAL.
 - LANDSCAPING WARRANTY STATEMENT, IF REQUIRED.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.01 MATERIALS

- ROAD AND SITE MATERIALS: FILL MATERIAL SHALL BE ACCEPTABLE. SELECT FILL AND SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE W/ LOCAL DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAY AND PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- SOIL STERILIZER SHALL BE EPA REGISTERED OF LIQUID COMPOSITION AND OF PRE-EMERGENCE DESIGN.
- SOIL STABILIZER FABRIC SHALL BE MIRAFI OR EQUAL - 500% AT ACCESS ROAD AND SOAK AT COMPOUND.
- GRAVEL FILL: WELL GRADED, HARD, DURABLE, NATURAL SAND AND GRAVEL, FREE FROM ICE AND SNOW, ROOTS, SOD RUBBISH, AND OTHER DELETERIOUS OR ORGANIC MATTER. MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING GRADATION REQUIREMENTS:

U.S. SIEVE NO.	PASSING BY WEIGHT
4"	100
1/2"	50-85
#4	40-75
#10	30-60
#40	10-30
#100	5-20
#200	0-5

GRAVEL FILL TO BE PLACED IN LIFTS OF 9" MAXIMUM THICKNESS AND COMPACTED TO 95% STANDARD PROCTOR DENSITY.

2.02 EQUIPMENT

- COMPACTION SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED BY MECHANICAL MEANS. LARGER AREAS SHALL BE COMPACTED BY SHEEP'S FOOT, VIBRATORY OR RUBBER TIED ROLLERS WEIGHING AT LEAST 5 TONS. SMALLER AREAS SHALL BE COMPACTED BY POWER-DRIVER, HAND-HELD TAMPER.
- PRIOR TO OTHER EXCAVATION AND CONSTRUCTION EFFORTS, GRUB ORGANIC MATERIAL TO A MINIMUM OF 6" BELOW ORIGINAL GROUND LEVEL.
- UNLESS OTHERWISE INSTRUCTED BY OWNER, REMOVE TREES, BRUSH AND DEBRIS FROM THE PROPERTY TO AN AUTHORIZED DISPOSAL LOCATION.
- PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF FILL OR BASE MATERIALS, ROLL THE SOIL.
- WHERE UNSTABLE CONDITIONS ARE ENCOUNTERED, LINE THE RUBBED AREAS W/ STABILIZER MAT PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF FILL OR BASE MATERIAL.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.30 INSTALLATION

- THE SITE AND TURNAROUND SHALL BE AT THE SUB-BASE COURSE ELEVATION PRIOR TO FORMING FOUNDATIONS. GRADE OR FILL THE SITE AND ACCESS ROAD AS REQUIRED TO PRODUCE EVEN DISTRIBUTION OF SPOILS RESULTING FROM FOUNDATION EXCAVATIONS. THE RESULTING GRADE SHALL CORRESPOND W/ SAID SUB-BASE COURSE. ELEVATIONS ARE TO BE CALCULATED FROM FINISHED GRADES OR SLOPES INDICATED.
- CLEAR EXCESS SPOILS, IF ANY, FROM JOB SITE AND DO NOT SPREAD BEYOND THE LIMITS OF OWNER'S LEASE PROPERTY UNLESS AUTHORIZED BY PROJECT MANAGER.
- THE ACCESS ROAD SHALL BE BROUGHT TO BASE COURSE ELEVATION PRIOR TO FOUNDATION CONSTRUCTION.
- DO NOT CREATE DEPRESSIONS WHERE WATER MAY POND.
- THE CONTRACT INCLUDES ALL NECESSARY GRADING, BANKING, DITCHING AND COMPLETE SURFACE COURSE FOR ACCESS ROAD. ALL ROADS OR ROUTES UTILIZED FOR ACCESS TO PUBLIC THOROUGHFARE ARE INCLUDED SCOPE OF WORK UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

- WHEN IMPROVING AN EXISTING ACCESS ROAD, GRADE THE EXISTING ROAD TO REMOVE ANY ORGANIC MATTER AND THEN SMOOTH SURFACE BEFORE PLACING FILL OR STONE.
- PLACE FILL OR STONE IN 3" MAXIMUM LIFTS AND COMPACT BEFORE PLACING NEXT LIFT.
- THE FINISH GRADE, INCLUDING TOP SURFACE COURSE SHALL EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 12" BEYOND THE SITE FENCE AND SHALL COVER THE AREA AS INDICATED.
- RIPRAP SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE SIDE SLOPES OF ALL FENCED AREAS, PARKING AREAS AND TO ALL OTHER SLOPES GREATER THAN 2:1.
- RIPRAP SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE SIDES OF DITCHES OR DRAINAGE SWALES AS INDICATED ON PLANS.
- RIPRAP ENTIRE DITCH FOR 6'-0" IN ALL DIRECTIONS AT CULVERT OPENINGS.
- SEED, FERTILIZER AND STRAW COVER SHALL BE APPLIED TO ALL OTHER DISTURBED AREAS AND DITCHES, DRAINAGE SWALES, NOT OTHERWISE RIPRAPPED.
- UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL DITCHES, SWALES OR CULVERTS BE PLACED SO THEY DIRECT WATER TOWARDS OR PERMIT STANDING WATER IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO SITE. IF OWNER DESIGNS OR IF DESIGN ELEVATIONS CONFLICT W/ THIS GUIDANCE, ADVISE THE OWNER IMMEDIATELY.
- IF A DITCH LIES W/ SLOPES GREATER THAN TEN PERCENT, MOUNT DIVERSIONARY HEADWALLS IN THE DITCH FOR 6'-0" ABOVE THE CULVERT ENTRANCE.
- SEED AND FERTILIZER SHALL BE APPLIED TO SURFACE CONDITIONS WHICH WILL ENCOURAGE ROOTING. RAKE AREAS TO BE SEEDED TO EVEN THE SURFACE AND TO LOOSEN THE SOIL.
- SOW SEEDS IN TWO DIRECTIONS IN TWICE THE QUANTITY RECOMMENDED BY THE SEED PRODUCER.
- IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE GROWTH OF SEEDED AND LANDSCAPED AREAS BY WATERING TO THE POINT OF RELEASE FROM THE CONTRACT. CONTINUE TO REWORK BARE AREAS UNTIL COMPLETE COVERAGE IS OBTAINED.

3.04 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

COMPACTION SHALL BE 90% STANDARD PROCTOR DENSITY IN ACCORDANCE W/ ASTM D-1557 FOR SITE WORK AND 95% STANDARD PROCTOR DENSITY UNDER SLAB AREAS. AREAS OF SETTLEMENT WILL BE EXCAVATED AND REFILLED AT CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

3.05 PROTECTION

- PROTECT SEEDED AREAS FROM EROSION BY SPREADING STRAW TO A UNIFORM LOOSE DEPTH OF 1"-2". STAKE AND TIE DOWN AS REQUIRED. USE OF EROSION CONTROL MESH OR MULCH NET SHALL BE AN ACCEPTABLE ALTERNATIVE.
- ALL TREES PLACED IN CONJUNCTION W/ A LANDSCAPE CONTRACT SHALL BE WRAPPED/TIED W/ HOSE PROTECTED WIRE AND SECURED TO STAKES EXTENDING 2'-0" INTO THE GROUND ON FOUR SIDES OF THE TREE.
- ALL EXPOSED AREAS SHALL BE PROTECTED AGAINST WASHOUTS AND SOIL EROSION. STRAW BALES SHALL BE PLACED AT THE INLET APPROACH TO ALL NEW OR EXISTING CULVERTS.

EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES:

- UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, ALL VEGETATIVE AND STRUCTURAL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AND MAINTAINED ACCORDING TO MINIMUM STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF TENNESSEE EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL HANDBOOK, 4TH EDITION AUGUST 2012.
- ALL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES ARE TO BE PLACED PRIOR TO OR AS THE FIRST STEP OF CLEARING. ADD MEASURES AS NECESSARY AS DISTURBANCES INCREASE AS PART OF THE PHASED CONSTRUCTION.
- A COPY OF THE APPROVED EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN, ALONG W/ THE APPROVED NOTICE OF INTENT AND STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN SHALL BE MAINTAINED ON THE SITE AT ALL TIMES.
- PRIOR TO COMMENCING LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES IN AREAS OTHER THAN INDICATED ON THESE PLANS (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, OFF-SITE BORROW OR WASTE AREAS), THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A SUPPLEMENTARY EROSION CONTROL PLAN TO THE OWNER FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY THE PLAN APPROVING AUTHORITY.
- THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR INSTALLATION OF ANY ADDITIONAL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES NECESSARY TO PREVENT EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION AS DETERMINED BY THE PLAN APPROVING AUTHORITY.
- ALL DISTURBED AREAS ARE TO DRAIN TO APPROVED SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES FINAL STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED.
- DURING DEWATERING OPERATIONS, WATER WILL BE PUMPED INTO AN APPROVED FILTERING DEVICE.
- CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE SEQUENCED TO MINIMIZE EXPOSURE TIME OF CLEARED SURFACE AREA. EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE IN PLACE AND FUNCTIONAL PRIOR TO EARTH MOVING OPERATIONS. ALL CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE CHECKED AND REPAIRED AS NECESSARY, AND AT MAXIMUM 14 CALENDAR DAYS IN DRY PERIODS AND WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER ANY RAINFALL EXCEEDING 0.5 INCH WITHIN A 24 HOUR PERIOD.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DESIGNATE IN WRITING THE NAME AND PHONE NUMBER OF THE INDIVIDUAL RESPONSIBLE FOR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS.
- PRE-CONSTRUCTION VEGETATIVE GROUND COVER SHALL NOT BE REMOVED MORE THAN 20 CALENDAR DAYS PRIOR TO GRADING. ALL GRADED AREAS EXPECTED TO REMAIN UNFINISHED FOR MORE THAN 30 CALENDAR DAYS SHALL BE COVERED W/ TEMPORARY GRASS, SOD, STRAW, MULCH OR FABRIC MATS. PERMANENT SOIL STABILIZATION SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHIN 15 CALENDAR DAYS OF FINAL GRADING.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN RECORDS OF EROSION CONTROL INSPECTIONS AND REPAIRS FOR A MINIMUM OF 3 YEARS AFTER CONSTRUCTION COMPLETION.
- MULCHING SHALL CONSIST OF LOOSE HAY OR STRAW APPLIED AT THE RATE OF 2 TONS/ACRE.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE SEDIMENT FROM TRAPS, SILT FENCES, SEDIMENT PONDS, ETC. AS NECESSARY AND WHEN CAPACITY HAS BEEN REDUCED BY 50%.
- STOCKPILES SHALL BE STABILIZED AND PROTECTED FROM EROSION.



8807 CONSOLIDATED DRIVE
SODDY DAISY, TN 37379
PHONE: (423) 290-1060

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS SET OF DOCUMENTS IS PROPRIETARY BY NATURE. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE OTHER THAN THAT WHICH RELATES TO THE CLIENT IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

DRAWN BY	KAS
CHECKED BY	CAE

REVISIONS			
#	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
0	03/29/23	KAS	ZONING DRAWINGS
B	03/06/23	KAS	ZONING DRAWINGS
A	02/15/23	KAS	ZONING DRAWINGS



CARRIER:	
(HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS "LESSEE")	
SITE NAME :	SPRUCE CREEK
SITE # / LOCATION CODE :	15962815

SITE NAME :	SPRUCE CREEK
SITE NUMBER :	US-KY-5168

SITE ADDRESS :	306 CUNNINGHAM RD JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337
SITE TYPE:	RAWLAND

SHEET TITLE :
GENERAL NOTES

DRAWING # :	REVISION :
Z-003	0

GENERAL NOTES:

- This Survey is prepared exclusively to show site conditions and/or for use in support of instruments related to Leases and Easements as may be shown hereon. Any property boundary information shown hereon is a composite of information gathered from current or previous Surveys, Plat & Deed Description and/or Assessor's Tax Maps as may be referenced hereon. This Survey is not a Boundary Survey of any Tax Parcels or Deed Tracts, and does not create, combine, or divide any existing properties.
- Survey shown hereon was performed under the supervision of a state-registered Land Surveyor and conforms to all applicable State Board Requirements.
- Instruments Used: One or more of: Topcon Total Station, Topcon Hiperlite Plus GPS, Carlson Surveyor Data Collector, DJI UAV.
- Where shown, improvements (utilities, buildings, trees, fences, etc.) are based on field Survey and/or aerial mapping.
- Any Underground Utilities shown according to surface markings made by others, found at time of survey. Additional marked utilities outside the area covered by this survey map may be shown in provided CAD Files. Utility Markings may not be comprehensive: this survey does not relieve design and construction personnel of the responsibility to determine the locations of underground utilities prior to land disturbance activities.
- This Survey is presented in the format required by Clients. Clients are advised that Official Jurisdictions may require the Survey to be presented in another format with additional notes and certifications. In the event other formats, notes or certifications are requested by applicable jurisdictions, it is the responsibility of the Client to request same be prepared by Surveyor. Survey as published is not intended to be suitable for recording as a Subdivision Plat.
- This survey may have been reduced or enlarged in size due to subsequent reproduction. This should be taken into consideration when obtaining scaled data.
- Geographic Coordinates, if published, meet FAA Accuracy Code 1A, and are accurate to within ± 20 feet horizontally and to within ± 3 feet vertically.
- Any Flood Zone information presented hereon is according to current FEMA Flood Map information as may be referenced hereon. No Flood Elevation Survey of Certification performed.
- This survey is not valid without the original signature seal of a State-Licensed Land Surveyor, and is not complete without the total of sheets as specified in Survey Title Blocks.
- Unless indicated otherwise by reference to Record Instruments, any Leases & Easements shown hereon are PROPOSED (not yet of Record) and may be subject to change pending review and approval by Carrier, applicable jurisdictions and/or other involved parties.
- Any Survey Markers placed as required by Standards of Practice and/or Client request represent the Leases and/or Easements as requested or designed by Clients at the time of this survey issue and may not reflect changes to site design which have not been communicated to Surveyor in the form of a Survey revision request. Surveyor shall not be liable for any circumstance arising as a result of revisions to Site Design (which may invalidate existing survey markers) occurring after the date of this Survey issue.

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify to: Vertical Bridge REIT, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, its subsidiaries, and their respective successors and/or assigns; and (ii) Toronto Dominion (Texas) LLC, as Administrative Agent, for itself and on behalf of the lenders parties from time to time to that certain Second Amended and Restated Loan Agreement dated June 17, 2016 with Vertical Bridge Holdco, LLC, as borrower, and Vertical Bridge Holdco Parent, LLC, as parent, as may be amended, restated, modified or renewed, their successors and assigns as their interests may appear; and Auro Solutions, LLC., d/b/a Tower Title & Closing:

I hereby certify (or state) that all parts of this survey and drawing have been completed in accordance with the current requirements of the Standards of Practice for Surveying in the State of Kentucky to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief.



Travis L. Shields
Kentucky PLS
License No. 4246

PROPOSED TOWER LOCATION DATA

Latitude: NORTH: 37.943174° 37° 56' 35.43"
Longitude: WEST: 83.833075° 83° 49' 59.07"
Ground Elev: 873.3 FEET AMSL (NAVD88)
Benchmark: DH7117 KYMH

PARENT TAX PARCEL

CHRISTOPHER MALONEY & JESSICA MALONEY
TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-034.00

NORTH ORIENTATION

KENTUCKY NORTH STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM
Based on GPS Survey relative to NGS CORS Network, NAD83 (2011)
ELEVATION DATUM: NAVD88, GEOID 12B
DATE OF SURVEY: [FieldDate]
Method: RTK (CORS); Confidence Level: 95%
Positional Accuracy: HZ ± 0.10'
EPOCH 2010.0000

FLOOD DATA

FEMA FLOOD MAP PANEL: 21173C0205D, Effective Date: 01-06-2011
Surveyed Area appears to lie within: ZONE X (Areas of Minimal Flood Hazard)

TITLE EXAMINATION:

See Sheet #8

ADDITIONAL NOTES

The Lessee's Access & Utility Easement extends to the Public R/W.

The Lessee's Premises lies entirely within the Parent Tax Parcel.

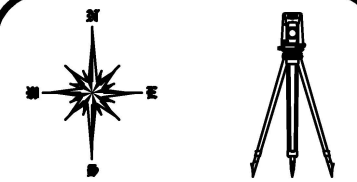
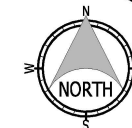
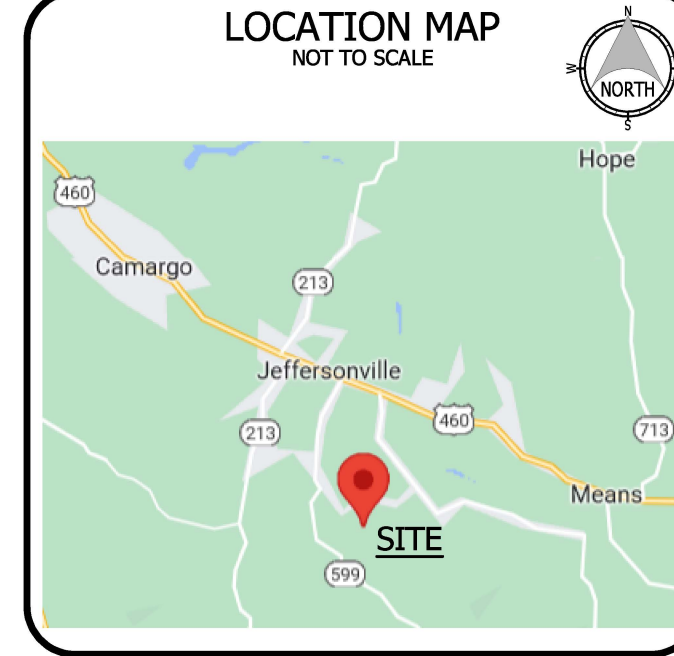
No visible potential encroachments were observed at the time of the survey.

665 Pine Hill Road is the address of the Parent Tax Parcel. No Address assigned to SITE at time of survey. Access to SITE is by way of Cunningham Road as shown hereon.

SURVEY ISSUE DATA

#	DETAILS	DATE	DRAWN	APP
0	Original Survey Issue	01-08-2023	NB	TLS
1	Update Language	01-30-2023	NB	TLS

LOCATION MAP
NOT TO SCALE



THE LAND CONSULTANTS LLC
5449 Highway #41
Jasper, TN 37347
(423) 304-6722

PREPARED FOR
verticalbridge
VB 500 II, LLC
750 Park of Commerce Drive,
Boca Raton, FL 33487

LEGEND

- IRON ROD FOUND (AS NOTED)
- UTILITY POLE
- ↓ GUY ANCHOR
- ⊕ SITE BENCHMARK
- * PROPOSED TOWER CENTER

- R/W RIGHT-OF-WAY
- C/L CENTER LINE
- AU ACCESS & UTILITY EASEMENT
- ESMT EASEMENT
- P.O.C. POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
- P.O.B. POINT OF BEGINNING
- Sq Ft SQUARE FEET

- OHU — OVERHEAD UTILITY LINES
- GRV — GRAVEL EDGE
- PAV — PAVEMENT EDGE
- FENCE — FENCE
- POND — POND
- 5' — 5' CONTOURS
- 1' — 1' CONTOURS
- RW — PUBLIC R/W
- TAX — TAX PARCEL BOUNDARY
- TIE — TIE LINE
- LES — LESSEE'S PREMISES
- LES — LESSEE'S EASEMENTS
- TEMP — TEMP CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT

(Not a Boundary Survey of Parent Lands. Not intended for fee simple Land Transfer)

SITE SURVEY
SPRUCE CREEK
Site Number: US-KY-5168
665 Pine Hill Road, Jeffersonville, KY 40337
Montgomery County, Kentucky

COVER SHEET

DWG#: 22333
ISSUE #: 1
ISSUE DATE: 01-30-2023
SEE SHEET #1

SHEET
1
OF
8

PROPERTY INFORMATION

PARENT TAX PARCEL

A. CHRISTOPHER MALONEY & JESSICA MALONEY
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-034.00
 DEED BOOK 328, PAGE 64

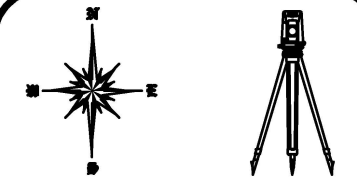
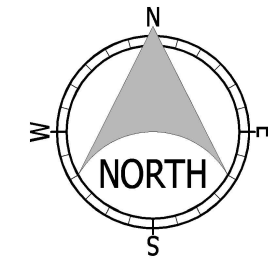
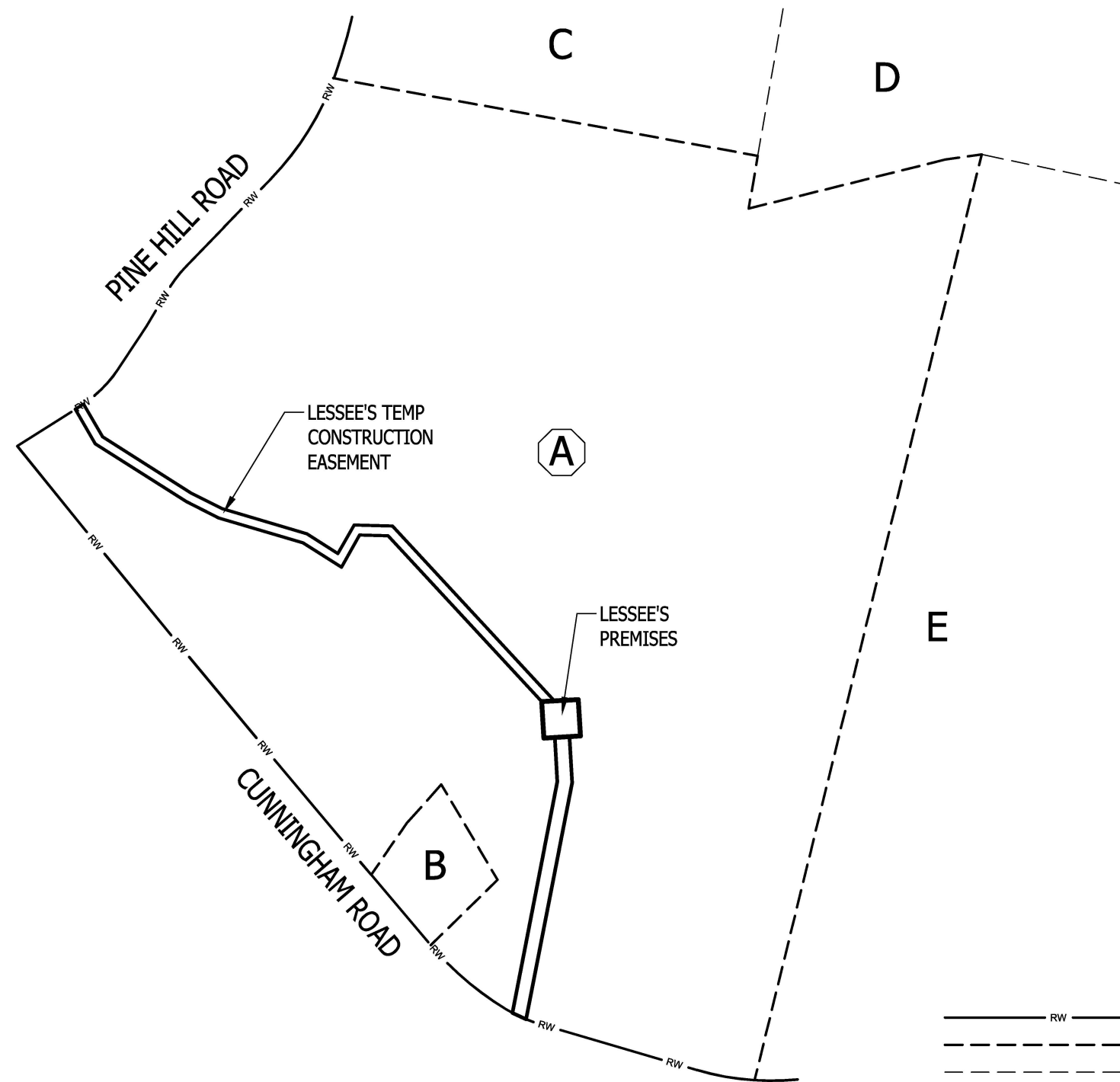
ADJOINING TAX PARCELS

B. MICHAEL D. LEE
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-033.01
 DEED BOOK 328, PAGE 444

C. MARK ANTHONY TERRY ...
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-035.00
 DEED BOOK 212, PAGE 501

D. MICHAEL SCOTT DAVIS ...
 TAX PARCEL: 049-00-00-015.00
 DEED BOOK 266, PAGE 225

E. LLOYD M. BENTLEY ...
 TAX PARCEL: 050-00-00-065.00
 DEED BOOK 251, PAGE 239



THE
LAND CONSULTANTS LLC
 5449 Highway #41
 Jasper, TN 37347
 (423) 304-6722

PREPARED FOR

VB 500 II, LLC
 750 Park of Commerce Drive,
 Boca Raton, FL 33487

(Not a Boundary Survey of Parent Lands. Not intended for fee simple Land Transfer)
SITE SURVEY
SPRUCE CREEK
 Site Number: US-KY-5168
 665 Pine Hill Road, Jeffersonville, KY 40337
 Montgomery County, Kentucky

OVERVIEW MAP

OVERVIEW MAP CAVEAT:
 OVERVIEW MAP IS NOT A SURVEY BUT A VICINITY / LOCATION MAP INTENDED
 ONLY TO SHOW SURVEYED PROPERTY IN RELATION TO SURROUNDING AREA.
 VESTING AND ADJOINING PARCEL BOUNDARIES ARE NOT INCLUDED IN OR
 CERTIFIED BY THIS SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES ARE A COMPOSITE OF DEED,
 PLAT AND/OR TAX MAP INFORMATION

DWG#: 22333
 ISSUE #: 1
 ISSUE DATE: 01-30-2023
 SEE SHEET #1

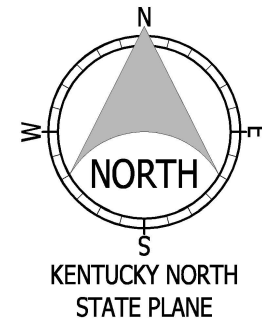
SHEET
2
 OF
 8

▲ SHEET #4 ▲
▼ SHEET #3 ▼

P.O.C.
1/2in Capped Iron
Rod Found

N 65°39'50" E 230.70'
Chord Tie Line

**LESSEE'S 30'
ACCESS & UTILITY
EASEMENT**
17,421 Sq. Ft. - 0.40± Ac



THE
LAND CONSULTANTS
LLC
5449 Highway #41
Jasper, TN 37347
(423) 304-6722

PREPARED FOR
verticalbridge
VB 500 II, LLC
750 Park of Commerce Drive,
Boca Raton, FL 33487

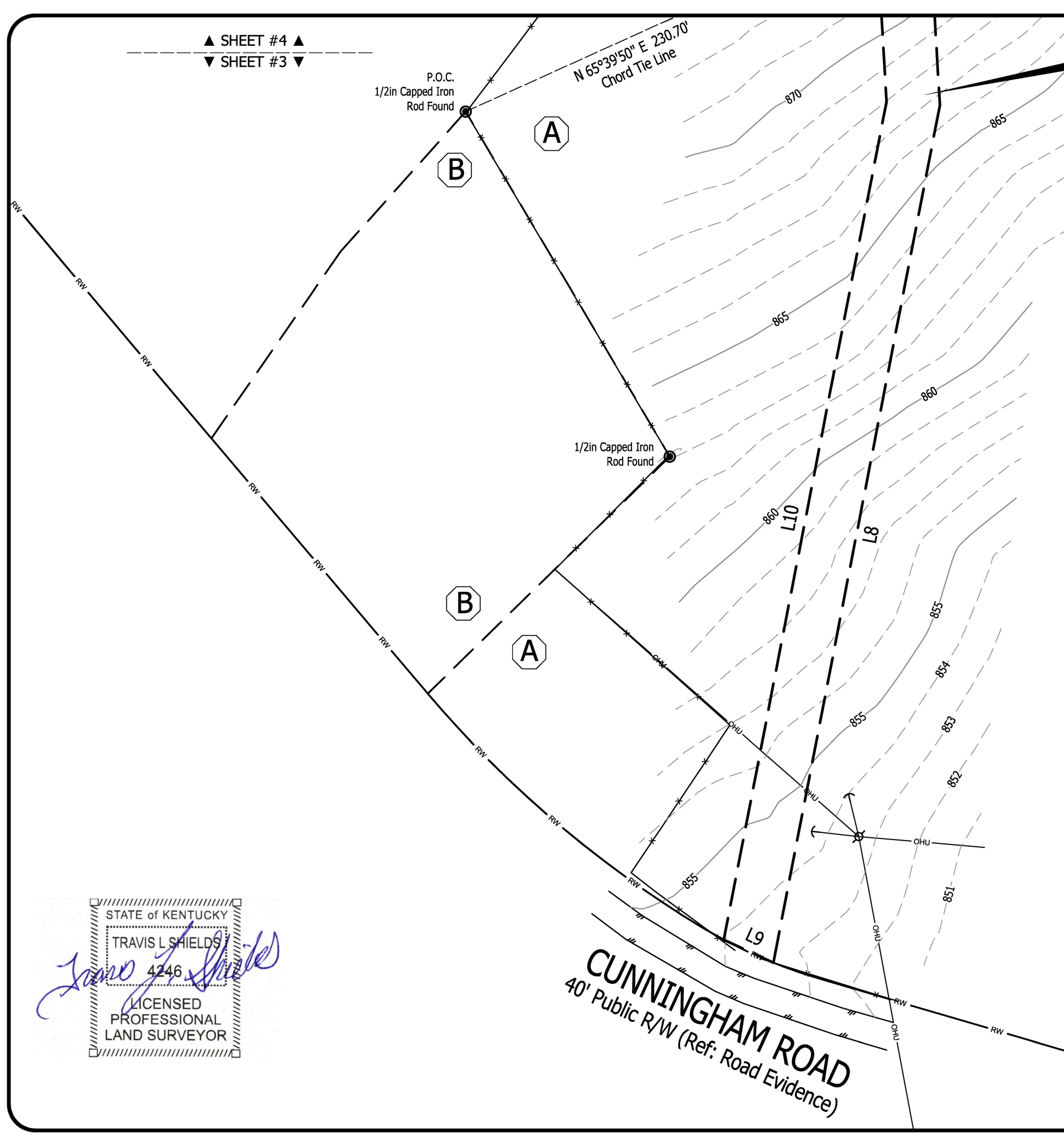
(Not a Boundary Survey of Parent Lands. Not intended for fee simple Land Transfer)

SITE SURVEY
SPRUCE CREEK
Site Number: US-KY-5168
665 Pine Hill Road, Jeffersonville, KY 40337
Montgomery County, Kentucky

SITE SURVEY

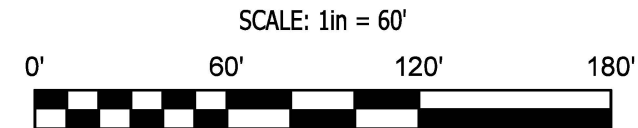
DWG#: 22333
ISSUE #: 1
ISSUE DATE: 01-30-2023
SEE SHEET #1

SHEET
3
OF
8



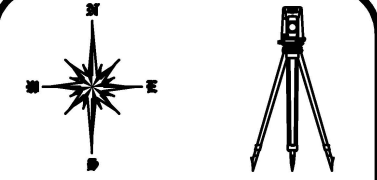
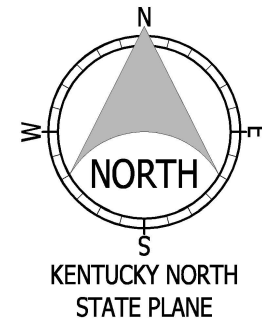
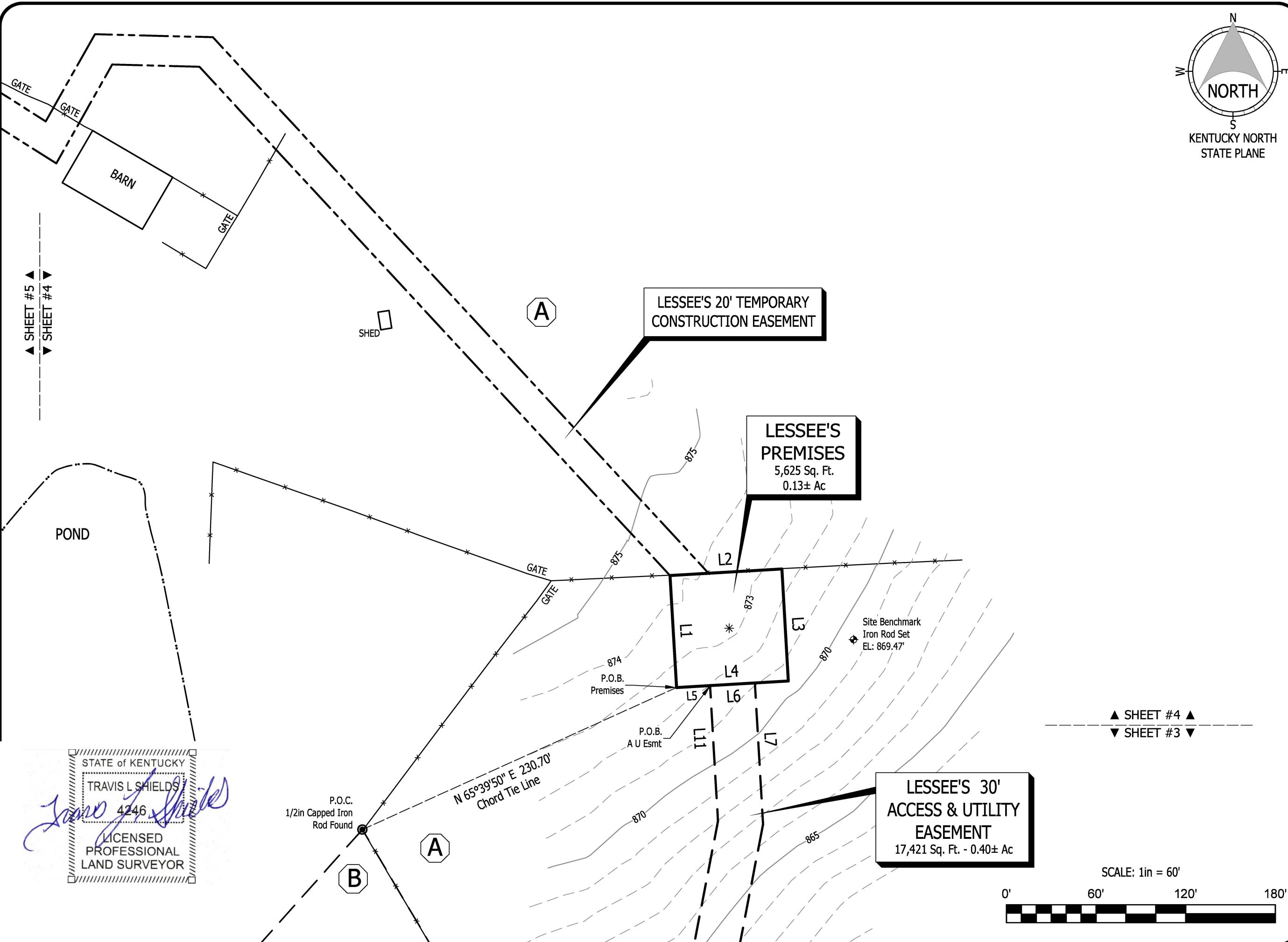
CUNNINGHAM ROAD
40' Public R/W (Ref: Road Evidence)

LINE DATA TABLE		
LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	N 03°20'23" W	75.00'
L2	N 86°39'37" E	75.00'
L3	S 03°20'23" E	75.00'
L4	S 86°39'37" W	75.00'
L5	N 86°39'37" E	22.50'
L6	N 86°39'37" E	30.00'
L7	S 03°20'23" E	94.76'
L8	S 11°00'12" W	493.41'
L9	N 65°08'44" W	30.90'
L10	N 11°00'12" E	482.24'
L11	N 03°20'23" W	90.99'



STATE of KENTUCKY
TRAVIS L SHIELDS
4246
LISCENSED
PROFESSIONAL
LAND SURVEYOR

Travis L. Shields



THE
LAND CONSULTANTS
LLC
5449 Highway #41
Jasper, TN 37347
(423) 304-6722

PREPARED FOR
verticalbridge

VB 500 II, LLC
750 Park of Commerce Drive,
Boca Raton, FL 33487

(Not a Boundary Survey of Parent Lands. Not intended for fee simple Land Transfer)

SITE SURVEY
SPRUCE CREEK
Site Number: US-KY-5168
665 Pine Hill Road, Jeffersonville, KY 40337
Montgomery County, Kentucky

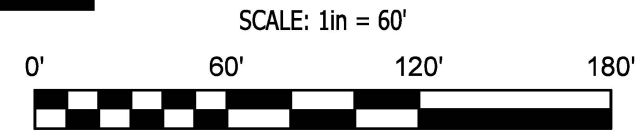
SITE SURVEY

DWG#: 22333
ISSUE #: 1
ISSUE DATE: 01-30-2023
SEE SHEET #1

SHEET
4
OF
8

▲ SHEET #5 ▲
▼ SHEET #4 ▼

▲ SHEET #4 ▲
▼ SHEET #3 ▼



STATE of KENTUCKY
TRAVIS L SHIELDS
4246
LISCENSED
PROFESSIONAL
LAND SURVEYOR

P.O.C.
1/2in Capped Iron
Rod Found

N 65°39'50" E 230.70'
Chord Tie Line

Site Benchmark
Iron Rod Set
EL: 869.47'

P.O.B.
Premises

P.O.B.
A U Esmt

**LESSEE'S 30'
ACCESS & UTILITY
EASEMENT**
17,421 Sq. Ft. - 0.40± Ac

**LESSEE'S
PREMISES**
5,625 Sq. Ft.
0.13± Ac

**LESSEE'S 20' TEMPORARY
CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT**

BARN

SHED

POND

A

A

L2

L1

L3

L5

L6

L11

L7

874

875

875

873

870

870

865

GATE

GATE

GATE

GATE

GATE

PINE HILL ROAD
40' Public R/W (Ref: Road Evidence)

CUNNINGHAM ROAD

A

LESSEE'S 20' TEMPORARY
CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT

Centerline of
Existing Gravel Driveway

GATE

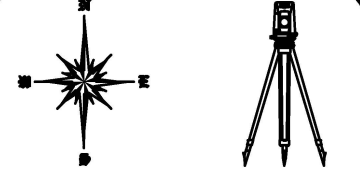
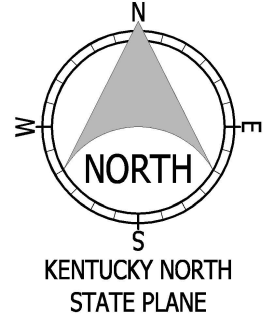
GATE

BARN

GATE

▲ SHEET #5

▼ SHEET #4



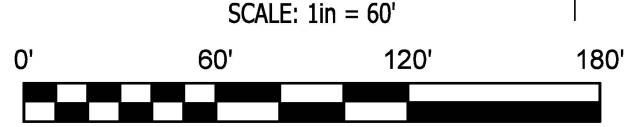
THE
LAND CONSULTANTS LLC
5449 Highway #41
Jasper, TN 37347
(423) 304-6722

PREPARED FOR
verticalbridge
VB 500 II, LLC
750 Park of Commerce Drive,
Boca Raton, FL 33487

(Not a Boundary Survey of Parent Lands. Not intended for fee simple Land Transfer)
SITE SURVEY
SPRUCE CREEK
Site Number: US-KY-5168
665 Pine Hill Road, Jeffersonville, KY 40337
Montgomery County, Kentucky

STATE of KENTUCKY
TRAVIS L SHIELDS
4246
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL
LAND SURVEYOR

Travis L Shields



SITE SURVEY

DWG#: 22333
ISSUE #: 1
ISSUE DATE: 01-30-2023
SEE SHEET #1

SHEET
5
OF
8

LESSEE'S PREMISES

All that tract or parcel of land lying and being in Montgomery County, Kentucky, and being a portion of the property of Christopher Maloney & Jessica Maloney, of record in Deed 328, Page 64m Montgomery County Clerk's Office, and being more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCE at a one-half-inch Capped Iron Rod found at the Northwest Corner of the property of record in Deed Book 328, Page 444, aforesaid records;

Thence along a Chord Tie Line having a Bearing of N 65°39'50" E, a distance of 230.72 feet; to the POINT OF BEGINNING;

Thence N 03°20'23" W, a distance of 75.00 feet;

Thence N 86°39'37" E, a distance of 75.00 feet;

Thence S 03°20'23" E, a distance of 75.00 feet;

Thence S 86°39'37" W, a distance of 75.00 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

LESSEE'S 30' ACCESS & UTILITY EASEMENT

All that tract or parcel of land lying and being in Montgomery County, Kentucky, and being a portion of the property of Christopher Maloney & Jessica Maloney, of record in Deed 328, Page 64m Montgomery County Clerk's Office, and being more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCE at a one-half-inch Capped Iron Rod found at the Northwest Corner of the property of record in Deed Book 328, Page 444, aforesaid records;

Thence along a Chord Tie Line having a Bearing of N 65°39'50" E, a distance of 230.72 feet;

Thence N 86°39'37" E, a distance of 22.50 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING;

Thence N 86°39'37" E, a distance of 30.00 feet;

Thence S 03°20'23" E, a distance of 94.76 feet;

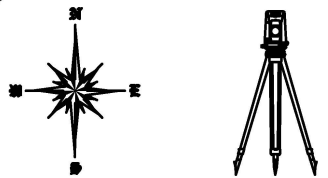
Thence S 11°00'12" W, a distance of 493.41 feet to a point on the Northern Right-of-Way Line of Cunningham Road;

Thence N 65°08'44" W, along said Right-of-Way Line, a distance of 30.90 feet;

Thence N 11°00'12" E, leaving said Right-of-Way Line, a distance of 482.24 feet;

Thence N 03°20'23" W, a distance of 90.99 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

Said Easement contains 0.40 Acres (17,421 Square Feet), more or less.



THE LAND CONSULTANTS LLC

5449 Highway #41
Jasper, TN 37347
(423) 304-6722

PREPARED FOR



VB 500 II, LLC

750 Park of Commerce Drive,
Boca Raton, FL 33487

(Not a Boundary Survey of Parent Lands. Not intended for fee simple Land Transfer)

**SITE SURVEY
SPRUCE CREEK**

Site Number: US-KY-5168

665 Pine Hill Road, Jeffersonville, KY 40337

Montgomery County, Kentucky

DESCRIPTIONS

DWG#: 22333
ISSUE #: 1
ISSUE DATE: 01-30-2023
SEE SHEET #1

SHEET
6
OF
8



TITLE EXAMINATION

(Surveyor's treatment of Title Examination Items is limited to the scope described in ALTA/NSPS 2021 requirements, Section 6. C. ii., and is limited to determination of the extent of land, that Title Items may influence, if any. "Extent of Property" may be: Blanket in nature for a Parcel or Parcels (not subject to mapping, but assumed to also apply to Lessee's Areas (if any) insofar as these may lie on Parcel(s) influenced by instrument); specifically described by instrument (mapped and shown only if within the Surveyed Area). Determination of physical location may not be possible if: instrument is illegible; instrument lacks sufficient descriptive information; or instrument refers to other instruments which where not included in the title exam and not otherwise available to surveyor. Factor beyond physical location, such as the type of influence that "Restrictions, Covenants, Terms or Conditions" contained in instruments may impart upon Parcels or Lessee's Site or Easements are not evaluated by Land Surveyor. Review by Title Attorney may be warranted. Land Surveyors may not practice Law.)

Reference: Commitment for Title Insurance, prepared by Westcor Land Title Insurance Company & Auro Solutions, LLC d/b/a Tower Title & Closing, Commitment Number: VTB-140910-C, Commitment Date: October 10, 2022, Schedule B, Part II, Exceptions:

Items 1 - 9: General Items. No specific Instruments listed.

Item 10: R/W Easement to City of Jefferson. Deed MR39-413: Water Line Easement located on "West Side of Pine Hill Road": Applies to lands other then current Parent Tax Parcel.

Item 11: R/W Easement to City of Jefferson. Deed MR40-393: Water Line Easement located on "South Side of Pine Hill Road": Insufficient and/or ambiguous location data to correlate location within Parent Tax Parcel.

ADDITIONAL ITEMS

Current Conveyance, Deed 328-64, includes items said to influence Parent Tax Parcel: Two Water Line Easements and a Roadway Easement. Said Items are described in terms which lack information necessary to correlate there location within the Parent Tax Parcel for purpose of mapping, but are assumed to to located upon Parent Tax Parcel.

Lands described as "Third Exclusion to Deed Parcel B Tract III" e=is excluded only from Tract III. Same Land is still a portion of Parent Tax Parcel, as Deed Parcel B, Tract II.

Except for the last-listed "exception" from Parent Tax Parcel's descriptions (which is consistent with Tax Parcel 049-60-00-033.01), other "excepted " lands, as well as the Deed Parcel-Tract descriptions themselves, are all expressed in terms insufficient for survey mapping. The extent of the Parent Tax Parcel is not surveyed herein.

RECORD DESCRIPTION OF PARENT PARCEL

The following described real property located in Montgomery County, Kentucky, and more particularly described to-wit:

PARCEL A

Beginning at a point in the eastern margin of the Pine Hill Road, corner to Pine Hill Road and the land of Franck Sands, thence southeastward with the lines of Frank Sands a distance of 2.91 chains to a set stake, corner to lands of Sands and Blackman; thence east with the line of Blackman a distance of 16.24 chains to an oak free, corner to land of Black man and Bartley; thence north with the line of Bartley a distance of,1.72 chains to a set stake, corner to land of Bartley and Blake Elliott; thence west with the line of Blake Elliott a distance of 13.28 chains to the eastern margin of the Pine Hill Road, corner to land of Blake Elliott and the Pine Hill Road; thence with the eastern margin of the Pine Hill Road to the point of beginning, containing 8.18 acres, more or less. Being the same property conveyed to Emma Barnes, from Brenda Maloney Ball and Marvin Ball, by deed dated September 21, 2010, of record in Deed Book 292, Page 737, in the Montgomery County Clerk's Office.

PARCEL B

Tract I

A certain tract of land, and the improvements thereon, situated on the Pine Hill Road in Montgomery County, Kentucky, and being more particularly described as follows, to wit: Beginning at a point marked by a corner post on the South side of the Pine Hill Road in Montgomery County, Kentucky said corner being a common corner with the lands of Corbet Blackburn; thence with the Southern edge of said Pine Hill Road in a Northeasterly direction a distance of 397 feet to a point marked by a corner post a common corner with the lands of Julian Cunningham; thence in a southeasterly direction with the said lands, of Julian Cunningham, a distance of 190 feet to a point marked by a corner post, a common corner with said lands of Julian Cunningham; thence in a Northeasterly direction with the said lands of Julian Cunningham a distance of 215 feet to a point marked by a corner post, a common corner with the said lands of Julian Cunningham; and the lands of the said Corbet Blackburn; thence in a Southeasterly direction with the said lands of Corbet Blackburn, a distance of 451 feet to a point marked by a corner post, a common corner with said lands of Corbet Blackburn; thence in a southwesterly direction with the said lands of Corbet Blackburn a distance of 487 feet to the point of beginning, and containing a computed area of 3.84925 acres of land.

Tract II

A certain tract of land located in Montgomery County, Kentucky, and bounded and described as follows: "Beginning at a point in the eastern line of the Spur Road running in a southern direction off of the Pine Hill Road corner to the property of J. B. Cunningham; thence, with said Cunningham's line in an easterly direction 569 feet to a white oak tree, corner to other property of Clifford Lee; (now owned by Corbet Blackburn) thence, in a northerly direction 666 feet to another white oak tree corner to other property of Clifford Lee (now owned by Corbet Blackburn) thence, in a westerly direction 374 feet to a black oak tree in the eastern line of said Spur Road; thence with Spur Road in a southerly direction 576 feet to the point of beginning", This is the original property of Clifford Lee.

FIRST EXCLUSION: "Beginning at a point in the eastern line of the Spur Road running in a southern direction off of the Pine Hill Road corner to the property of J. B. Cunningham; thence, with said Cunningham's line in an easterly direction 569 feet to a white oak tree corner to other property of Clifford Lee; thence, in northerly direction 666 feet to another white oak tree corner to other property of Clifford Lee; thence, in a westerly direction 374 feet to a black oak tree in the eastern line of said Spur Road; thence, with Spur Road in a southerly direction 567 feet to the point of beginning", with said First Exclusion being the same property conveyed by the said Clifford Lee and Lillie Dee Lee, first parties herein, to Demaree Allen Lee, a single man, by deed dated June 7, 1974, said deed being now of record in Deed Book 141, Page 383, Montgomery County Court Clerk's Office.

SECOND EXCLUSION: Beginning at a point which is the Northeast corner of subject property, said point being situated in the Southern right-of-way line of the Pine Hill Road in Montgomery County, Kentucky, and with said point being marked by an iron pin at a black oak tree, corner to lands of J. B. Cunningham thence with said lands of Cunningham in a Southwesterly direction a straight line a distance of 190 feet to an iron pin near a white oak tree; thence with the said lands of Cunningham in a Southerly direction a straight line a distance of 214 feet to an iron pin near a hickory nut tree with three notches, said point being the Southeast corner of subject property; thence with other lands of said Clifford Lee in a Westerly direction a straight line a distance of 450 feet to a point marked by an iron pin said point being the Southwest corner of subject property; thence with said other lands of Clifford Lee in a Northerly direction with the meanders of an existing farm roadway, a distance of 525 feet to an iron pin said iron pin being in the Northwest corner of subject property and also being in the South right-of-way line on the said Pine Hill Road; thence with said South right-ofway line of the Pine Hill Road in an Easterly direction a distance of 375 feet to the point of beginning, and being the same property herein retained by the said Clifford Lee and Lillie Dee Lee, having been acquired by them by deed dated October 5, 1967, from Elmer Trent and Pearl Trent, his wife, said deed being now of record in Deed Book 122, Page 233, Montgomery County Court Clerk's Office.

THIRD EXCLUSION: A square parcel of land measuring 50 feet on each side, situated on the Western boundary of said other land of Clifford Lee and situated approximately 400 feet South of said Pine Hill Road, adjacent to the Hawkins Branch Road, with said square parcel of land to be used as a cemetery for the members of the family of the said Clifford Lee, of first parties herein. There are hereby retained by the said Clifford Lee and Lillie Dee Lee, his wife, and not hereby conveyed, the following described easements:



THE LAND CONSULTANTS

5449 Highway #41
Jasper, TN 37347
(423) 304-6722

LLC

PREPARED FOR



VB 500 II, LLC

750 Park of Commerce Drive,
Boca Raton, FL 33487

(Not a Boundary Survey of Parent Lands. Not intended for fee simple Land Transfer)

**SITE SURVEY
SPRUCE CREEK**

Site Number: US-KY-5168

665 Pine Hill Road, Jeffersonville, KY 40337

Montgomery County, Kentucky

TITLE

DWG#: 22333
ISSUE #: 1
ISSUE DATE: 01-30-2023
SEE SHEET #1

SHEET
7
OF
8

RECORD DESCRIPTION OF PARENT PARCEL (continued)

EASEMENT FOR WATER LINE #1: This is an easement for the benefit of the lane retained by the said Clifford Lee and Lillie Dee Lee, his wife, in the within deed and consists of a right-of-way and easement Ten (10) feet wide running from a lake situated Southwest of said lands retained by Clifford Lee and Lillie Dee Lee, and with the center line of said right-of-way and easements running from the concrete box water filter situated in said lake approximately 15 feet from the Eastern shore of said lake (with a specific right and easement being retained by the said Clifford Lee and Lillie Dee Lee to continue to maintain repair, replace and operate the said concrete box water filter); thence running in an Easterly direction a distance of approximately 300 feet to a four bent tobacco barn, with said water line thence running in a Northerly direction from said barn to a point near the Southwest corner of said lands retained by Clifford Lee and Lillie Dee Lee, and with said water line being a one inch plastic pipe buried at an average depth of approximately 30 inches below the surface of the soil and said easement grants to the said Clifford Lee and Lillie Dee Lee and to the survivor of them, and to their agents, employees, and tenants, the right and easement to enter upon the premises of said easement area and to repair, maintain, remove, and replace the existing water pipe or its replacement, and including service connection, pipes, pumps, and related appurtenances which may be reasonably necessary to provide water service to said lands retained by Clifford Lee and Lillie Dee Lee as same now exist but, in the event the present source of water at said lake should in the future diminish in any way or fail entirely, the restoration of a source of water shall be accomplished only as may be agreed upon between the owners of the servient tract and the owners of the benefited tract and, in view of the fact that said existing water pipe provides water for the said four bent tobacco barn in addition to providing water for the lands retained by the said Clifford Lee and Lillie Dee Lee, the cost of maintaining, repairing, restoring or replacing said existing water line, and its said appurtenances, shall be born equally by the owners of the servient tract and the owners of the benefited tract (being the land retained by Clifford Lee and Lillie Dee Lee, his wife) including the cost of any restoration of the surface of said easement area which may be reasonably required because of such repair or restoration of said water line or its attachments, and the owners of the servient tract hereby reserve the right to use the land within the area of the above described easement for any purposes which will not reasonable interfere with the rights and easement hereby granted.

EASEMENT FOR WATER LINE #2: This is an easement for the benefit of the land conveyed by the said Clifford Lee and Lillie Dee Lee, his wife, to Demaree Allen Lee, a single man, by deed dated July 7, 1974, and now of record in Deed Book 141, Page 383, Montgomery County Court Clerk's Office, and consists of a right-of-way and easement ten (10) feet wide running from a lake situated approximately 500 feet East of said lands of Demaree Allen Lee, and with the center line of said right-of-way and easement running from the concrete box water filter situated in said lake approximately 15 feet from the Eastern Shore of said lake (with a specific right and easement being retained by the said Demaree Allen Lee and July Faye Lee, his wife, to continue to maintain, repair, replace and operate the said concrete box water filter); thence running in a Westerly direction a distance of approximately 500 feet to the Eastern boundary of the land of the said Demaree Allen Lee, and with said water line being a one inch plastic pipe water line buried at an average depth of approximately 30 inches below the surface of the soil; and said easement grants to the said Demaree Allen Lee and Judy Fay Lee and to the survivor of them, and to their agents, employees, and tenants, the right and easement to enter upon the premises of said easement area and to repair, maintain, remove, and replace the existing water pipe or its replacement, and including servie connections pipes, pumps, and related appurtenances with may be reasonably necessary to provide water service to said lands of Demaree Allen Lee as same now exist but, in the event the present source of water at said lake should in the future diminish in any way or fail entirely, the restoration of a source of water shall be accomplished only as may be agreed upon between the owners of the servient tract and the owners of the benefited tract and the cost of maintaining, repairing, restoring, or replacing said existing water line, and its said appurtenances, shall be born solely by the said Demaree Allen Lee and Judy Faye Lee, including the cost of any restoration of the surface of said easement area which may be reasonably required because of such repair or restoration of said water line or its attachments, and the owners of the servient tract hereby reserve the right to use the land within the area of the above described easement for any purposes which will not reasonable interfere with the rights and easement hereby granted.

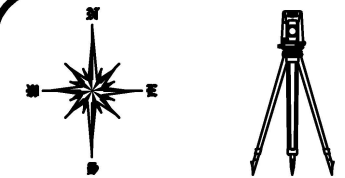
EASEMENT FOR ROADWAY: A right-of-way and easement Twelve (12) feet wide as same now exist over a roadway adjacent to the Western Boundary of the lands retained by Clifford Lee and Lillie Dee Lee, his wife, and leading from the South right-of-way line of the Pine Hill Road for the entire distance of said Western boundary of said lands of Clifford Lee and Lillie Dee Lee and this easement agreement grants to the said Clifford Lee and Lillie Dee Lee and to the survivor of them and to their agents, employees, and tenants, the right and easement to travel upon said right-of-way and easement on foot or in vehicles so as to have access to the said lands adjoining the right-of-way and easement on its Eastern boundary and to go to and fro between said property and the said Pine Hill Road. For the sake of clarity it is specifically agreed that the easements created herein are granted personally to the persons names in each easement and said easements are not covenants running with said land.

There is excluded and not herein conveyed:
A parcel of land located on the east side of Cunningham Road, approximately 0.3 mile south of the junction of Pine Hill Spur Road, near the community of Jeffersonville, Montgomery County, KY as described as follows and being the property conveyed from Bernice Ramsey, et al, to Frontier Housing, Inc., by deed dated March 8, 2010, of record in Deed Book 290, Page 486, of the Montgomery County Clerk's Office. Beginning at a set 1/2" rebar with plastic cap stamped "TEK LS 2926" (set rebar with cap) near a 16" Pine and in a women wife fence line in the east right-of-way of Cunningham Road; thence with the east right-of-way of Cunningham Road and with the woven wire fence for one (1) call: (1) NORTH 34°19'00" WEST 189.23 FEET to a set rebar with cap at the base of a 16" White Oak and in a severance line; Thence with the severance line and continuing with a woven wire fence for one (1) call: (1) NORTH 40°41'11" EAST 128.37 FEET to a set rebar with cap at the base of an 18" Beach; Thence leaving the woven wire fence and continuing with the severance line for two calls: (1) NORTH 47°49'30" EAST 106.02 FEET to a set rebar with cap, (2) SOUTH 24°39'09" EAST 226.46 to a set rebar with cap; thence continuing with the severance line and in part with a woven wire fence for one (1) call: (1) SOUTH 51°35'02" WEST 191.49 FEET to the point of beginning containing 1.000 acre. Bearings are based on magnetic north readings taken on November 25, 2009.

Being the same property conveyed to Emma Barnes, Christopher Maloney, and Jessica Cline, from Emma Barnes, Christopher Maloney, and Jessica Cline, by deed dated October 6, 2015, of record in Deed Book 313, Page 442, in the Montgomery County Clerk's Office.

Parcel ID No.: 049-60-00-034.00

This being the same property conveyed to Christopher Maloney and Jessica Maloney, husband and wife, jointly and equally for and during their joint natural lives with remainder in fee simple to the survivor of them from Emma Barnes, single in a Deed dated April 7, 2019 and recorded April 8, 2019 in Book 328 Page 64 in Montgomery County, Kentucky.



THE
LAND CONSULTANTS
5449 Highway #41
Jasper, TN 37347
(423) 304-6722
LLC

PREPARED FOR
verticalbridge
VB 500 II, LLC
750 Park of Commerce Drive,
Boca Raton, FL 33487

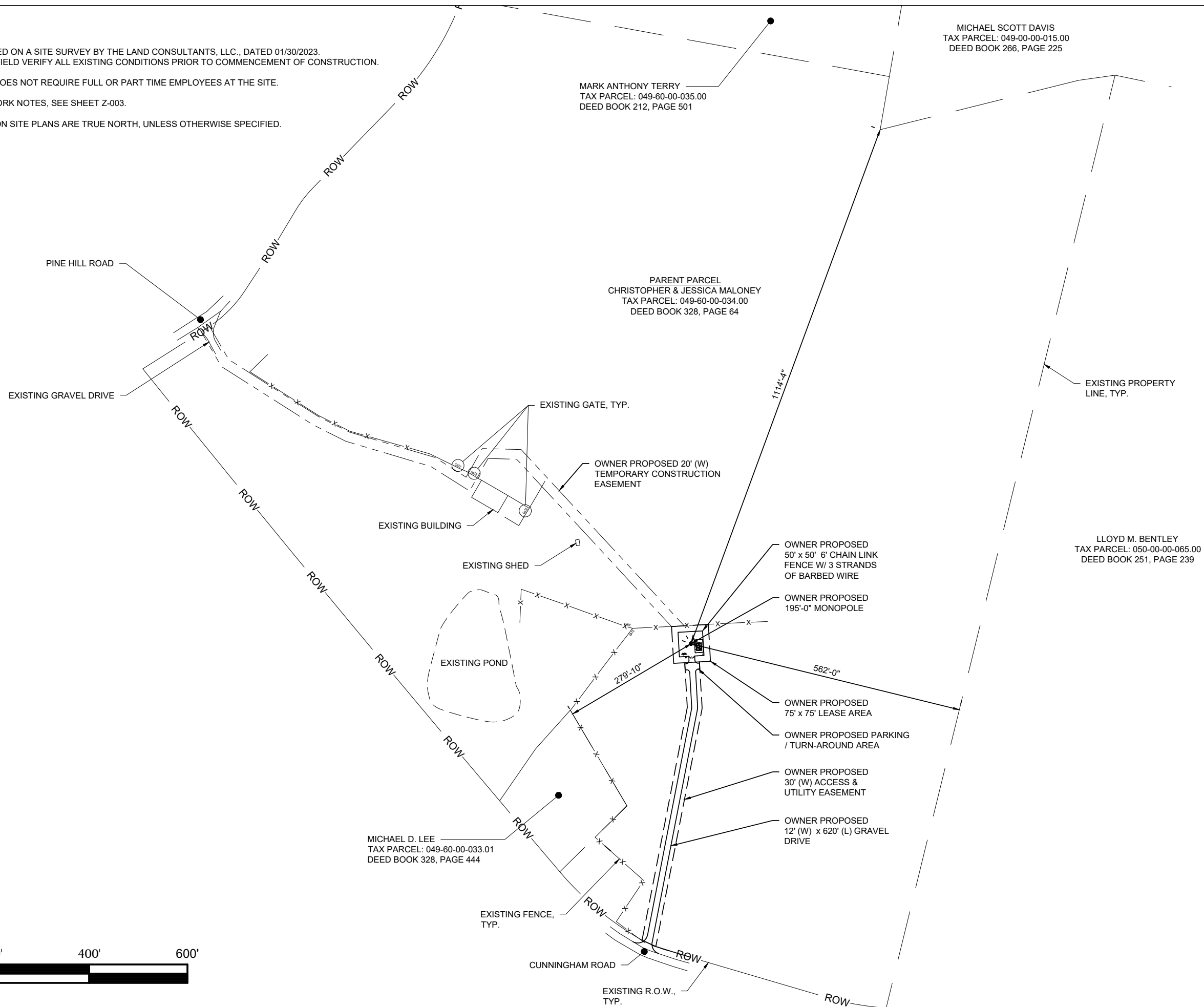
(Not a Boundary Survey of Parent Lands. Not intended for fee simple Land Transfer)
SITE SURVEY
SPRUCE CREEK
Site Number: US-KY-5168
665 Pine Hill Road, Jeffersonville, KY 40337
Montgomery County, Kentucky

TITLE

DWG#: 22333
ISSUE #: 1
ISSUE DATE: 01-30-2023
SEE SHEET #1
SHEET
8
OF
8

NOTES:

1. THIS DRAWING IS BASED ON A SITE SURVEY BY THE LAND CONSULTANTS, LLC., DATED 01/30/2023. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION.
2. THE PROPOSED USE DOES NOT REQUIRE FULL OR PART TIME EMPLOYEES AT THE SITE.
3. FOR GENERAL SITE WORK NOTES, SEE SHEET Z-003.
4. ALL NORTH ARROWS ON SITE PLANS ARE TRUE NORTH, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.



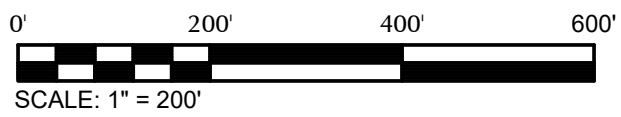
MICHAEL SCOTT DAVIS
TAX PARCEL: 049-00-00-015.00
DEED BOOK 266, PAGE 225

MARK ANTHONY TERRY
TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-035.00
DEED BOOK 212, PAGE 501

PARENT PARCEL
CHRISTOPHER & JESSICA MALONEY
TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-034.00
DEED BOOK 328, PAGE 64

MICHAEL D. LEE
TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-033.01
DEED BOOK 328, PAGE 444

LLOYD M. BENTLEY
TAX PARCEL: 050-00-00-065.00
DEED BOOK 251, PAGE 239

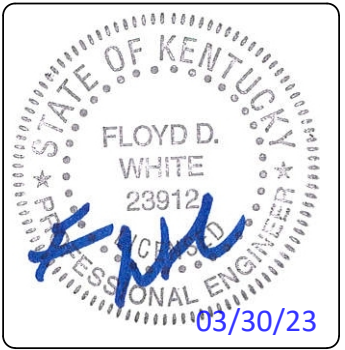


8807 CONSOLIDATED DRIVE
SODDY DAISY, TN 37379
PHONE: (423) 290-1060

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS SET OF DOCUMENTS IS PROPRIETARY BY NATURE. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE OTHER THAN THAT WHICH RELATES TO THE CLIENT IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

DRAWN BY	KAS
CHECKED BY	CAE

REVISIONS			
#	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
0	03/29/23	KAS	ZONING DRAWINGS
B	03/06/23	KAS	ZONING DRAWINGS
A	02/15/23	KAS	ZONING DRAWINGS



CARRIER:
AT&T
(HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS "LESSEE")

SITE NAME:
SPRUCE CREEK

SITE # / LOCATION CODE:
15962815

verticalbridge

SITE NAME:
SPRUCE CREEK

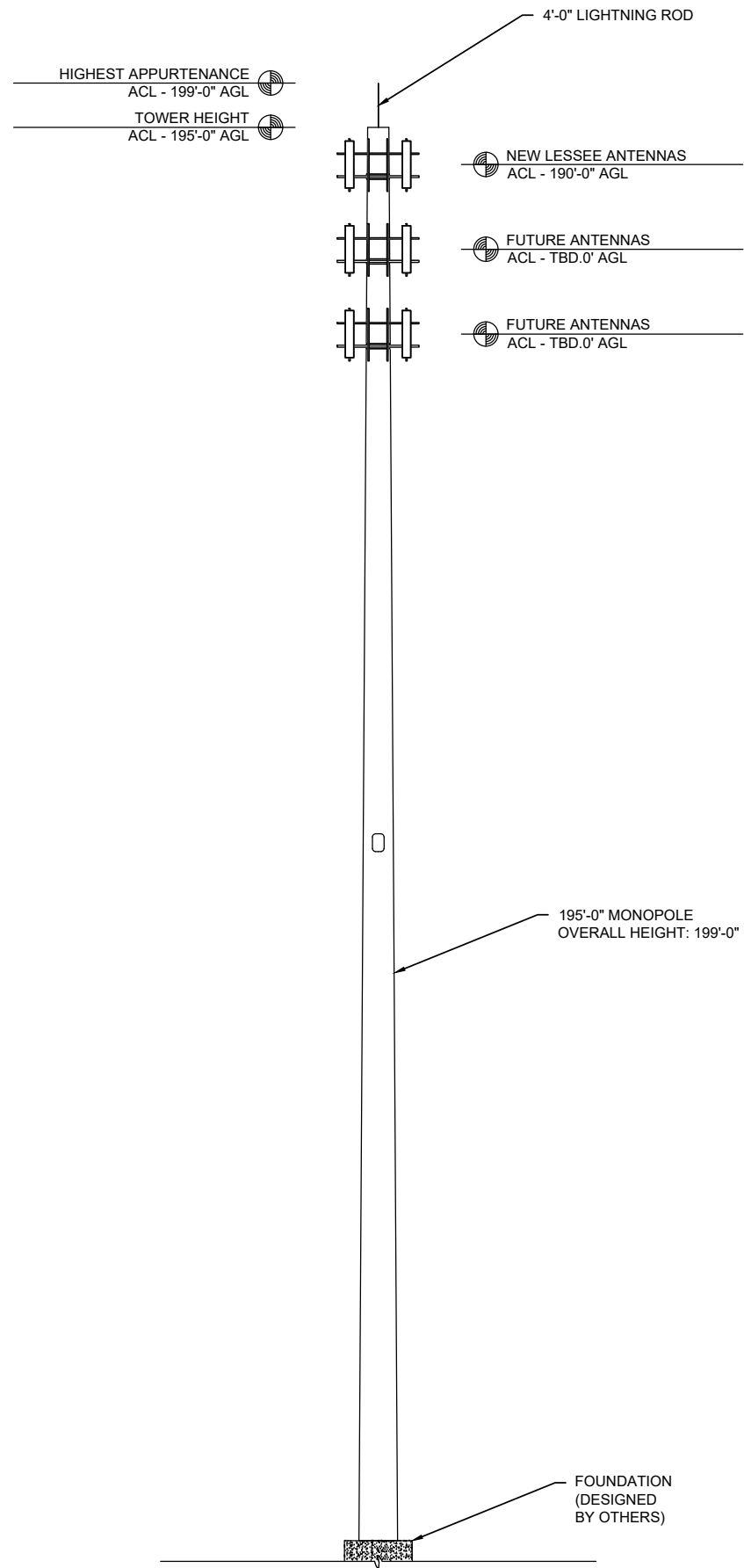
SITE NUMBER:
US-KY-5168

SITE ADDRESS:
306 CUNNINGHAM RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

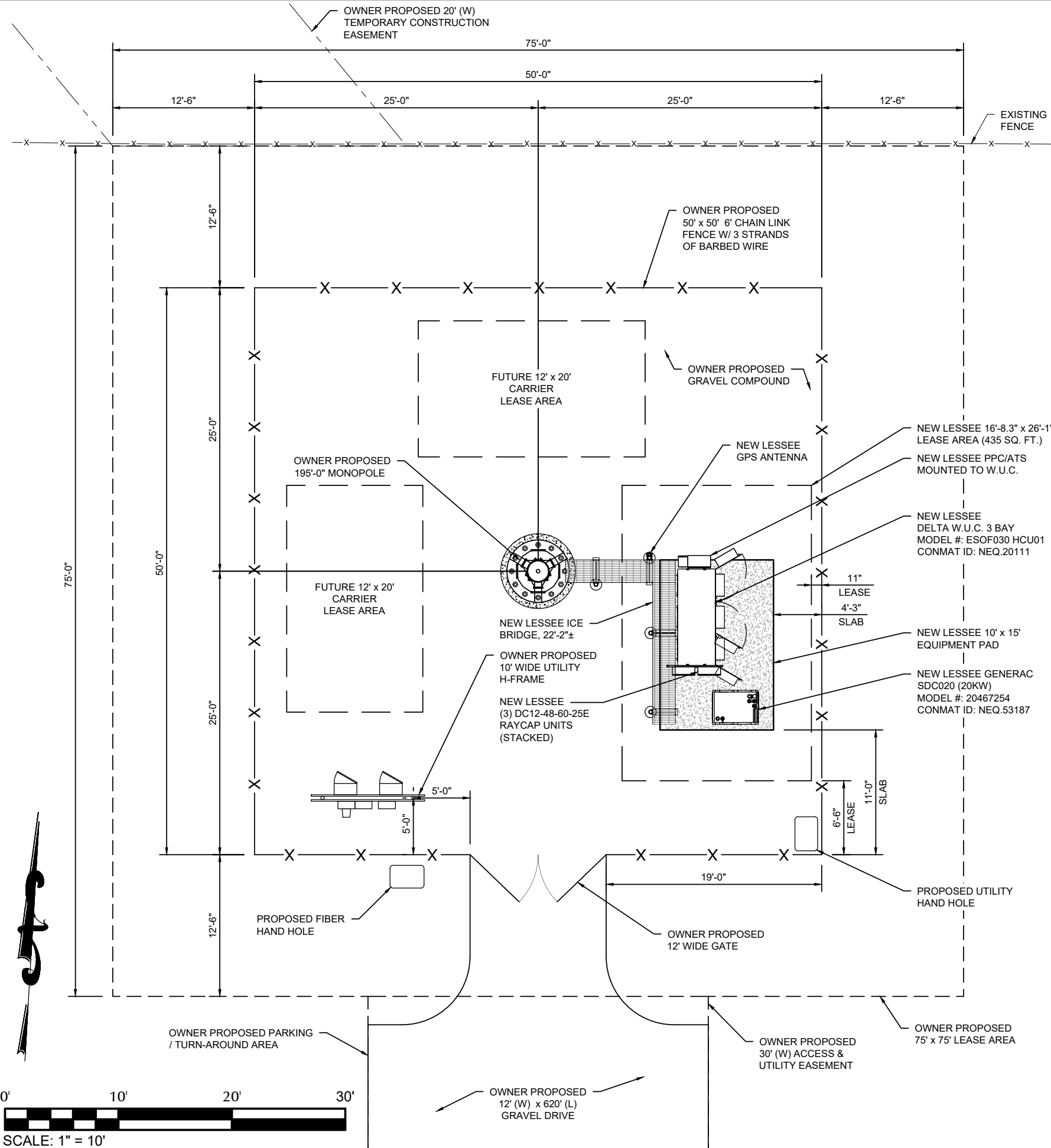
SITE TYPE:
RAWLAND

SHEET TITLE:
OVERALL SITE LAYOUT PLAN

DRAWING #:	REVISION:
Z-101	0



TOWER ELEVATION
NTS



GEN⁷ ENGINEERING
8807 CONSOLIDATED DRIVE
SODDY DAISY, TN 37379
PHONE: (423) 290-1060

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS SET OF DOCUMENTS IS PROPRIETARY BY NATURE. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE OTHER THAN THAT WHICH RELATES TO THE CLIENT IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

DRAWN BY	KAS
CHECKED BY	CAE

REVISIONS			
#	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
0	03/29/23	KAS	ZONING DRAWINGS
B	03/06/23	KAS	ZONING DRAWINGS
A	02/15/23	KAS	ZONING DRAWINGS

STATE OF KENTUCKY
FLOYD D. WHITE
23912
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/30/23

CARRIER:
AT&T
(HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS "LESSEE")

SITE NAME: SPRUCE CREEK
SITE # / LOCATION CODE: 15962815

verticalbridge
SITE NAME: SPRUCE CREEK
SITE NUMBER: US-KY-5168

SITE ADDRESS: 306 CUNNINGHAM RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337
SITE TYPE: RAWLAND

SHEET TITLE: ENLARGED SITE LAYOUT PLAN & TOWER ELEVATION

DRAWING #:	REVISION:
Z-102	0

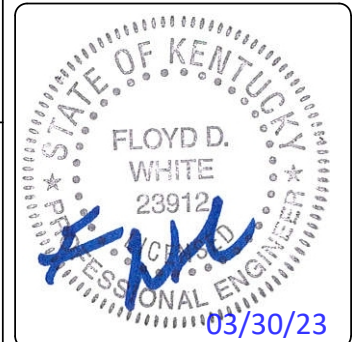


8807 CONSOLIDATED DRIVE
SODDY DAISY, TN 37379
PHONE: (423) 290-1060

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS SET OF DOCUMENTS IS PROPRIETARY BY NATURE. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE OTHER THAN THAT WHICH RELATES TO THE CLIENT IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

DRAWN BY	KAS
CHECKED BY	CAE

REVISIONS			
#	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
0	03/29/23	KAS	ZONING DRAWINGS
B	03/06/23	KAS	ZONING DRAWINGS
A	02/15/23	KAS	ZONING DRAWINGS



CARRIER:

(HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS "LESSEE")

SITE NAME: SPRUCE CREEK

SITE # / LOCATION CODE: 15962815

SITE NAME: SPRUCE CREEK

SITE NUMBER: US-KY-5168

SITE ADDRESS: 306 CUNNINGHAM RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

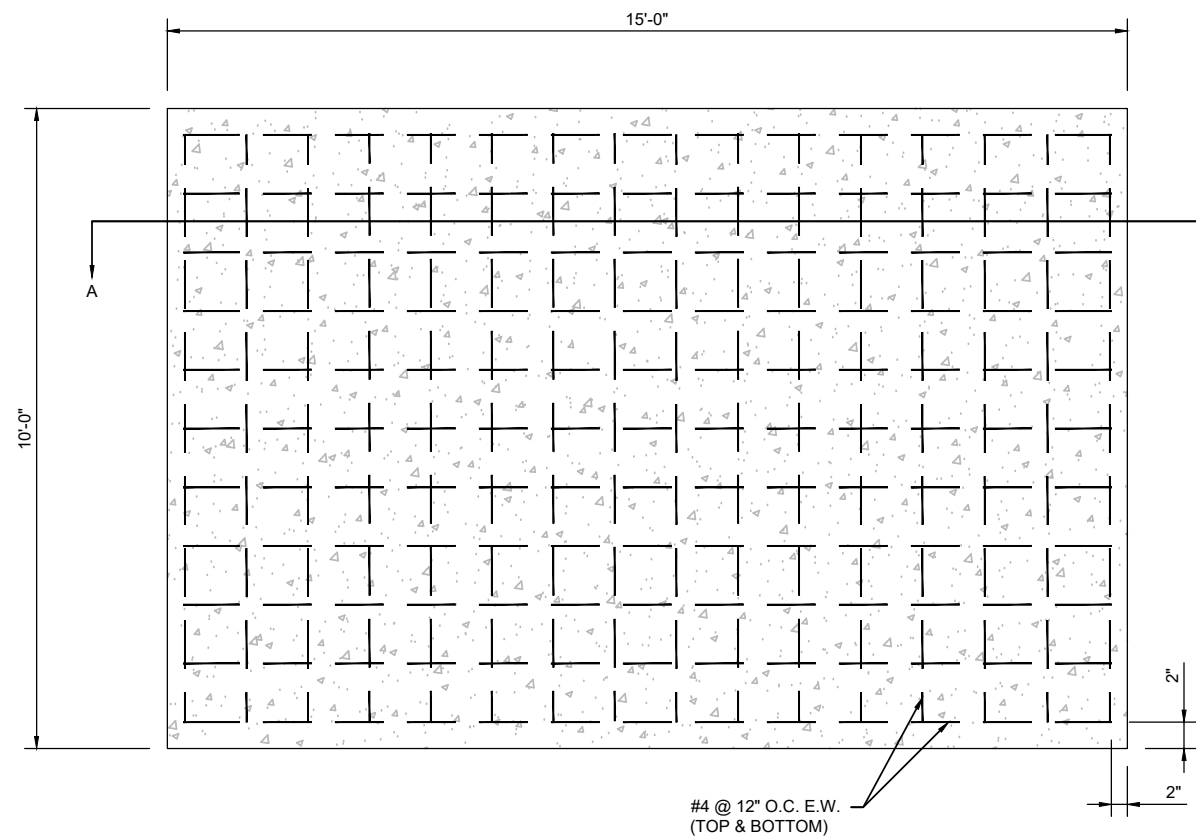
SITE TYPE: RAWLAND

SHEET TITLE: SITE DETAILS

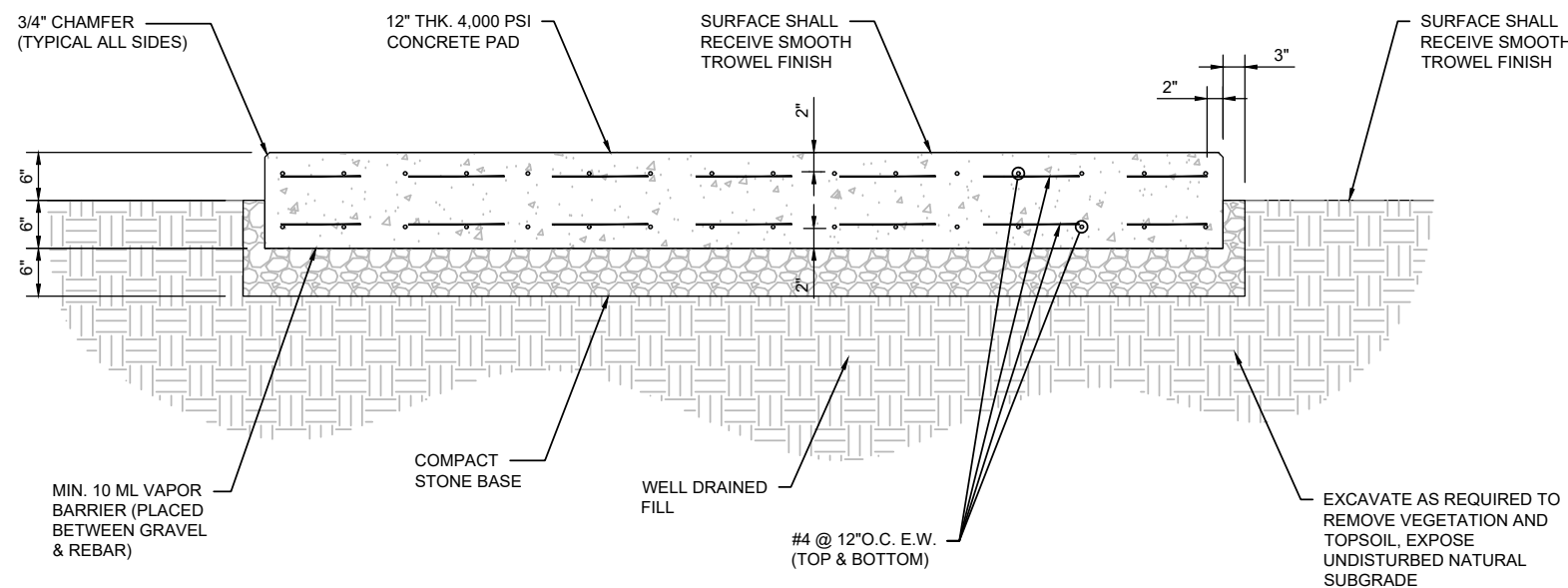
DRAWING #:	REVISION:
Z-201	0

CONCRETE PAD NOTES:

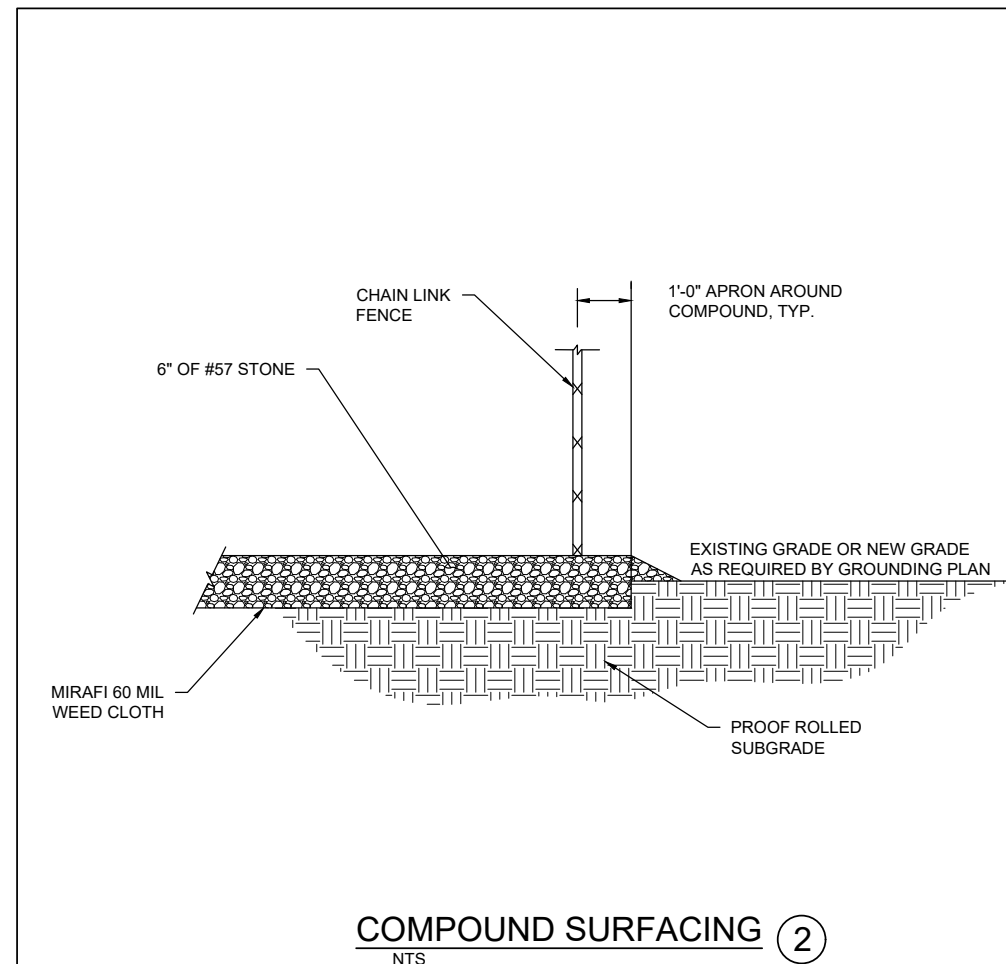
- REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR ORIENTATION OF FOUNDATION.
- USE A HIGH-EARLY STRENGTH CONCRETE MIX SO THE CABINET MAY BE PLACED THREE DAYS FOLLOWING CONCRETE POURING. COARSE AGGREGATE USED IN THE CONCRETE SHALL BE GRADED FROM 3/4" TO NO. 4 ONLY. THE COMPRESSION STRENGTH OF THE CONCRETE MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 4000 PSI AS DETERMINED BY ASTM C39 TEST OF COMPRESSION STRENGTH OF CONCRETE CYLINDERS.
- CURE THE PAD FOR A MINIMUM OF THREE DAYS BEFORE CABINET INSTALLATION, OR PER SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE TYPE OF CONCRETE USED AND PER LOCAL CODES AND REQUIREMENTS.
- ALL CONCRETE SHALL HAVE 28 DAY STRENGTH OF 4000 PSI MINIMUM, WITH A SLUMP OF 3"-7" AND SHALL BE AIR ENTRAINED @ 5.5 ± 1.1%. 5 TEST CYLINDERS SHALL BE MADE FOR THE 3, 7, & (2) 28 DAY TESTS WITH ONE SPARE.
- REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A 615, GRADE 60, DEFORMED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. WELDED WIRE REINFORCEMENT SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A 185 FOR STEEL WELDED WIRE REINFORCEMENT UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SPLICES SHALL BE CLASS "B" AND ALL HOOKS SHALL BE STANDARD UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- CONTRACTOR TO ENSURE FOUNDATION / SLAB ARE POURED TO MEET FLATNESS LEVEL TOLERANCES AS INDICATED IN ACI 4.5.6 AND ACI 4.5.7.
- SLAB TOLERANCE IS ± 1/4".
- THIS FOUNDATION IS DESIGNED FOR 2,000 PSF ALLOWABLE SOIL BEARING CAPACITY.
- A CHAMFER, 3/4", SHALL BE PROVIDED AT ALL EXPOSED EDGES OF CONCRETE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI 301 SECTION 4.2.4.
- FOUNDATION BEARING MATERIAL SHALL BE TESTED & VERIFIED BY A LICENSED GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER.
- GROUND REBAR TO GROUND RING IN (2) LOCATIONS USING #2 SOLID BARE TINNED COPPER GROUND WIRE.
- INSTALLATION OF CONCRETE EXPANSION/WEDGE ANCHORS, SHALL BE PER MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN RECOMMENDED PROCEDURE. THE ANCHOR BOLT, DOWEL OR ROD SHALL CONFORM TO MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION FOR EMBEDMENT DEPTH OR AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. NO WWR SHALL BE CUT WITHOUT PRIOR ENGINEERING APPROVAL WHEN DRILLING HOLES IN CONCRETE. EXPANSION BOLTS SHALL BE PROVIDED BY RAMSET/REDHEAD OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- CONDUITS SHALL EXTEND APPROXIMATELY 2" ABOVE FINISHED SURFACE. SEAL CONDUITS TO PREVENT CONCRETE ENTRY DURING POUR.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE PLACEMENT OF CONDUITS WITH THE ACTUAL ENCLOSURE KNOCK-OUT AND OR STUB-UP LOCATIONS TO ENSURE THE PROPER ALIGNMENT OF ALL CONDUITS.



CONCRETE PAD FOUNDATION DETAIL 1
NTS



SECTION A-A
NTS



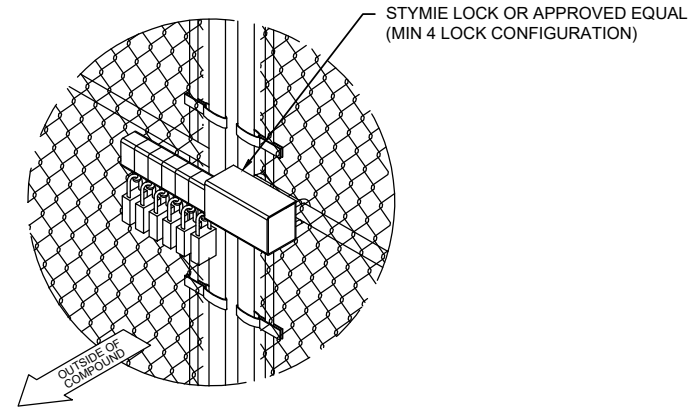
COMPOUND SURFACING 2
NTS

TYPICAL WOVEN WIRE FENCING NOTES:

(INSTALL FENCING PER ASTM F-567, SWING GATES PER ASTM F-900)

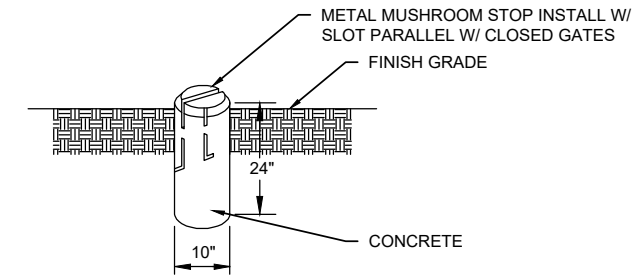
- GATE POST, CORNER, TERMINAL OR PULL POST SHALL BE 3"Ø SCHEDULE 40 FOR GATE WIDTHS UP THRU 7 FEET OR 14 FEET FOR DOUBLE SWING GATE PER ASTM-F1083.
- LINE POST: 2"Ø SCHEDULE 40 PIPE PER ASTM-F1083. INSTALL EVERY 8'-0" ALONG FENCE LINE.
- GATE FRAME: 1-1/2"Ø SCHEDULE 40 PIPE, STEEL, HOT-DIPPED ZINC COATED (GALVANIZED) WELDED STEEL PIPE PER ASTM-F1083.
- TOP RAIL & BRACE RAIL: 1-5/8"Ø SCHEDULE 40 PIPE PER ASTM-F1083.
- CHAIN LINK FABRIC: 9 GA. MIN. CORE WIRE SIZE 2" MESH, CONFORMING TO ASTM-A392.
- TIE WIRE: MINIMUM 11 GA. GALVANIZED STEEL INSTALL A SINGLE WRAP TIE WIRE AT POSTS AND RAILS AT MAX. 24" INTERVALS. INSTALL HOG RINGS ON TENSION WIRE AT 24" INTERVALS.
- TENSION WIRE: 7 GA. GALVANIZED STEEL
- BARBED WIRE: DOUBLE STRAND 12-1/2" GA. TWISTED WIRE, 4 PT. BARBS SPACED ON APPROXIMATELY 5" CENTERS. (IF USED)
- GATE LATCH: 1-3/8" OD PLUNGER ROD W/ MUSHROOM TYPE CATCH AND LOCK (KEYED ALIKE FOR ALL SITES OR COMBINATION AS SPECIFIED BY OWNER)
- LOCAL ORDINANCE FOR BARBED WIRE PERMIT SHALL GOVERN INSTALLATION.
- HEIGHT= 6' VERTICAL + 1' BARBED WIRE VERTICAL DIMENSION. WORK WITH SPECIFICATION 2831.

CHECK LOCAL CODES FOR BARBED WIRE REQUIREMENTS.



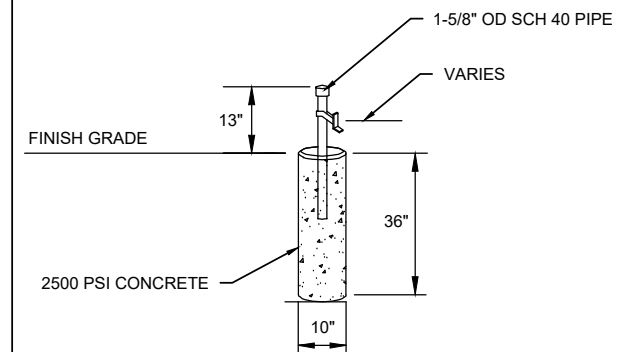
FENCE LOCK DETAIL

NTS



MUSHROOM STOP

NTS



GATE STOP DETAIL

NTS

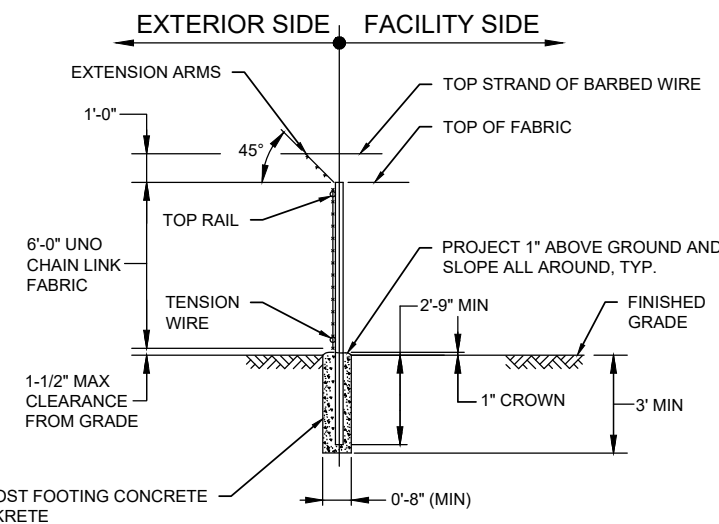
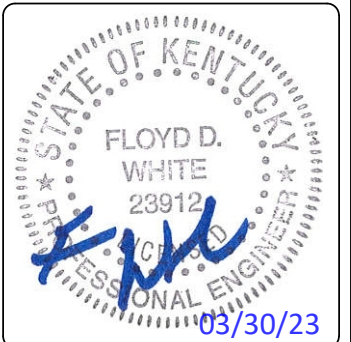


8807 CONSOLIDATED DRIVE
SODDY DAISY, TN 37379
PHONE: (423) 290-1060

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS SET OF DOCUMENTS IS PROPRIETARY BY NATURE. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE OTHER THAN THAT WHICH RELATES TO THE CLIENT IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

DRAWN BY	KAS
CHECKED BY	CAE

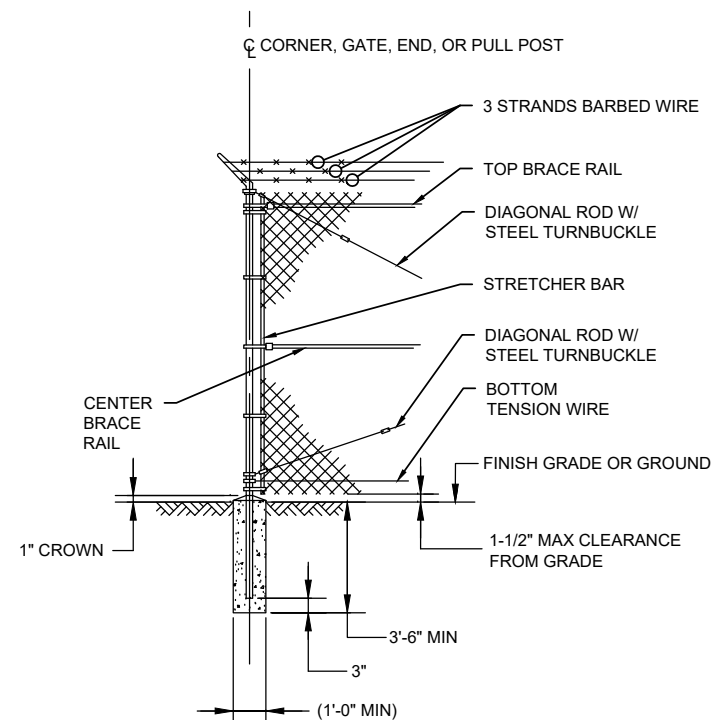
REVISIONS			
#	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
0	03/29/23	KAS	ZONING DRAWINGS
B	03/06/23	KAS	ZONING DRAWINGS
A	02/15/23	KAS	ZONING DRAWINGS



TYPICAL SECTION

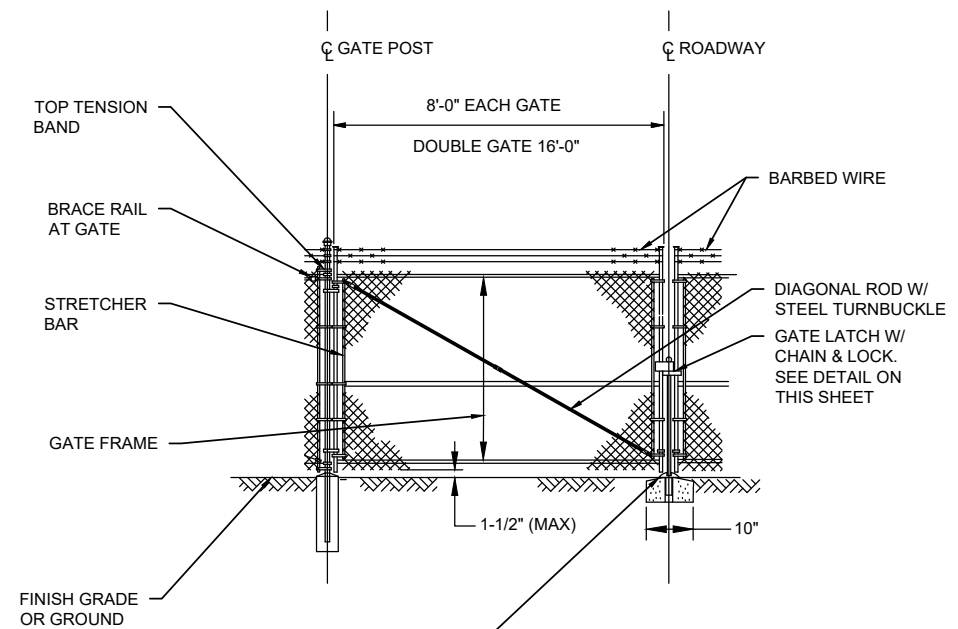
WOVEN WIRE FENCE ①

NTS



WOVEN WIRE CORNER, GATE, END OR PULL POST ②

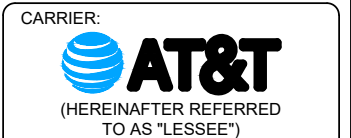
NTS



GALVANIZED GATE CENTER STOP 6-1/2"Ø W/ 1-1/4" SLOT, 1-3/8" SHANK IN 1-5/8"Ø PIPE SET IN CONCRETE. SEE DETAIL ON THIS SHEET

WOVEN WIRE DOUBLE GATE ③

NTS



SITE NAME: SPRUCE CREEK
SITE # / LOCATION CODE: 15962815



SITE NAME: SPRUCE CREEK
SITE NUMBER: US-KY-5168

SITE ADDRESS: 306 CUNNINGHAM RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

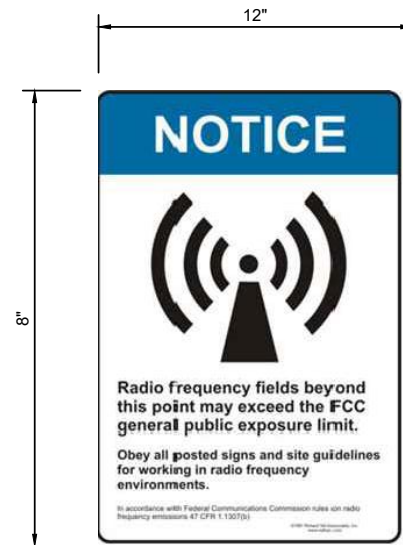
SITE TYPE: RAWLAND

SHEET TITLE: SITE DETAILS

DRAWING #:	REVISION:
Z-202	0



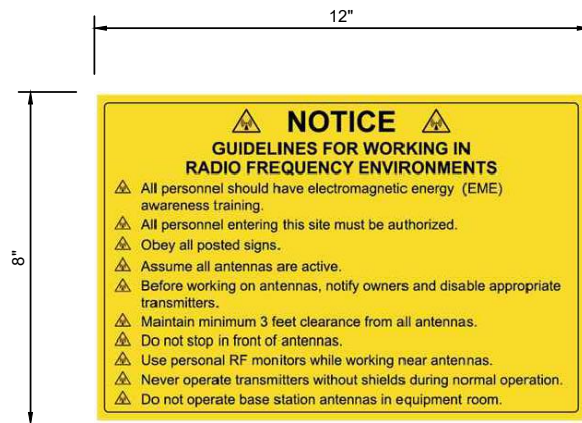
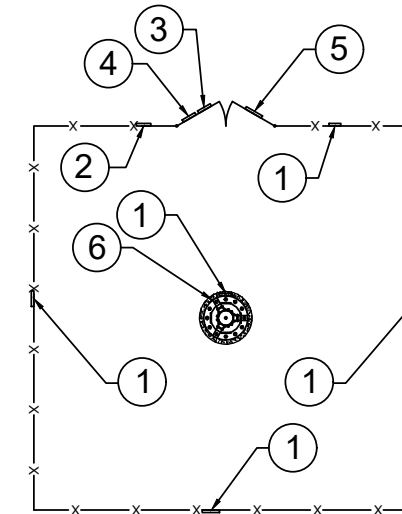
1 NO TRESPASSING - 10" x 14"
NTS



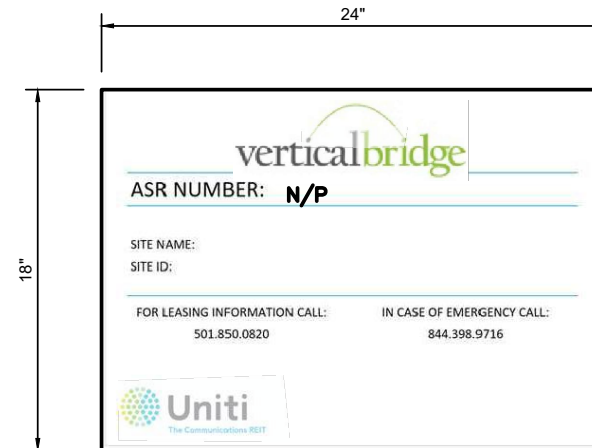
2 RF GUIDELINES - 8" x 12"
NTS



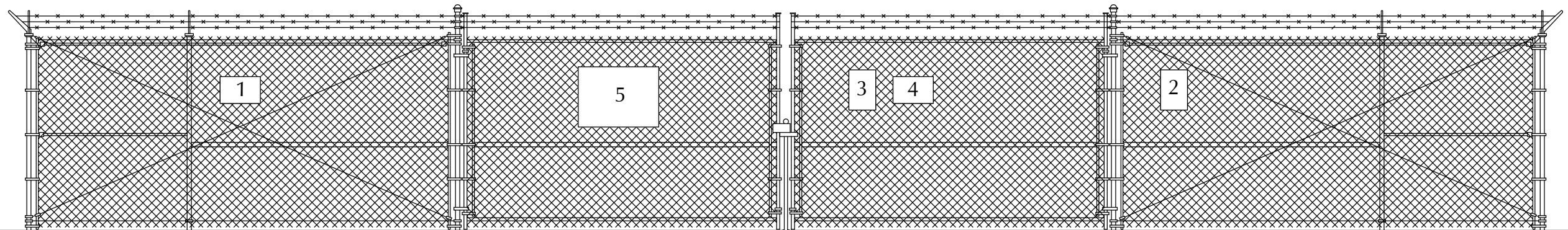
3 RF GUIDELINES - 8" x 12"
NTS



4 RF GUIDELINES - 8" x 12"
NTS



5 SITE ID SIGN - 18" x 24"
NTS

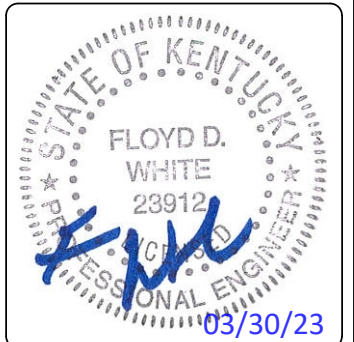


8807 CONSOLIDATED DRIVE
SODDY DAISY, TN 37379
PHONE: (423) 290-1060

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS SET OF DOCUMENTS IS PROPRIETARY BY NATURE. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE OTHER THAN THAT WHICH RELATES TO THE CLIENT IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

DRAWN BY	KAS
CHECKED BY	CAE

REVISIONS			
#	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
0	03/29/23	KAS	ZONING DRAWINGS
B	03/06/23	KAS	ZONING DRAWINGS
A	02/15/23	KAS	ZONING DRAWINGS



CARRIER:
AT&T
(HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS "LESSEE")

SITE NAME :
SPRUCE CREEK

SITE # / LOCATION CODE :
15962815

verticalbridge

SITE NAME :
SPRUCE CREEK

SITE NUMBER :
US-KY-5168

SITE ADDRESS :
306 CUNNINGHAM RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

SITE TYPE:
RAWLAND

SHEET TITLE :
SITE DETAILS

DRAWING # :	REVISION :
Z-203	0

PROPERTY INFORMATION

PARENT TAX PARCEL

A. CHRISTOPHER MALONEY & JESSICA MALONEY
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-034.00
 665 PINE HILL RD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

ADJOINING TAX PARCELS

B. MICHAEL D. LEE
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-033.01
 250 CUNNINGHAM RD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

C. MARK ANTHONY TERRY & JANICE SUE TERRY
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-035.00
 745 PINE HILL RD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

D. MICHAEL SCOTT DAVIS % DONALD & PRISCILLA DAVIS
 TAX PARCEL: 049-00-00-015.00
 116 LOVELY LN, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

BRIAN DAVIS
 TAX PARCEL: 049-00-00-015.00L1
 1223 PINE HILL ROAD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

CHRISTOPHER & CRYSTAL HART
 TAX PARCEL: 049-00-00-015.00L2
 1269 PINE HILL ROAD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

E. LLOYD M. BENTLEY & HAZEL (TRUST)
 % WELLS FARGO HOME MORTGAGE
 TAX PARCEL: 050-00-00-065.00
 PO BOX 14506, DES MOINES, IA 50306

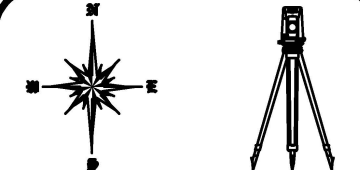
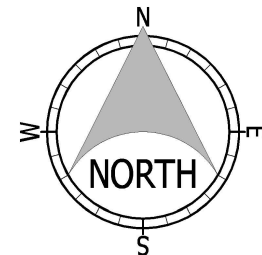
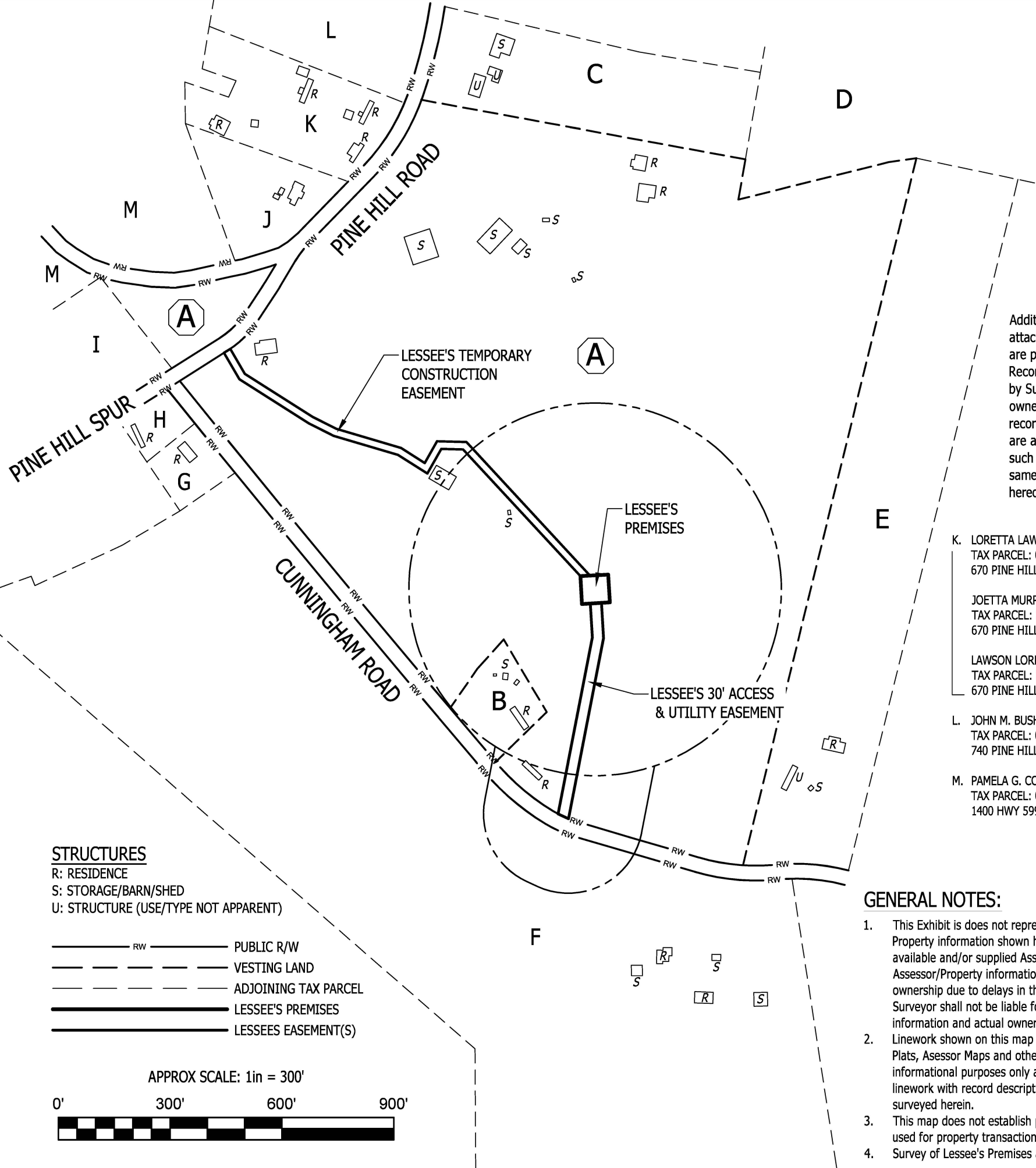
F. JANINE N. LEROUX & JOHN E. VAN ETEN
 TAX PARCEL: 050-00-00-064.00
 395 CUNNINGHAM LN, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

G. HAROLD STRANGE (EST) & MARTHA (EST)
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-032.00
 35 CUNNINGHAM LN, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

H. ELWOOD BAKER
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-031.00
 15 CUNNINGHAM LN, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

I. LORA ANN LOVINS
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-015.00
 490 PINE HILL SPUR, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

J. MINNIE BROOKS & JENNIFER WATKINS
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-051.00
 640 PINE HILL ROAD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337



THE
LAND CONSULTANTS
 LLC
 5449 Highway #41
 Jasper, TN 37347
 (423) 304-6722

PREPARED FOR

VB 500 II, LLC
 750 Park of Commerce Drive,
 Boca Raton, FL 33487

Additional Assessor Record entries attached to Tax Parcels D and K hereon are provided according to Assessor Records. The entries are not evaluated by Surveyor as to their effect, if any, on ownership or extent of lands. While said records have "Parcel Numbers", no maps are available which indicate what "extent" such "parcels" might have, if any, and same are not subject to separate mapping hereon.

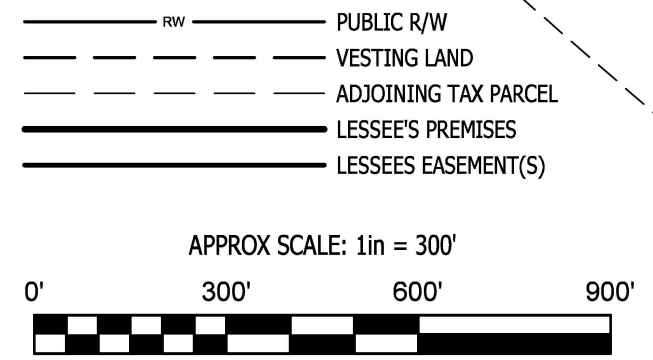
- K. LORETTA LAWSON
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-050.00
 670 PINE HILL RD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337
- JOETTA MURPHY
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-050.00L1
 670 PINE HILL ROAD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337
- LAWSON LORETTA & ROY CLINE
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-050.00L2
 670 PINE HILL ROAD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337
- L. JOHN M. BUSH & JULIA A. BUSH
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-049.00
 740 PINE HILL RD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337
- M. PAMELA G. CONKRIGHT & JEFFERY ALLEN CONKRIGHT
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-014.00
 1400 HWY 599, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

GENERAL NOTES:

1. This Exhibit is does not represent a LAND SURVEY of any kind. Property information shown hereon is compiled from most recently available and/or supplied Assessor Maps and on-line providers of Assessor/Property information. Such records may not reflect current ownership due to delays in the updating of information sources. Surveyor shall not be liable for any differences between available information and actual ownership.
2. Linework shown on this map is a composite of available Deeds, Plats, Assessor Maps and other information, and is provided for informational purposes only and does not include varification of said linework with record descriptions. Property Boundaries where not surveyed herein.
3. This map does not establish property boundaries and may not be used for property transactions or conveyances
4. Survey of Lessee's Premises and Easement issued separately.

CERTIFICATION
 I hereby certify that this exhibit pertaining to the adjoining property owners per available and/or supplied information was prepared under my direct supervision. No Boundary Surveying of any kind has been performed under this certification.

STRUCTURES
 R: RESIDENCE
 S: STORAGE/BARN/SHED
 U: STRUCTURE (USE/TYPE NOT APPARENT)



STATE of KENTUCKY
 TRAVIS L SHIELDS
 4246

 LICENSED
 PROFESSIONAL
 LAND SURVEYOR

Travis L. Shields
 Kentucky PLS
 License No. 4246

(Not a Boundary Survey of Parent Lands. Not intended for fee simple Land Transfer)

EXHIBIT SKETCH
SPRUCE CREEK
 Site Number: US-KY-5168
 665 Pine Hill Road, Jeffersonville, KY 40337
 Montgomery County, Kentucky

OVERVIEW MAP

DWG#: 22333-EXH
 ISSUE #: 2
 ISSUE DATE: 04-04-2023
 SEE SHEET #1

SHEET
1
 OF
 1

EXHIBIT C
TOWER AND FOUNDATION DESIGN

Spruce Creek – List of Qualified Professionals

Floyd D. White
Professional Engineer
Kentucky License 23912
8807 Consolidated Drive
Soddy Daisy, TN 37379

Michael F. Plahovinsak
Professional Engineer
Kentucky License 25466
18301 S.R. 161
Plain City, OH 43064

Hèctor A. Acosta
M.S.C.E., P.E.
Kentucky License 31144
1375 Union Hill Industrial Court, Suite A
Alpharetta, GA 30004

Athulya Balakrishnan
P.E. Project Engineer
1375 Union Hill Industrial Court, Suite A
Alpharetta, GA 30004

Travis L Shields
Licensed Professional Land Surveyor
License No. 4246
5449 Highway #41
Jasper, TN 37347

Adam Johnson,
Construction Manager
VB 500 II, LLC
750 Park of Commerce Drive, Suite 200
Boca Raton, FL 33487

Sherri Lewis
RF Engineer
1025 Lenox Park Blvd. NE,
3rd Floor
Atlanta, GA 30319



March 24, 2023

Kentucky Public Service Commission
211 Sower Blvd.
P.O. Box 615
Frankfort, KY 40602-0615

RE: Site Name – Spruce Creek (US-KY-5168)
Proposed Cell Tower
37° 56' 35.43" North Latitude, 83° 49' 59.07" West Longitude

Dear Commissioners:

The Construction Manager for the proposed new communications facility will be Adam Johnson. His contact information is (843) 817-8279 or adam.johnson@verticalbridge.com

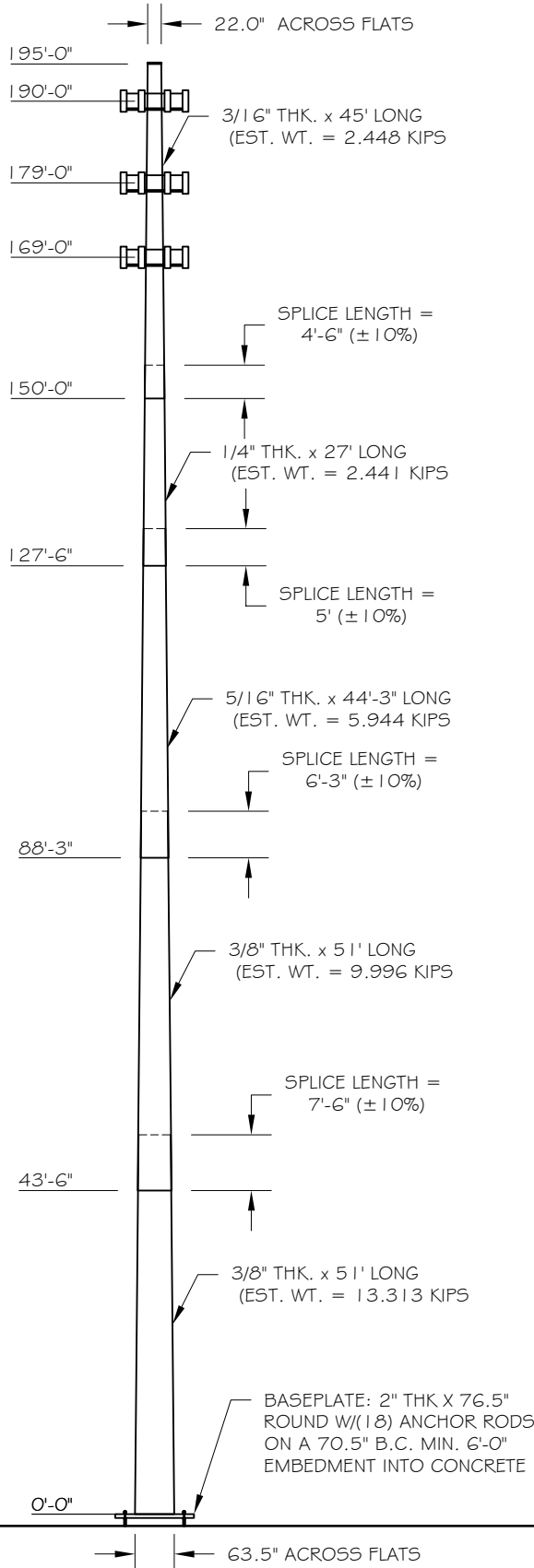
Adam has been in the industry completing civil construction and constructing towers since 2017. He has worked at Vertical Bridge since 2017 completing project and construction management on new site build projects.

Thank you,

Adam Johnson

Adam Johnson, Construction Manager – KY/TN/NC/SC/VA Market
VB 500 II, LLC
(843) 817-8279

Page 1 of 3	Job Number: 23523-169
Eng: MFP	Customer Ref: TP-21969
	Date: 3/23/2023
Structure: 195-FT MONOPOLE	
Site: US-KY-5168 SPRUCE CREEK	
Location: MONTGOMERY CO., KY / 37°56'35.4", -83°49'59.1"	
Owner: VERTICAL BRIDGE	
Revision No.: Revision Date:	



DESIGN			
Building Code: 2018 IBC			
Design Standard: TIA-222-H			
Wind Speed Load Cases: ASCE-7-16 WIND SPEED			
Load Case #1: 105 MPH Design Wind Speed			
Load Case #2: 30 MPH Wind with 1.5" Ice Accumulation			
Load Case #3: 60 MPH Service Wind Speed			
Structure Class Risk Category	Exposure Cat.	Topography Cat.	Crest Height
II	C	I	

EQUIPMENT LIST	
Elev.	Description
190	ANTENNAS + MOUNTING (EPA 40,000 IN2)
190	GENERIC ANTENNA MOUNT
179	ANTENNAS + MOUNTING (EPA 30,000 IN2)
179	GENERIC ANTENNA MOUNT
169	ANTENNAS + MOUNTING (EPA 30,000 IN2)
169	GENERIC ANTENNA MOUNT

ANTENNA FEED LINES ROUTED ON THE INSIDE OF THE POLE

STRUCTURE PROPERTIES					
Cross-Section: 18-Sided			Taper: 0.22436 in/ft		
Shaft Steel: ASTM A572 GR 65			Baseplate Steel: ASTM A572 GR 55		
Anchor Rods: 2.25 in. A615 GR. 75 X 7'-0"					
Sect.	Length (ft)	Thickness (in)	Splice (ft)	Top Dia. (in)	Bot Dia. (in)
1	45.00	0.1875	4.50	22.00	32.10
2	27.00	0.2500	5.00	30.71	36.77
3	44.25	0.3125	6.25	35.15	45.08
4	51.00	0.3750	7.50	43.05	54.49
5	51.00	0.3750	0.00	52.06	63.50



3.23.2023

MICHAEL F. PLAHOVINSAK, P.E. #25466
Sole Proprietor - Independent Engineer
18301 S.R. 161, Plain City, OH 43064
614-398-6250 / mike@mfpeng.com

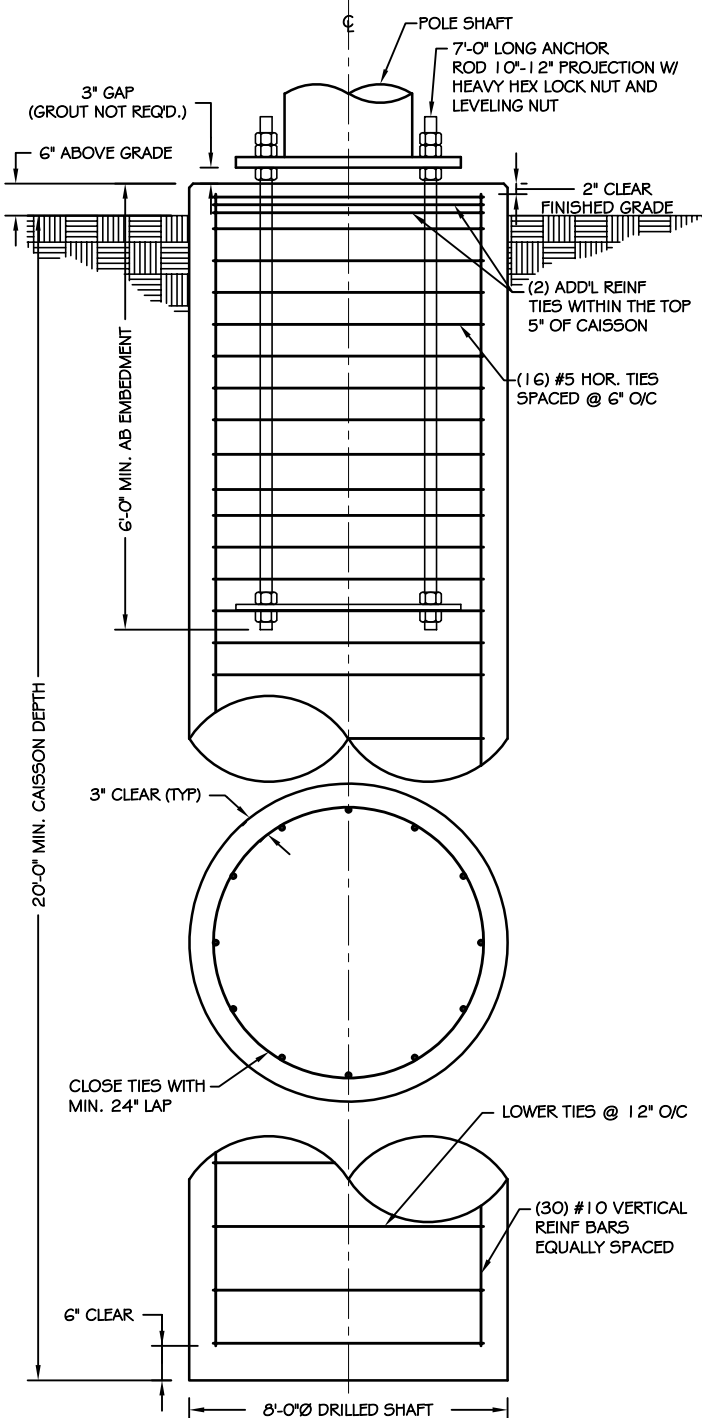
BASE REACTIONS FOR FOUNDATION DESIGN

Moment: 5896 ft-kip
Shear: 38 kip
Axial: 62 kip

Page 2 of 3	Job Number: 23523-169
Eng: MFP	Customer Ref: TP-21969
	Date: 3/23/2023
Structure:	195-FT MONOPOLE
Site:	US-KY-5168 SPRUCE CREEK
Location:	MONTGOMERY CO., KY / 37°56'35.4", -83°49'59.1"
Owner:	VERTICAL BRIDGE
Revision No.:	Revision Date:

FOUNDATION NOTES:

1. ALL FOUNDATION CONCRETE SHALL USE TYPE II CEMENT AND ATTAIN A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 4500 PSI AT 28 DAYS. CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM WATER/CEMENT RATIO OF 0.45. IN AREAS OF POTENTIAL FREEZING, CONCRETE SHALL BE AIR ENTRAINED 6% (± 1.5%). ALL CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI 318, "THE BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE", LATEST EDITION.
2. ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A615 VERTICAL BARS SHALL BE GRADE 60, AND TIES OR STIRRUPS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF GRADE 40. THE PLACEMENT OF ALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL CONFORM TO ACI 315, "MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE FOR DETAILING REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES", LATEST EDITION.
3. CAISSON FOUNDATION INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI 336, "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF DRILLED PIERS", LATEST EDITION.
4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE MEANS AND METHODS TO SUPPORT THE EXCAVATION DURING CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL READ THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT AND SHALL CONSULT THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AS NECESSARY PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
5. FOUNDATION DESIGN IS BASED ON GEOTECHNICAL REPORT BY:
 ENGINEER: ENVIRONMENTAL CORPORATION OF AMERICA
 REPORT NO.: 23-000141 (DATED 3/2/23)
6. ESTIMATED CONCRETE VOLUME = 38 CUBIC YARDS.
7. THE FOUNDATION HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO RESIST THE FOLLOWING FACTORED LOADS:
 MOMENT: 5896 FT*KIPS
 SHEAR: 38 KIPS
 AXIAL: 62 KIPS



CAISSON FOUNDATION

NOT TO SCALE



Page 3 of 3	Job Number: 23523-169
Eng: MFP	Customer Ref: TP-21969
	Date: 3/23/2023
Structure: 195-FT MONOPOLE	
Site: US-KY-5168 SPRUCE CREEK	
Location: MONTGOMERY CO., KY / 37°56'35.4", -83°49'59.1"	
Owner: VERTICAL BRIDGE	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:

FOUNDATION NOTES:

1. ALL FOUNDATION CONCRETE SHALL USE TYPE II CEMENT AND ATTAIN A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 4500 PSI AT 28 DAYS. CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM WATER/CEMENT RATIO OF 0.45 AND SHALL BE AIR ENTRAINED 6% (± 1.5%). ALL CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI 318, "THE BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE", LATEST EDITION.

2. ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A615 VERTICAL BARS SHALL BE GRADE 60, AND TIES OR STIRRUPS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF GRADE 40. THE PLACEMENT OF ALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL CONFORM TO ACI 315, "MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE FOR DETAILING REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES", LATEST EDITION.

3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE MEANS AND METHODS TO SUPPORT THE EXCAVATION DURING CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL READ THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT AND SHALL CONSULT THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AS NECESSARY PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

4. FOUNDATION DESIGN IS BASED ON GEOTECHNICAL REPORT BY:
 ENGINEER: ENVIRONMENTAL CORPORATION OF AMERICA
 REPORT NO.: 23-000141 (DATED 3/2/23)

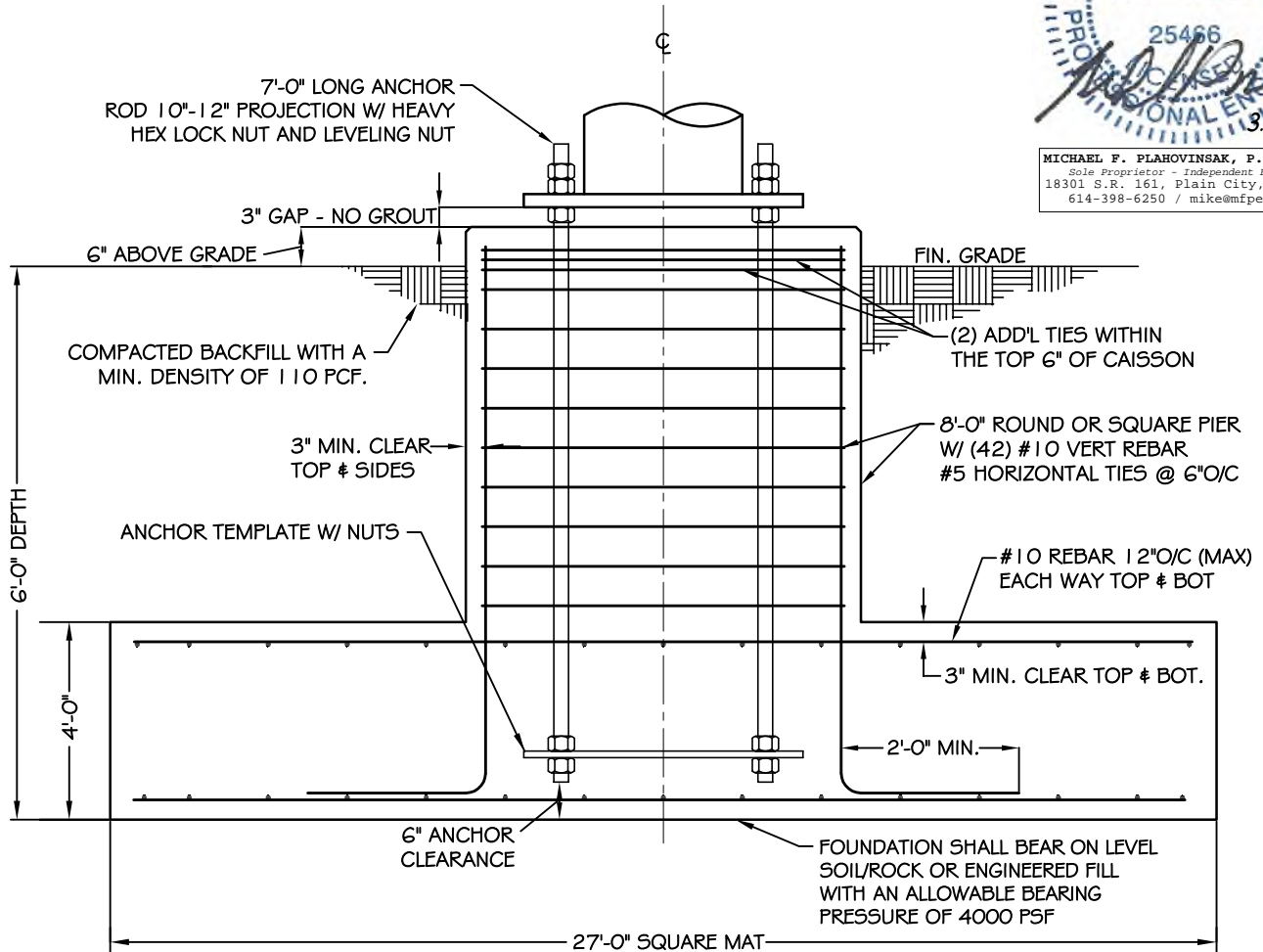
5. ESTIMATED CONCRETE VOLUME = 113.9 CUBIC YARDS.

6. THE FOUNDATION HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO RESIST THE FOLLOWING FACTORED LOADS:

MOMENT: 5896 FT*KIPS
 SHEAR: 38 KIPS
 AXIAL: 62 KIPS



MICHAEL F. PLAHOVINSAK, P.E. #25466
 Sole Proprietor - Independent Engineer
 18301 S.R. 161, Plain City, OH 43064
 614-398-6250 / mike@mfpeng.com



SPREAD FOOTING

NOT TO SCALE

tnxTower Michael Plahovinsak, P.E. 18301 State Route 161 Plain City, OH 43064 Phone: 614-398-6250 FAX: mike@mfpeng.com	Job 195-ft Monopole - MFP #23523-169	Page 1 of 6
	Project US-KY-5168 Spruce Creek	Date 19:54:41 03/23/23
	Client TP-21969	Designed by JC

Tower Input Data

The tower is a monopole.

This tower is designed using the TIA-222-H standard.

The following design criteria apply:

Tower base elevation above sea level: 871.00 ft.

Basic wind speed of 105 mph.

Risk Category II.

Exposure Category C.

Simplified Topographic Factor Procedure for wind speed-up calculations is used.

Topographic Category: 1.

Crest Height: 0.00 ft.

Nominal ice thickness of 1.5000 in.

Ice thickness is considered to increase with height.

Ice density of 56 pcf.

A wind speed of 30 mph is used in combination with ice.

Temperature drop of 50 °F.

Deflections calculated using a wind speed of 60 mph.

A non-linear (P-delta) analysis was used.

Pressures are calculated at each section.

Stress ratio used in pole design is 1.

Local bending stresses due to climbing loads, feed line supports, and appurtenance mounts are not considered.

Tapered Pole Section Geometry

Section	Elevation ft	Section Length ft	Splice Length ft	Number of Sides	Top Diameter in	Bottom Diameter in	Wall Thickness in	Bend Radius in	Pole Grade
L1	195.00-150.00	45.00	4.50	18	22.0000	32.0962	0.1875	0.7500	A572-65 (65 ksi)
L2	150.00-127.50	27.00	5.00	18	30.7115	36.7692	0.2500	1.0000	A572-65 (65 ksi)
L3	127.50-88.25	44.25	6.25	18	35.1474	45.0753	0.3125	1.2500	A572-65 (65 ksi)
L4	88.25-43.50	51.00	7.50	18	43.0481	54.4904	0.3750	1.5000	A572-65 (65 ksi)
L5	43.50-0.00	51.00		18	52.0577	63.5000	0.3750	1.5000	A572-65 (65 ksi)

Tapered Pole Properties

Section	Tip Dia. in	Area in ²	I in ⁴	r in	C in	I/C in ³	J in ⁴	It/Q in ²	w in	w/t
L1	22.3105	12.9812	780.3007	7.7434	11.1760	69.8193	1561.6281	6.4918	3.5420	18.891
	32.5624	18.9896	2442.7054	11.3276	16.3048	149.8147	4888.6250	9.4966	5.3189	28.368
L2	32.1719	24.1712	2833.6086	10.8138	15.6015	181.6246	5670.9457	12.0879	4.9652	19.861
	37.2979	28.9780	4882.5787	12.9643	18.6788	261.3972	9771.5820	14.4918	6.0314	24.126
L3	36.7805	34.5519	5297.1155	12.3664	17.8549	296.6758	10601.2011	17.2792	5.6359	18.035
	45.7225	44.3991	11239.4935	15.8908	22.8983	490.8448	22493.7762	22.2038	7.3833	23.626
L4	45.0782	50.7916	11685.2368	15.1489	21.8684	534.3429	23385.8494	25.4006	6.9165	18.444
	55.2731	64.4108	23830.7603	19.2110	27.6811	860.9032	47692.8777	32.2115	8.9303	23.814
L5	54.5116	61.5153	20759.2195	18.3474	26.4453	784.9869	41545.7545	30.7635	8.5022	22.672
	64.4217	75.1345	37825.0764	22.4094	32.2580	1172.5797	75699.9240	37.5744	10.5160	28.043

tnxTower Michael Plahovinsak, P.E. 18301 State Route 161 Plain City, OH 43064 Phone: 614-398-6250 FAX: mike@mfpeng.com	Job	195-ft Monopole - MFP #23523-169	Page	2 of 6
	Project	US-KY-5168 Spruce Creek	Date	19:54:41 03/23/23
	Client	TP-21969	Designed by	JC

Tower Elevation	Gusset Area (per face)	Gusset Thickness	Gusset Grade	Adjust. Factor A_f	Adjust. Factor A_r	Weight Mult.	Double Angle Stitch Bolt Spacing Diagonals	Double Angle Stitch Bolt Spacing Horizontals	Double Angle Stitch Bolt Spacing Redundants
ft	ft ²	in					in	in	in
L1 195.00-150.00				1	1	1			
L2 150.00-127.50				1	1	1			
L3 127.50-88.25				1	1	1			
L4 88.25-43.50				1	1	1			
L5 43.50-0.00				1	1	1			

Feed Line/Linear Appurtenances - Entered As Area

Description	Face or Leg	Allow Shield	Exclude From Torque Calculation	Component Type	Placement ft	Total Number		C_{AA} ft ² /ft	Weight plf
1 5/8"	C	No	Yes	Inside Pole	190.00 - 0.00	18	No Ice	0.00	0.92
							1/2" Ice	0.00	0.92
							1" Ice	0.00	0.92
							2" Ice	0.00	0.92
							No Ice	0.00	0.92
1 5/8"	C	No	Yes	Inside Pole	179.00 - 0.00	18	1/2" Ice	0.00	0.92
							1" Ice	0.00	0.92
							2" Ice	0.00	0.92
							No Ice	0.00	0.92
							1/2" Ice	0.00	0.92
1 5/8"	C	No	Yes	Inside Pole	169.00 - 0.00	18	1" Ice	0.00	0.92
							2" Ice	0.00	0.92
							No Ice	0.00	0.92
							1/2" Ice	0.00	0.92
							1" Ice	0.00	0.92
							2" Ice	0.00	0.92

Feed Line/Linear Appurtenances Section Areas

Tower Section	Tower Elevation ft	Face	A_R ft ²	A_F ft ²	C_{AA} In Face ft ²	C_{AA} Out Face ft ²	Weight K
L1	195.00-150.00	A	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		B	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		C	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.45
L2	150.00-127.50	A	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		B	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		C	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.11
L3	127.50-88.25	A	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		B	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		C	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.94
L4	88.25-43.50	A	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		B	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		C	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.22
L5	43.50-0.00	A	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		B	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		C	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.15

tnxTower Michael Plahovinsak, P.E. 18301 State Route 161 Plain City, OH 43064 Phone: 614-398-6250 FAX: mike@mfpeng.com	Job 195-ft Monopole - MFP #23523-169	Page 3 of 6
	Project US-KY-5168 Spruce Creek	Date 19:54:41 03/23/23
	Client TP-21969	Designed by JC

Feed Line/Linear Appurtenances Section Areas - With Ice

Tower Section	Tower Elevation ft	Face or Leg	Ice Thickness in	A _R ft ²	A _F ft ²	C _{AA} In Face ft ²	C _{AA} Out Face ft ²	Weight K
L1	195.00-150.00	A	1.768	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		B		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		C		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.45
L2	150.00-127.50	A	1.731	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		B		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		C		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.11
L3	127.50-88.25	A	1.688	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		B		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		C		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.94
L4	88.25-43.50	A	1.606	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		B		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		C		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.22
L5	43.50-0.00	A	1.441	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		B		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
		C		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.15

Discrete Tower Loads

Description	Face or Leg	Offset Type	Offsets: Horz Lateral Vert ft ft ft	Azimuth Adjustment °	Placement ft	C _{AA} Front ft ²	C _{AA} Side ft ²	Weight K	
Antennas + Mount (EPA 40,000 in2)	C	None		0.0000	190.00	No Ice	278.00	278.00	4.00
						1/2" Ice	288.00	288.00	5.00
						1" Ice	298.00	298.00	6.00
						2" Ice	318.00	318.00	8.00
Antennas + Mount (EPA 30,000 in2)	C	None		0.0000	179.00	No Ice	209.00	209.00	3.00
						1/2" Ice	219.00	219.00	4.00
						1" Ice	229.00	229.00	5.00
						2" Ice	249.00	249.00	7.00
Antennas + Mount (EPA 30,000 in2)	C	None		0.0000	169.00	No Ice	209.00	209.00	3.00
						1/2" Ice	219.00	219.00	4.00
						1" Ice	229.00	229.00	5.00
						2" Ice	249.00	249.00	7.00

Load Combinations

Comb. No.	Description
1	Dead Only
2	1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 0 deg - No Ice
3	0.9 Dead+1.0 Wind 0 deg - No Ice
4	1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 90 deg - No Ice
5	0.9 Dead+1.0 Wind 90 deg - No Ice
6	1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 180 deg - No Ice
7	0.9 Dead+1.0 Wind 180 deg - No Ice
8	1.2 Dead+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp
9	1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 0 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp
10	1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 90 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp
11	1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 180 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp
12	Dead+Wind 0 deg - Service

tnxTower Michael Plahovinsak, P.E. 18301 State Route 161 Plain City, OH 43064 Phone: 614-398-6250 FAX: mike@mfpeng.com	Job	195-ft Monopole - MFP #23523-169	Page	4 of 6
	Project	US-KY-5168 Spruce Creek	Date	19:54:41 03/23/23
	Client	TP-21969	Designed by	JC

Comb. No.	Description
13	Dead+Wind 90 deg - Service
14	Dead+Wind 180 deg - Service

Maximum Member Forces

Section No.	Elevation ft	Component Type	Condition	Gov. Load Comb.	Axial K	Major Axis Moment kip-ft	Minor Axis Moment kip-ft
L1	195 - 150	Pole	Max Tension	3	0.00	0.00	-0.00
			Max. Compression	8	-29.37	0.00	0.00
			Max. Mx	4	-11.99	-708.68	0.00
			Max. My	2	-11.99	0.00	708.68
			Max. Vy	4	27.88	-708.68	0.00
			Max. Vx	2	-27.88	0.00	708.68
L2	150 - 127.5	Pole	Max Tension	1	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Max. Compression	8	-35.25	0.00	0.00
			Max. Mx	4	-16.48	-1340.48	0.00
			Max. My	2	-16.48	0.00	1340.48
			Max. Vy	4	29.52	-1340.48	0.00
			Max. Vx	2	-29.52	0.00	1340.48
L3	127.5 - 88.25	Pole	Max Tension	1	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Max. Compression	8	-47.84	0.00	0.00
			Max. Mx	4	-26.37	-2519.35	0.00
			Max. My	2	-26.37	0.00	2519.35
			Max. Vy	4	32.43	-2519.35	0.00
			Max. Vx	2	-32.43	0.00	2519.35
L4	88.25 - 43.5	Pole	Max Tension	1	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Max. Compression	8	-66.56	0.00	0.00
			Max. Mx	4	-41.24	-4003.28	0.00
			Max. My	2	-41.24	0.00	4003.28
			Max. Vy	4	35.64	-4003.28	0.00
			Max. Vx	2	-35.64	0.00	4003.28
L5	43.5 - 0	Pole	Max Tension	1	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Max. Compression	8	-91.96	0.00	0.00
			Max. Mx	4	-61.85	-5895.72	0.00
			Max. My	2	-61.85	0.00	5895.72
			Max. Vy	4	38.21	-5895.72	0.00
			Max. Vx	2	-38.21	0.00	5895.72

Maximum Tower Deflections - Service Wind

Section No.	Elevation ft	Horz. Deflection in	Gov. Load Comb.	Tilt °	Twist °
L1	195 - 150	62.242	13	3.0531	0.0000
L2	154.5 - 127.5	37.594	13	2.5592	0.0000
L3	132.5 - 88.25	26.778	13	2.0881	0.0000
L4	94.5 - 43.5	12.993	13	1.3390	0.0000
L5	51 - 0	3.721	13	0.6710	0.0000

tnxTower Michael Plahovinsak, P.E. 18301 State Route 161 Plain City, OH 43064 Phone: 614-398-6250 FAX: mike@mfpeng.com	Job	195-ft Monopole - MFP #23523-169	Page	5 of 6
	Project	US-KY-5168 Spruce Creek	Date	19:54:41 03/23/23
	Client	TP-21969	Designed by	JC

Critical Deflections and Radius of Curvature - Service Wind

Elevation	Appurtenance	Gov. Load Comb.	Deflection	Tilt	Twist	Radius of Curvature
ft			in	°	°	ft
190.00	Antennas + Mount (EPA 40,000 in2)	13	59.039	3.0076	0.0000	20206
179.00	Antennas + Mount (EPA 30,000 in2)	13	52.064	2.9004	0.0000	6313
169.00	Antennas + Mount (EPA 30,000 in2)	13	45.920	2.7840	0.0000	3884

Maximum Tower Deflections - Design Wind

Section No.	Elevation	Horz. Deflection	Gov. Load Comb.	Tilt	Twist
	ft	in		°	°
L1	195 - 150	213.896	4	10.5134	0.0000
L2	154.5 - 127.5	129.403	4	8.8178	0.0000
L3	132.5 - 88.25	92.241	4	7.1985	0.0000
L4	94.5 - 43.5	44.789	4	4.6185	0.0000
L5	51 - 0	12.829	4	2.3143	0.0000

Critical Deflections and Radius of Curvature - Design Wind

Elevation	Appurtenance	Gov. Load Comb.	Deflection	Tilt	Twist	Radius of Curvature
ft			in	°	°	ft
190.00	Antennas + Mount (EPA 40,000 in2)	4	202.920	10.3573	0.0000	6232
179.00	Antennas + Mount (EPA 30,000 in2)	4	179.023	9.9896	0.0000	1944
169.00	Antennas + Mount (EPA 30,000 in2)	4	157.963	9.5902	0.0000	1192

Pole Design Data

Section No.	Elevation	Size	L	L _u	Kl/r	A	P _u	φP _n	Ratio P _u / φP _n
	ft		ft	ft		in ²	K	K	
L1	195 - 150 (1)	TP32.0962x22x0.1875	45.00	0.00	0.0	18.3888	-11.99	1075.74	0.011
L2	150 - 127.5 (2)	TP36.7692x30.7115x0.25	27.00	0.00	0.0	28.0879	-16.48	1643.14	0.010
L3	127.5 - 88.25 (3)	TP45.0753x35.1474x0.3125	44.25	0.00	0.0	43.0083	-26.37	2515.98	0.010
L4	88.25 - 43.5 (4)	TP54.4904x43.0481x0.375	51.00	0.00	0.0	62.4080	-41.24	3650.87	0.011
L5	43.5 - 0 (5)	TP63.5x52.0577x0.375	51.00	0.00	0.0	75.1345	-61.85	4395.37	0.014

Pole Bending Design Data

Section No.	Elevation	Size	M _{ux}	φM _{ux}	Ratio M _{ux} / φM _{ux}	M _{uy}	φM _{uy}	Ratio M _{uy} / φM _{uy}
	ft		kip-ft	kip-ft		kip-ft	kip-ft	
L1	195 - 150 (1)	TP32.0962x22x0.1875	708.68	728.45	0.973	0.00	728.45	0.000
L2	150 - 127.5 (2)	TP36.7692x30.7115x0.25	1340.47	1361.85	0.984	0.00	1361.85	0.000
L3	127.5 - 88.25 (3)	TP45.0753x35.1474x0.3125	2519.36	2574.28	0.979	0.00	2574.28	0.000
L4	88.25 - 43.5 (4)	TP54.4904x43.0481x0.375	4003.28	4503.89	0.889	0.00	4503.89	0.000
L5	43.5 - 0 (5)	TP63.5x52.0577x0.375	5895.72	6016.89	0.980	0.00	6016.89	0.000

tnxTower Michael Plahovinsak, P.E. 18301 State Route 161 Plain City, OH 43064 Phone: 614-398-6250 FAX: mike@mfpeng.com	Job 195-ft Monopole - MFP #23523-169	Page 6 of 6
	Project US-KY-5168 Spruce Creek	Date 19:54:41 03/23/23
	Client TP-21969	Designed by JC

Pole Shear Design Data

Section No.	Elevation ft	Size	Actual V_u K	ϕV_n K	Ratio $\frac{V_u}{\phi V_n}$	Actual T_u kip-ft	ϕT_n kip-ft	Ratio $\frac{T_u}{\phi T_n}$
L1	195 - 150 (1)	TP32.0962x22x0.1875	27.88	322.72	0.086	0.00	873.28	0.000
L2	150 - 127.5 (2)	TP36.7692x30.7115x0.25	29.52	492.94	0.060	0.00	1528.08	0.000
L3	127.5 - 88.25 (3)	TP45.0753x35.1474x0.3125	32.43	754.79	0.043	0.00	2866.18	0.000
L4	88.25 - 43.5 (4)	TP54.4904x43.0481x0.375	35.64	1095.26	0.033	0.00	5029.21	0.000
L5	43.5 - 0 (5)	TP63.5x52.0577x0.375	38.21	1318.61	0.029	0.00	7289.51	0.000

Pole Interaction Design Data

Section No.	Elevation ft	Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$	Ratio $\frac{M_{ux}}{\phi M_{nx}}$	Ratio $\frac{M_{uy}}{\phi M_{ny}}$	Ratio $\frac{V_u}{\phi V_n}$	Ratio $\frac{T_u}{\phi T_n}$	Comb. Stress Ratio	Allow. Stress Ratio	Criteria
L1	195 - 150 (1)	0.011	0.973	0.000	0.086	0.000	0.991	1.000	4.8.2 ✓
L2	150 - 127.5 (2)	0.010	0.984	0.000	0.060	0.000	0.998	1.000	4.8.2 ✓
L3	127.5 - 88.25 (3)	0.010	0.979	0.000	0.043	0.000	0.991	1.000	4.8.2 ✓
L4	88.25 - 43.5 (4)	0.011	0.889	0.000	0.033	0.000	0.901	1.000	4.8.2 ✓
L5	43.5 - 0 (5)	0.014	0.980	0.000	0.029	0.000	0.995	1.000	4.8.2 ✓

Section Capacity Table

Section No.	Elevation ft	Component Type	Size	Critical Element	P K	ϕP_{allow} K	% Capacity	Pass Fail
L1	195 - 150	Pole	TP32.0962x22x0.1875	1	-11.99	1075.74	99.1	Pass
L2	150 - 127.5	Pole	TP36.7692x30.7115x0.25	2	-16.48	1643.14	99.8	Pass
L3	127.5 - 88.25	Pole	TP45.0753x35.1474x0.3125	3	-26.37	2515.98	99.1	Pass
L4	88.25 - 43.5	Pole	TP54.4904x43.0481x0.375	4	-41.24	3650.87	90.1	Pass
L5	43.5 - 0	Pole	TP63.5x52.0577x0.375	5	-61.85	4395.37	99.5	Pass
Summary								
Pole (L2)							99.8	Pass
RATING =							99.8	Pass

Michael F. Plahovinsak, P.E. 18301 State Route 161 W Plain City, OH 43064 Phone: 614-398-6250 email: mike@mfpeng.com	Job 195-ft monopole - MFP #23523-169	Page BP & AB Calc
	Project US-KY-5168 Spruce Creek	Date 3/23/2023
	Client TAPP TP-21969	Designed by Mike

Anchor Rod and Base Plate Calculation

TIA-222-H

<i>Factored Base Reactions:</i>	<i>Pole Shape:</i>	<i>Anchor Rods:</i>	<i>Base Plate:</i>
Moment: 5896 ft-kips	18-Sided	(18) 2.25 in. A615 GR. 75	2 in. x 76.5 in. Round
Shear: 38 kips	<i>Pole Dia. (D_f):</i>	Anchor Rods Evenly Spaced	fy = 55 ksi
Axial: 62 kips	63.50 in	On a 70.5 in Bolt Circle	

Anchor Rod Calculation According to TIA-222-H section 4.9.9

$\phi_t, \phi_v = 0.75$ TIA 4.9.6
 $I_{bolts} = 11183.06 \text{ in}^2$ Momet of Inertia
 $P_u = 220 \text{ kips}$ Tension Force
 $V_u = 2.1 \text{ kips}$ Shear Force
 $R_{nt} = 325.00 \text{ kips}$ Nominal Tensile Strength
 $R_{nv} = 198.80 \text{ kips}$ (0.5 x fu x ag)
Stress Rating = 90.1% Satisfies TIA-H 4.9.9

Base Plate Calculation According to TIA-222-H

$\phi = 0.90$ TIA 4.7
 $M_{PL} = 498.7 \text{ in-kip}$ Plate Moment
 $L = 11.1 \text{ in}$ Section Length
 $Z = 11.1$ Plastic Section Modulus
 $M_P = 609.6 \text{ in-kip}$ Plastic Moment
 $\phi M_n = 548.6 \text{ in-kip}$ Factored Resistance

Calculated Moment vs Factored Resistance

$498.67 \text{ in-kip} \leq 549 \text{ in-kip}$

Stress Rating = 90.9%

Anchor Rods Are Adequate	90.1% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Base Plate is Adequate	90.9% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Michael F. Plahovinsak, P.E. 18301 State Route 161 W Plain City, OH 43064 Phone: 614-398-6250 email: mike@mfpeng.com	Job	195-ft monopole - MFP #23523-169	Page	FND
	Project	US-KY-5168 Spruce Creek	Date	3/23/2023
	Client	TAPP TP-21969	Designed by	Mike

Caisson Calculation

According to TIA-222-H

1. Foundation overturning resistance calculated with PLS Caisson, for Brom's method for rigid piles. Soil layers modeled after recommendations from the geotechnical report.
2. Cohesion strength for the upper 24 ft has been reduced by 50%
3. An additional load factor of 1.3 has been applied to the reinforcement design
4. Foundation has been designed with applied loads per TIA-222-H
5. No groundwater within the depth of the foundation.

*** PIER PROPERTIES CONCRETE STRENGTH (ksi) = 4.50 STEEL STRENGTH (ksi) = 60.00

DIAMETER (ft) = 8.000 DISTANCE FROM TOP OF PIER TO GROUND LEVEL (ft) = 0.50

*** SOIL PROPERTIES	LAYER	TYPE	THICKNESS (ft)	DEPTH AT TOP OF LAYER (ft)	DENSITY (pcf)	CU (psf)	KP	PHI (degrees)
	1	S	4.00	0.00	100.0		1.000	-0.00
	2	C	4.50	4.00	120.0	1250.0		
	3	C	15.50	8.50	125.0	2750.0		
	4	C	26.00	24.00	125.0	5500.0		

*** DESIGN (FACTORED) LOADS AT TOP OF PIER MOMENT (ft-k) = 5896.0 VERTICAL (k) = 62.0 SHEAR (k) = 38.0
ADDITIONAL SAFETY FACTOR AGAINST SOIL FAILURE = 1.33

*** CALCULATED PIER LENGTH (ft) = 20.500

*** CHECK OF SOILS PROPERTIES AND ULTIMATE RESISTING FORCES ALONG PIER

TYPE	TOP OF LAYER BELOW TOP OF PIER (ft)	THICKNESS (ft)	DENSITY (pcf)	CU (psf)	KP	FORCE (k)	ARM (ft)
S	0.50	4.00	100.0		1.000	19.20	3.17
C	4.50	4.50	120.0	1250.0		360.00	6.75
C	9.00	4.82	125.0	2750.0		847.88	11.41
C	13.82	6.68	125.0	2750.0		-1176.12	17.16

*** SHEAR AND MOMENTS ALONG PIER

DISTANCE BELOW TOP OF PIER (ft)	WITH THE ADDITIONAL SAFETY FACTOR			WITHOUT ADDITIONAL SAFETY FACTOR		
	SHEAR (k)	MOMENT (ft-k)		SHEAR (k)	MOMENT (ft-k)	
0.00	51.0	8016.8		38.2	6012.7	
2.05	48.1	8119.7		36.1	6090.0	
4.10	35.4	8207.0		26.6	6155.4	
6.15	-100.2	8164.0		-75.2	6123.1	
8.20	-264.2	7790.4		-198.2	5842.9	
10.25	-548.2	7005.6		-411.2	5254.3	
12.30	-909.0	5511.8		-681.8	4134.0	
14.35	-1082.4	3328.4		-811.8	2496.3	
16.40	-721.6	1479.3		-541.2	1109.5	
18.45	-360.8	369.8		-270.6	277.4	
20.50	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	

*** TOTAL REINFORCEMENT PCT = 0.48 REINFORCEMENT AREA (in^2) = 34.74
*** USABLE AXIAL CAP. (k) = 62.0 USABLE MOMENT CAP. (ft-k) = 6335.8

For Design:

8-ft Diameter caisson x 20.5-ft long (20-ft Embedded with 0.5-ft above grade)
Concrete strength =4500 PSI @ 28 days. Estimated Concrete Volume = 38 CY3.
(30) #10 Vertical Rebar. Steel Cross-Section = 38.1 in2

Monopole Spread Footing Calculation

TIA-222-H

Factored Base Reactions:	Footing Dimensions:		Concrete:
Moment: 5896 ft-kips	27 ft x 27 ft	8 ft Square Pier	$f_c = 4500$ psi
Shear: 38 kips	x 4 ft thick	w/6 in Reveal	Steel $f_y = 60$ ksi
Axial: 62 kips	Bearing 6 ft B.G.	113.9 Yd3 Concrete	$f = 0.75$
Soil Backfill 110 pcf	Ultimate Bearing:	8000 psf	Water Table n/a

Foundation Weight

Weight of Pole	62.0 kips
Weight of Concrete	461.4 kips
Weight of Soil	146.3 kips
Bouyancy of Water	0.0 kips
<u> Total</u>	<u>669.7 kips</u>

Overturning Resistance:

Overturning Moment (M_u)	6143 ft-kips	5896 ft-kips + (38 kips x 6.5 ft)
Resisting Moment (R_s)	9040.95 ft-kips	669.7 kips x 27 ft / 2
$\phi \times R_s > M_u$	$M_{\text{overturning}} / f M_{\text{resist}}$	90.6% OK

Soil Bearing Pressure:

Eccentricity (e)	9.17 ft	6143 ft-kips / 669.7 kips
6(e)	55.0 ft >	27.0 ft $6e > 27$
Maximum Soil Bearing	3796.5074 psf	Calculated across corners
Soil Overburden	-660 psf	
Net Soil Bearing	3136.5074 psf	
Resisting Soil Bearing (R_s)	8000 psf	
Net Soil Bearing < $\phi \times R_s$	Net Bearing / $f R_s$	52.3% OK

Bending Moment in Pier:

Bending Moment	5991 ft-kips	5896 ft-kips + (38 kips x 2.5 ft)
Min. Pier Steel	46.08 in ²	1/2% (Based on Square Pier)

Bending Moment in Footing:

Max Bending Moment	3520.1078 ft-kips	Σ Moments about pier face
Footing Steel Req'd (Loads)	1.05 in ² /ft	
Min. Footing Steel	1.04 in ² /ft	0.18%

EXHIBIT D
COMPETING UTILITIES, CORPORATIONS, OR PERSONS LIST

KY Public Service Commission

Master Utility Search

- Search for the utility of interest by using any single or combination of criteria.

- Enter Partial names to return the closest match for Utility Name and Address/City/Contact entries.

Utility ID	Utility Name	Address/City/Contact	Utility Type	Status
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Active <input type="text"/>

	Utility ID	Utility Name	Utility Type	Class	City	State
<input type="button" value="View"/>	4111300	2600Hz, Inc. dba ZSWITCH	Cellular	D	Henderson	NV
<input type="button" value="View"/>	4113600	AFNET, LLC	Cellular	C	Alpharetta	GA
<input type="button" value="View"/>	4108300	Air Voice Wireless, LLC d/b/a AirTalk Wireless	Cellular	B	Houston	TX
<input type="button" value="View"/>	4113150	ALLDATA COMMUNICATIONS CORP.	Cellular	C	Brooklyn	NY
<input type="button" value="View"/>	4111900	ALLNETAIR, INC.	Cellular	D	West Palm Beach	FL
<input type="button" value="View"/>	44451184	Alltel Corporation d/b/a Verizon Wireless	Cellular	A	Lisle	IL
<input type="button" value="View"/>	4110850	AltaWorx, LLC	Cellular	D	Fairhope	AL
<input type="button" value="View"/>	4107800	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company	Cellular	D	Toledo	OH
<input type="button" value="View"/>	4108650	AmeriMex Communications Corp.	Cellular	A	Safety Harbor	FL
<input type="button" value="View"/>	4105100	AmeriVision Communications, Inc. d/b/a Affinity 4	Cellular	D	Virginia Beach	VA
<input type="button" value="View"/>	4105700	Assurance Wireless USA, L.P.	Cellular	A	Atlanta	GA
<input type="button" value="View"/>	4113100	BARK TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	Cellular	C	Atlanta	GA
<input type="button" value="View"/>	4108600	BCN Telecom, Inc.	Cellular	D	Morristown	NJ
<input type="button" value="View"/>	4106000	Best Buy Health, Inc. d/b/a GreatCall d/b/a Jitterbug	Cellular	A	San Diego	CA
<input type="button" value="View"/>	4111050	BlueBird Communications, LLC	Cellular	D	New York	NY
<input type="button" value="View"/>	4107600	Boomerang Wireless, LLC	Cellular	B	Kennett Square	PA
<input type="button" value="View"/>	4105500	BullsEye Telecom, Inc.	Cellular	D	Southfield	MI

View	4100700	Cellco Partnership dba Verizon Wireless	Cellular	A	Basking Ridge	NJ
View	4106600	Cintex Wireless, LLC	Cellular	D	Houston	TX
View	4112900	Clear Mobile, LLC	Cellular	C	Edmond	OK
View	4111150	Comcast OTR1, LLC	Cellular	B	Phoeniexville	PA
View	4113550	Comlink Total Solutions Corp	Cellular	C	Fort Myers	FL
View	4101900	Consumer Cellular, Incorporated	Cellular	A	Portland	OR
View	4112700	Cox Wireless, LLC	Cellular	C	Atlanta	GA
View	4108850	Cricket Wireless, LLC	Cellular	A	San Antonio	TX
View	4111500	CSC Wireless, LLC d/b/a Altice Wireless	Cellular	D	Long Island City	NY
View	4112000	DISH Wireless L.L.C.	Cellular	A	Englewood	CO
View	4111200	Dynalink Communications, Inc.	Cellular	C	Brooklyn	NY
View	4111800	Earthlink, LLC	Cellular	B	Atlanta	GA
View	4101000	East Kentucky Network, LLC dba Appalachian Wireless	Cellular	A	Ivel	KY
View	4002300	Easy Telephone Service Company dba Easy Wireless	Cellular	D	Ocala	FL
View	4113250	Elevate Platforms, LLC	Cellular	C	Nashville	TN
View	4109500	Enhanced Communications Group, LLC	Cellular	D	Bartlesville	OK
View	4110450	Excellus Communications, LLC	Cellular	D	Harrisburg	SD
View	4112400	Excess Telecom Inc.	Cellular	D	Beverly Hills	CA
View	4105900	Flash Wireless, LLC	Cellular	D	Charlotte	NC
View	4104800	France Telecom Corporate Solutions L.L.C.	Cellular	D	Herndon	VA
View	4111750	Gabb Wireless, Inc.	Cellular	D	Lehi	UT
View	4109350	Global Connection Inc. of America	Cellular	D	Newport	KY
View	4102200	Globalstar USA, LLC	Cellular	C	Covington	LA
View	4112850	GO TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT, LLC	Cellular	C	Atlanta	GA
View	4109600	Google North America Inc.	Cellular	A	Mountain View	CA
View	4113500	GR8 CONNECT Corp.	Cellular	C	Brooklyn	NY
View	33350363	Granite Telecommunications, LLC	Cellular	D	Quincy	MA
View	4111350	HELLO MOBILE TELECOM LLC	Cellular	D	Dania Beach	FL
View	4112950	Hoop Wireless, LLC	Cellular	C	Lakewood	NJ
View	4103100	i-Wireless, LLC	Cellular	B	Newport	KY
View	4112550	IDT Domestic Telecom, Inc.	Cellular	D	Newark	NJ
View	4109800	IM Telecom, LLC d/b/a Infiniti Mobile	Cellular	D	Plano	TX
View	4112650	Insight Mobile, Inc.	Cellular	C	Los Angeles	CA
View	4111950	J Rhodes Enterprises LLC	Cellular	D	Gulf Breeze	FL
View	22215360	KDDI America, Inc.	Cellular	D	Staten Island	NY
View	10872	Kentucky RSA #1 Partnership	Cellular	A	Basking Ridge	NJ
View	4112200	Lexvor Inc.	Cellular	D	Irvine	CA
View	4111250	Liberty Mobile Wireless, LLC	Cellular	A	Sunny Isles Beach	FL

View	4111400	Locus Telecommunications, LLC	Cellular	D	Fort Lee	NJ
View	4107300	Lycamobile USA, Inc.	Cellular	D	Newark	NJ
View	4112500	Marconi Wireless Holdings, LLC	Cellular	B	Westlake Village	CA
View	4108800	MetroPCS Michigan, LLC	Cellular	A	Bellevue	WA
View	4111700	Mint Mobile, LLC	Cellular	C	Costa Mesa	CA
View	4111850	Mobi, Inc.	Cellular	D	Honolulu	HI
View	4113350	NatWireless, LLC	Cellular	C	Houston	TX
View	4202400	New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC dba AT&T Mobility, PCS	Cellular	A	San Antonio	TX
View	4112350	NewPhone Wireless, L.L.C.	Cellular	D	Houston	TX
View	4000800	Nextel West Corporation	Cellular	D	Overland Park	KS
View	4110700	Norcell, LLC	Cellular	D	Clayton	WA
View	4001300	NPCR, Inc. dba Nextel Partners	Cellular	D	Overland Park	KS
View	4110750	Onvoy Spectrum, LLC	Cellular	D	Chicago	IL
View	4109050	Patriot Mobile LLC	Cellular	D	Grapevine	TX
View	4110250	Plintron Technologies USA LLC	Cellular	D	Bellevue	WA
View	33351182	PNG Telecommunications, Inc. dba PowerNet Global Communications	Cellular	D	Cincinnati	OH
View	4112800	Prepaid Wireless Group, LLC dba Prepaid Wireless Wholesale	Cellular	C	Rockville	MD
View	4107700	Puretalk Holdings, Inc.	Cellular	A	Covington	GA
View	4106700	Q Link Wireless, LLC	Cellular	A	Dania	FL
View	4108700	Ready Wireless, LLC	Cellular	D	Cedar Rapids	IA
View	4113200	Red Pocket Inc.	Cellular	C	Thousand Oaks	CA
View	4106200	Rural Cellular Corporation	Cellular	A	Basking Ridge	NJ
View	4108550	Sage Telecom Communications, LLC dba TruConnect	Cellular	A	Los Angeles	CA
View	4113050	Sarver Corporation	Cellular	C	Ontario	CA
View	4109150	SelecTel, Inc. d/b/a SelecTel Wireless	Cellular	D	Fremont	NE
View	4110150	Spectrotel of the South LLC dba Touch Base Communications	Cellular	D	Neptune	NJ
View	4111450	Spectrum Mobile, LLC	Cellular	A	St. Louis	MO
View	4200100	Sprint Spectrum, L.P.	Cellular	A	Atlanta	GA
View	4200500	SprintCom, LLC	Cellular	A	Atlanta	GA
View	4111600	STX Group LLC dba Twigby	Cellular	D	Murfreesboro	TN
View	4113450	Syntegra North America, LLC	Cellular	C	Denton	TX
View	4202200	T-Mobile Central, LLC dba T-Mobile	Cellular	A	Bellevue	WA
View	4002500	TAG Mobile, LLC	Cellular	D	Plano	TX
View	4109700	Telecom Management, Inc. dba Pioneer Telephone	Cellular	D	Saco	ME
View	4107200	Telefonica USA, Inc.	Cellular	D	Miami	FL
View	4112100	Tello LLC	Cellular	B	Atlanta	GA
View	4108900	Telrite Corporation	Cellular	D	Covington	GA

View	4108450	Tempo Telecom, LLC	Cellular	D	Dallas	TX
View	4110400	Torch Wireless Corp.	Cellular	D	Jacksonville	FL
View	4103300	Touchtone Communications, Inc.	Cellular	D	Cedar Knolls	NJ
View	4104200	TracFone Wireless, Inc.	Cellular	D	Miami	FL
View	4112250	TROOMI WIRELESS, Inc.	Cellular	D	Lehi	UT
View	4002000	Truphone, Inc.	Cellular	D	Durham	NC
View	4112600	Tube Incorporated dba Reach Mobile	Cellular	D	Atlanta	GA
View	4112750	Unity Wireless, Inc.	Cellular	D	Pembroke Pines	FL
View	4110300	UVNV, Inc. d/b/a Mint Mobile	Cellular	D	Costa Mesa	CA
View	10630	Verizon Americas LLC dba Verizon Wireless	Cellular	A	Basking Ridge	NJ
View	4113300	Via Wireless, LLC	Cellular	D	Houston	TX
View	4110800	Visible Service LLC	Cellular	D	Basking Ridge	NJ
View	4113000	Whoop Connect Inc.	Cellular	C	New York	NY
View	4106500	WiMacTel, Inc.	Cellular	D	Calgary, AB	CA
View	4110950	Wing Tel Inc.	Cellular	D	New York	NY
View	4113400	Wrizzle, Inc.	Cellular	C	New Milford	CT
View	4112150	Zefcom, LLC	Cellular	D	Wichita Falls	TX

EXHIBIT E
FAA



Notice Criteria Tool

[Notice Criteria Tool - Desk Reference Guide V_2018.2.0](#)

The requirements for filing with the Federal Aviation Administration for proposed structures vary based on a number of factors: height, proximity to an airport, location, and frequencies emitted from the structure, etc. For more details, please reference [CFR Title 14 Part 77.9](#).

You must file with the FAA at least 45 days prior to construction if:

- your structure will exceed 200ft above ground level
- your structure will be in proximity to an airport and will exceed the slope ratio
- your structure involves construction of a traverseway (i.e. highway, railroad, waterway etc...) and once adjusted upward with the appropriate vertical distance would exceed a standard of 77.9(a) or (b)
- your structure will emit frequencies, and does not meet the conditions of the [FAA Co-location Policy](#)
- your structure will be in an instrument approach area and might exceed part 77 Subpart C
- your proposed structure will be in proximity to a navigation facility and may impact the assurance of navigation signal reception
- your structure will be on an airport or heliport
- filing has been requested by the FAA

If you require additional information regarding the filing requirements for your structure, please identify and contact the appropriate FAA representative using the [Air Traffic Areas of Responsibility map](#) for Off Airport construction, or contact the [FAA Airports Region / District Office](#) for On Airport construction.

The tool below will assist in applying Part 77 Notice Criteria.

* Structure Type:	POLE Monopole <input type="button" value="v"/>			
	Please select structure type and complete location point information.			
Latitude:	<input type="text" value="37"/> Deg	<input type="text" value="56"/> M	<input type="text" value="35.43"/> S	<input type="button" value="N v"/>
Longitude:	<input type="text" value="83"/> Deg	<input type="text" value="49"/> M	<input type="text" value="59.07"/> S	<input type="button" value="W v"/>
Horizontal Datum:	<input type="button" value="NAD83 v"/>			
Site Elevation (SE):	<input type="text" value="873"/> (nearest foot)			
Structure Height :	<input type="text" value="199"/> (nearest foot)			
Is structure on airport:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes			

Results

You do not exceed Notice Criteria.

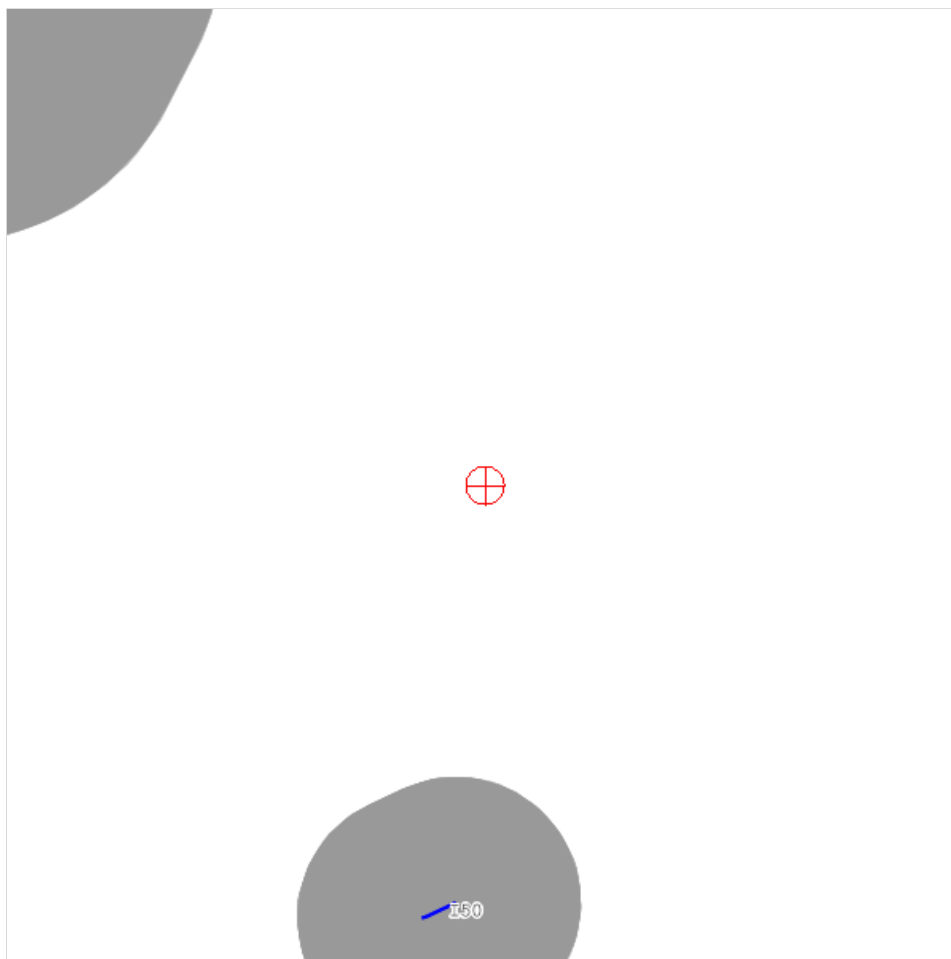


EXHIBIT F
KENTUCKY AIRPORT ZONING COMMISSION



KENTUCKY TRANSPORTATION CABINET
KENTUCKY AIRPORT ZONING COMMISSION

TC 55-2
 Rev. 06/2020
 Page 2 of 2

APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO CONSTRUCT OR ALTER A STRUCTURE

APPLICANT (name) VB 500 II, LLC		PHONE 318-355-6599	FAX	KY AERONAUTICAL STUDY #	
ADDRESS (street) 850 New Burton Road, Suite 201		CITY Dover		STATE DE	ZIP 19904
APPLICANT'S REPRESENTATIVE (name) Cody Knox		PHONE 318-355-6599	FAX		
ADDRESS (street) 750 Park of Commerce Dr, Suite 200		CITY Boca Raton		STATE FL	ZIP 33487
APPLICATION FOR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New Construction <input type="checkbox"/> Alteration <input type="checkbox"/> Existing				WORK SCHEDULE	
DURATION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Permanent <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary (months days)				Start End	
TYPE <input type="checkbox"/> Crane <input type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Antenna Tower <input type="checkbox"/> Power Line <input type="checkbox"/> Water Tank <input type="checkbox"/> Landfill <input type="checkbox"/> Other		MARKING/PAINTING/LIGHTING PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/> Red Lights & Paint <input type="checkbox"/> White- medium intensity <input type="checkbox"/> White- high intensity <input type="checkbox"/> Dual- red & medium intensity white <input type="checkbox"/> Dual- red & high intensity white <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other No lighting			
LATITUDE 37° 56' 35.43 "		LONGITUDE 83° 49' 59.07 "		DATUM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NAD83 <input type="checkbox"/> NAD27 <input type="checkbox"/> Other	
NEAREST KENTUCKY City County Jeffersonville / Montgomery		NEAREST KENTUCKY PUBLIC USE OR MILITARY AIRPORT Stanton (I50)			
SITE ELEVATION (AMSL, feet) 874		TOTAL STRUCTURE HEIGHT (AGL, feet) 199		CURRENT (FAA aeronautical study #) Not required	
OVERALL HEIGHT (site elevation plus total structure height, feet) 1,073				PREVIOUS (FAA aeronautical study #)	
DISTANCE (from nearest Kentucky public use or Military airport to structure) 5.62 NM				PREVIOUS (KY aeronautical study #)	
DIRECTION (from nearest Kentucky public use or Military airport to structure) North					
DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION (Attach USGS 7.5 minute quadrangle map or an airport layout drawing with the precise site marked and any certified survey.) 1A attached					
DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSAL Vertical Bridge proposes to construct a 195' cell tower with a 4' lightning rod for an overall height of 199'					
FAA Form 7460-1 (Has the "Notice of Construction or Alteration" been filed with the Federal Aviation Administration?) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, when?					
CERTIFICATION (I hereby certify that all the above entries, made by me, are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.)					
PENALTIES (Persons failing to comply with KRS 183.861 to 183.990 and 602 KAR 050 are liable for fines and/or imprisonment as set forth in KRS 183.990(3). Noncompliance with FAA regulations may result in further penalties.)					
NAME Cody Knox	TITLE Project Manager	SIGNATURE 		DATE 1/11/2023	
COMMISSION ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> Chairperson, KAZC <input type="checkbox"/> Administrator, KAZC					
<input type="checkbox"/> Approved <input type="checkbox"/> Disapproved	SIGNATURE		DATE		

From: [Airport Zoning Commission](#)
To: [Cody Knox](#); [Airport Zoning Commission](#)
Cc: [Jeff Wagner](#); [Elise Reichbach](#)
Subject: RE: KAZC Submittal - US-KY-5168 Spruce Creek
Date: Wednesday, January 11, 2023 1:34:17 PM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)
[image002.jpg](#)
[US-KY-5168 Spruce Creek KAZC APP TC 55-2.pdf](#)
[Spruce Creek 1A.pdf](#)
[Notice Criteria Tool Spruce Creek 1-11-23.pdf](#)

CAUTION: This is an external email. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

I ran the Coordinates and Heights you submitted for the proposed Vertical Bridge, US-KY-5168. The structure as proposed does not fall in the KY Airport Zoning Commission's, KAZC, jurisdiction and it does not require a permit from the KAZC. If the location and/or height of the bridge or antenna changes, please submit an updated TC 55-2.

While the structure does not require a permit from the KAZC, some the construction equipment, e.g. cranes, lifts, etc, may require a temporary or long term permit. The construction company should be familiar with the temporary permit requirement and process. If they are not familiar with it, please have them contact us.

Also, I'm glad to see you have already submitted for a FAA Determination, as the FAA considers factors outside KAZC jurisdiction.

If you have questions or require additional information, please email or call.

Respectfully,



Anthony Adams
AIRPORT ZONING ADMINISTRATOR
Department of Aviation
90 Airport Road, Bldg 400
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601
(502) 564-0151
(502) 564-0570 Direct Line
(502) 330-4022 Mobile
[Airport Zoning Commission | KYTC](#)

From: Cody Knox <Cody.Knox@verticalbridge.com>
Sent: Wednesday, January 11, 2023 12:22 PM
To: Airport Zoning Commission <AirportZoning@ky.gov>
Cc: Jeff Wagner <Jeff.Wagner@verticalbridge.com>; Elise Reichbach <Elise.Reichbach@verticalbridge.com>

Subject: KAZC Submittal - US-KY-5168 Spruce Creek

****CAUTION** PDF attachments may contain links to malicious sites. Please contact the COT Service Desk ServiceCorrespondence@ky.gov for any assistance.**

KAZC,

Please see attached TC 55-2, 1A Letter, and NCT documentation. Please let me know if you need anything else to add this site to the next available agenda.

The project name is Spruce Creek.

Cody Knox

Project Manager - Development

Vertical Bridge REIT, LLC

750 Park of Commerce Drive, Suite 200

Boca Raton, FL 33487

M: +1 (318) 355-6599

cody.knox@verticalbridge.com

VerticalBridge.com



EXHIBIT G
GEOTECHNICAL REPORT



ENVIRONMENTAL CORPORATION OF AMERICA

ENVIRONMENTAL | GEOTECHNICAL | WETLANDS | ECOLOGY | CULTURAL RESOURCES

Geotechnical Investigation

Spruce Creek (US-KY-5168)

**Off Cunningham Road
Jeffersonville, Montgomery County,
Kentucky**

ECA Project No. 23-000141



SUBMITTED TO:

Vertical Bridge 500 II, LLC
750 Park of Commerce Dr Ste 200
Boca Raton, FL 33487

PREPARED BY:

Environmental Corporation of America
1375 Union Hill Industrial Court, Suite A
Alpharetta, GA 30004



ENVIRONMENTAL CORPORATION OF AMERICA

ENVIRONMENTAL | GEOTECHNICAL | WETLANDS | ECOLOGY | CULTURAL RESOURCES

March 2, 2023

Vertical Bridge 500 II, LLC
750 Park of Commerce Dr Ste 200
Boca Raton, FL 33487

Attention: Mr. Cody Knox, Project Manager

**Subject: Geotechnical Investigation Report
Spruce Creek (US-KY-5168)
Off Cunningham Hill Road
Jeffersonville, Montgomery County, Kentucky
ECA Project No. 23-000141**

Dear Mr. Knox:

Environmental Corporation of America (ECA) is pleased to submit this report of our geotechnical investigation for the proposed project. Our services were provided as authorized by Vertical Bridge 500 II, LLC, using a purchase order approval dated February 7th, 2023.

This report presents a review of the information provided to us, a description of the site and subsurface conditions, and our recommendations. The appendices contain a Site Location Map, a Boring Location Plan, and the Boring Logs.

We will be happy to discuss our recommendations with you and look forward to providing the additional studies or services necessary to complete this project. We appreciate the opportunity to be of service. Please call us with any questions at (770) 667-2040.

Sincerely,
Environmental Corporation of America

Mrs. Athulya Balakrishnan, P.E.
Project Engineer

Héctor A. Acosta, M.S.C.E., P.E.
Principal Geotechnical Engineer
State of Kentucky P.E. #31144

Geotechnical Investigation

Purpose and Scope of Work

The purpose of this investigation was to obtain specific subsurface data at the site and to provide geotechnical parameters for the design and construction of the foundations for a monopole tower and related shelter equipment.

Our scope of work included the following:

- Three (3) soil test borings were drilled to a depth of 50 feet below the ground surface (bgs).
- Figure 1 shows the Site Location Map. Figure 2 shows the Boring Location Plan.
- Standard penetration tests (SPTs) were conducted to obtain soil samples and SPT N-values, in accordance with ASTM D-1586.
- The depth to groundwater, if any, was measured in the boring after drilling was completed.
- Natural moisture content (W_{CN}) tests were performed on a selected number of soil samples in accordance with ASTM D-2216.
- Unconfined compressive strength (q_u) index tests were performed using the pocket penetrometer test or the spring tester test (whenever possible).
- The soil samples were visually classified in accordance with ASTM D-2488 and a boring log was prepared.
- The soil conditions were evaluated by a registered professional engineer and this geotechnical report was prepared with our recommendations.

We have recommended design parameters and settlements based on the SPT N-values, an examination of the soil samples, and our experience with similar soil conditions and structures.

Project Information

We were provided with a project site survey prepared by The Land Consultants, LLC and dated January 8th, 2023. The proposed tower would be located off Cunningham Road, in Jeffersonville, Montgomery County, in Kentucky.

We understand that plans include constructing a 199-foot tall monopole tower, approximately as shown in Appendix A. We assume that the equipment building/cabinet will be a prefabricated structure supported on a perimeter grade beam, spread footing or turndown slab. The project also includes the construction of a 20-foot wide ingress/egress and utility easement.

Field Drilling Work

The field drilling work was conducted on February 21, 2023. Information obtained from the boring logs was used to help us evaluate the subsurface conditions and to assist in formulating our recommendations. The site was staked at the time of our field visit.

Subsurface Soil Conditions (Boring B-1, B-2, and B-3)

In general, and for all borings drilled, soils encountered at the site initially consisted of stiff to very stiff silty Clay (CL) and plastic silty Clay (CH) to an approximate depth between 3.5 and 8.5 feet, underlain by Weathered Shale manually described as hard plastic silty Clay (Weathered Shale) to the full depth drilled of 50 feet bgs.

The following table presents a summary of the existing soil conditions.

Boring #	Soil Profile Depth (ft)		Type of Soils (Soil Manual Classification)	*Soil Symbols	SPT N-Values bpf (blows per foot)
B-1 and B-2	0	3.5	Stiff silty Clay	CL	10 to 14
	3.5	50	Weathered Shale manually described as hard plastic silty Clay	Weathered Shale	50/3'' to 50/0''
B-3	0	6	Stiff silty Clay and stiff gravelly silty Clay	CL	12 to 14
	6	8.5	Very stiff plastic silty Clay	CH	20
	8.5	50	Weathered Shale manually described as hard plastic silty Clay	Weathered Shale	50/4'' to 50/1''

*Soil symbols are based in the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) and the Soil and Rock, Logging, Classification, and Presentation Manual (Caltrans 2010 ed.).

The encountered upper residual clay soil layers are considered stiff to very stiff in consistency with estimated unconfined compressive strength (q_u) measurements between 1,600 and 3,000 psf. The encountered lower weathered shale soil layers were considered hard in consistency with estimated unconfined compressive strength (q_u) measurements of about 10,000 psf.

Natural moisture (WC_N) content measurements were conducted on selected soil samples and ranged between 8.8% and 19.8%. Final boring logs are shown in Appendix B.

Groundwater Level Conditions

A groundwater level was not encountered within the borings at the time of drilling. It should be noted that groundwater level observations made within mostly cohesive soils during drilling could be misleading. It should be anticipated that the groundwater level will fluctuate due to seasonal climatic changes during the year. To determine actual groundwater level measurements, groundwater levels should be measured using observation wells installed for prolonged periods.

Foundation Construction Recommendations

The subsurface conditions are suitable for the support of the proposed tower using either a shallow foundation system or a deep foundation system.

Deep Foundation System

Based on our review of the subsurface soil conditions encountered in the borings, we offer the following average soil parameters for the design of a proposed drilled shaft.

Boring Depth (feet)		*Unit Weight γ_{wet} / γ_b (pcf)	Friction Angle ϕ (deg)	Soil Cohesion C_u (psf)	K_p	Allowable Skin Friction f_s (psf)	Allowable Bearing Pressure q_{ALL} (psf)	Soil Modulus K_H (pci)
0	3.5	115	0	1,500	1.00	338	-	100
3.5	8.5	120	0	2,500	1.00	539	-	205
8.5	18.5	125	0	5,500	1.00	641	6,000	250
18.5	50	125	0	5,500	1.00	641	12,000	500

Notes: A safety factor of 2 is used for allowable skin friction (f_s). A safety factor of 3 is used for allowable soil bearing pressure (q_{ALL}). *Below the groundwater level designer should consider the buoyant unit weight (γ_b) = $\gamma_{wet} - \gamma_{water}$.

Active earth pressure coefficient $K_A = \tan^2(45 - \phi/2) = 1/K_p$.

At rest earth pressure coefficient $K_O = 1 - \sin(\phi)$.

The proposed drilled shaft should be designed using a combination of point bearing and friction forces. Total drilled shaft foundation settlement should not exceed 0.50 inches. Final drilled shaft diameter (D) and embedment length (L) will depend upon final tower loading conditions. For these foundations ECA recommends a minimum concrete strength (f'_c) of 4,000 psi (pounds per square inch).

To prevent further settlements, ECA strongly recommends placing the bottom of foundation between 20 and 25 feet bgs.

Shallow Foundation System

For the case of a pad and pier foundation the soils are capable of a maximum net allowable soil bearing pressure (q_{ALL}) of 5,000 psf at a minimum depth of foundation (D_f) between 6 and 8.5 feet below existing grade elevation. Total and differential settlement should be less than 1-inch and ½-inch, respectively.

A safety factor of 3 and a wet soil unit weight (γ_{wet}) of 125 pcf were considered for soil bearing computations. The provided soil bearing pressure assumes the bottom of excavation would be dry and stable. The bottom of excavation should be proof rolled, observed, and inspected prior to placing any concrete. For more details, please refer to our Fill Placement section.

Building Foundations

The proposed equipment building can be supported on a perimeter grade beam, spread footing or turndown slab foundation. For the design of the building foundation the soils are capable of a maximum net allowable soil bearing pressure (q_{ALL}) of 2,000 psf. A minimum depth of foundation (D_f) of 1.5 feet below existing grades elevations should be considered. Total and differential settlements should be less than 1/2-inch and 1/4-inch, respectively.

For ground floor slabs may be designed as conventional slabs on grade over the existing soils or on engineered compacted fill using a Modulus of Subgrade Reaction (K_s) of 85 pci (pounds per cubic inch). The bearing pad should be prepared and compacted prior to placing any concrete. Contractors should verify the Fill Placement section of this report.

Soil Site Class

Based on our site evaluation and the information provided by the International Building Code (IBC 2012 / ASCE 7-10) to perform a dynamic analysis the project engineer should consider the soils at the site fall under a soil class type described mainly as **Very Dense Soil and Soft Rock and Site Class C**.

Foundation Excavations

A groundwater level was not encountered during foundation excavation, therefore prospective contractor *would not need to consider* excavation dewatering.

A hard weathered shale was encountered at the site in Boring B-1 at a depth of 3.5 feet bgs. The prospective contractor should consider specialized equipment for hard soil excavation or caisson drilling. Further, though we were able to drill to a depth of 50 feet bgs using a small diameter auger, drilling with large diameter foundation augers may not be possible below 3.5 feet.

To avoid softening of the shallow soils exposed at the foundation bearing level, excavations should not be left open for extended periods prior to placing reinforcing steel and concrete. If rain or freezing weather is expected, excavations should not be completed. Leaving the excavations at least 1-foot above final grade should protect the bearing soils from deterioration.

If the excavation must remain open overnight or if rainfall becomes imminent while the bearing soils are exposed, we recommend that a 2 to 4-inch thick "mud-mat" of "lean" (2,000 psi) concrete be placed on the bearing soils before the placement of reinforcing steel. If the bearing soils are softened by surface water intrusion or exposure, the softened soils must be removed from the foundation excavation bottom immediately prior to placement of concrete.

Fill Placement

If required, borrow materials for fill, unless otherwise specified, should consist of essentially granular material (GW, GM, GC, GP, SW, SM or SP Unified Soil Classification System); A-2-4 or better, AASHTO Classification, as approved by the Project Geotechnical Engineer. These should be free from vegetation and should not contain rocks greater than 6 inches in size.

The amount of fill required for this project depends on the planned final grades. Any fill or backfill required to attain finished grade should be placed in layers not exceeding 8 to 10-inch thick lifts and compacted to not less than 95% of the Standard Proctor Maximum dry density, as determined by method (ASTM D-698). The soil moisture content should be close to the optimum moisture content. All required fills should meet the specified compaction criteria.

ECA does not know the capability of the surficial soil to support pavements. However, we suggest that the upper soils be replaced by granular fill in areas of heavy traffic to improve the subgrade support capabilities and moisture sensitivity.

Field density tests should be conducted at routine intervals as the fill is being placed to verify that adequate compaction is achieved. Prior to placing any new fill, any soft or loose near surface soils should be removed and the area Proof-Rolled with a heavy vehicle or a heavy compaction vibratory roller to confirm that any unsuitable soil conditions have been discovered.

Basis for Recommendations

The subsurface conditions encountered at the boring location is shown on the Boring Logs in Appendix B. The Boring Log represents our interpretation of the subsurface conditions based on the field logs and visual examination of field samples by an engineer. The lines designating the interface between various strata on the Boring Log represents the approximate interface locations. In addition, the transition between strata may be gradual. The water level shown on the Boring Log, if any, represents the condition only at the time of our exploration.

The recommendations contained herein are based in part on project information provided to us and only apply to the specific project and site discussed in this report. If the project information section in this report contains incorrect information or if additional information is available, please let us know so that we may review the validity of our recommendations.

Regardless of the thoroughness of a geotechnical investigation, there is always a possibility that conditions between borings will be different from those at specific boring locations and that conditions will not be as anticipated by the designers or contractors. In addition, the construction process may itself alter soil conditions. Therefore, experienced geotechnical personnel should observe and document the construction procedures used and the conditions encountered. Unanticipated conditions and inadequate procedures should be reported to the design team along with timely recommendations to solve the problems created. ECA is best qualified to provide this service based on our familiarity with the project, the subsurface conditions, and the intent of the recommendations and design.

Mr. Cody Knox, Project Manager
Page 6

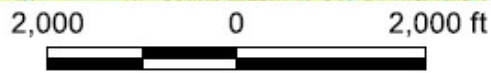
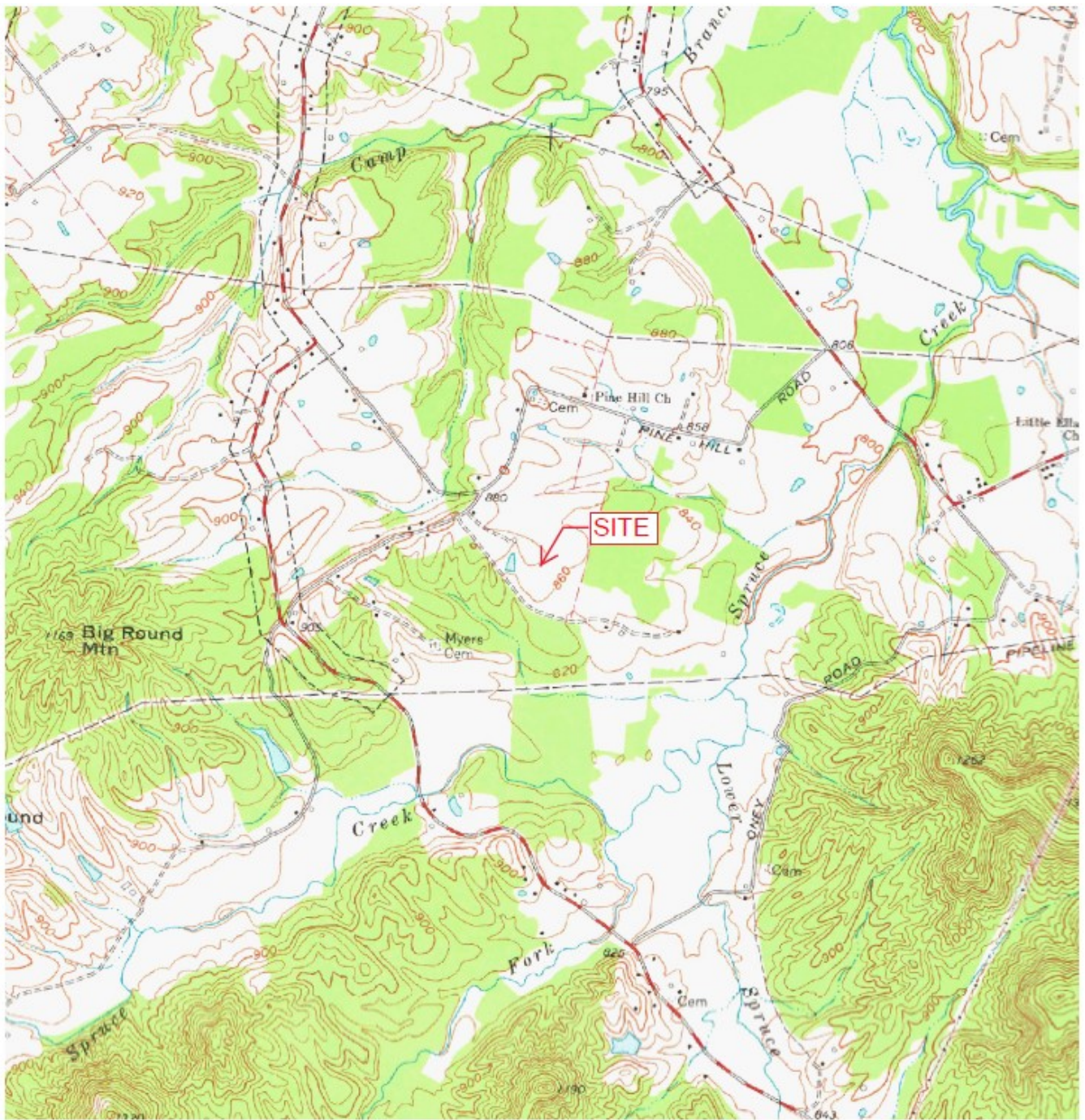
We wish to remind you that we will store the soil samples for 30 days. The samples will then be discarded unless you request otherwise.

APPENDICES

Appendix A Figures
Appendix B Boring Logs

APPENDIX A

Figures



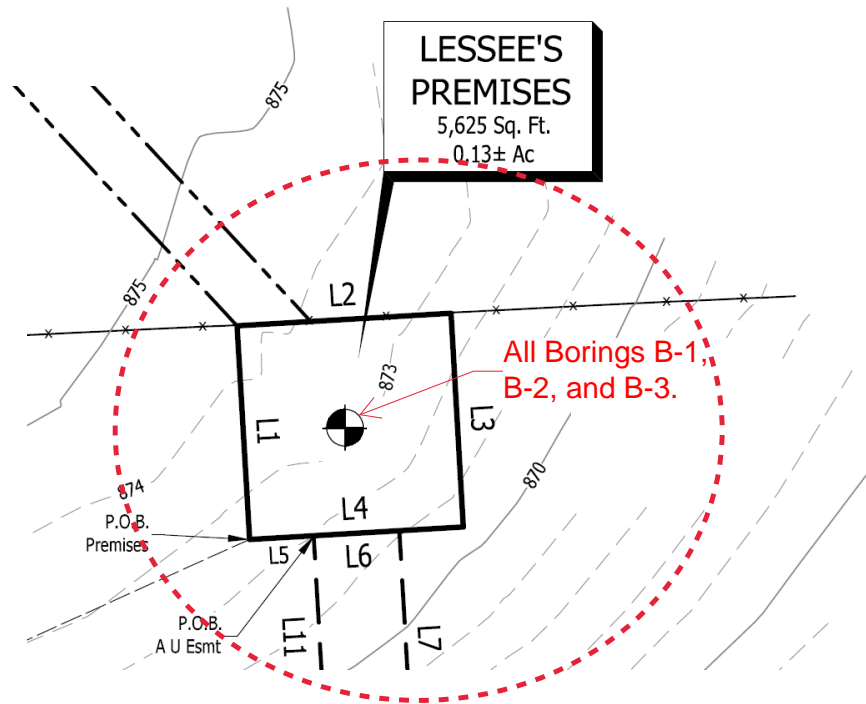
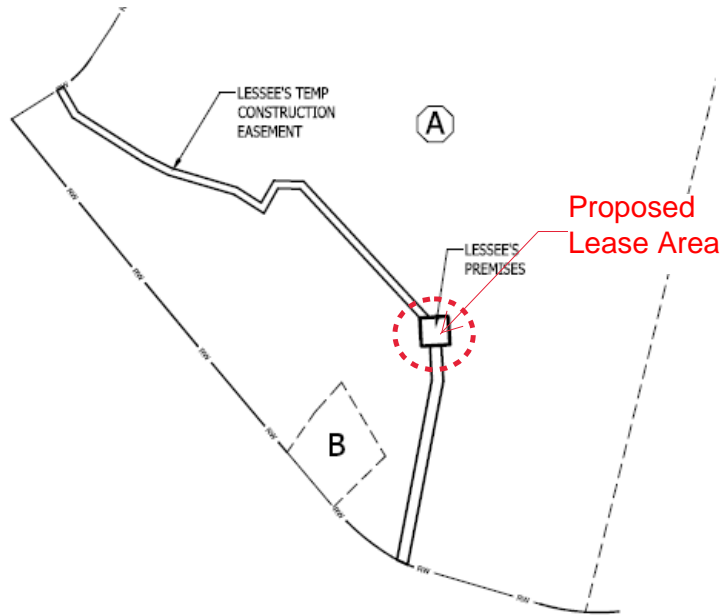
Source: USGS Topographic Map 7.5 Minute Series, Means-KY.



Spruce Creek (US-KY-5168)
 Off Cunningham Road
 Jeffersonville, Montgomery County, Kentucky
 Figure 1: Site Location Map



ECA Project #23-000141



Legend: Soil Boring Locations

Source: Project site survey was prepared by The Land Consultants, LLC and dated January 8, 2023.



Spruce Creek (US-KY-5168)
Off Cunningham Road
Jeffersonville, Montgomery County, Kentucky

Figure 2: Boring Location Plan



ECA Project #23-000141

APPENDIX B

Boring Logs

Project: Spruce Creek (US-KY-5168)	Environmental Corp of America 1375 Union Hill Industrial Ct. Suite-A Alpharetta, GA 30004 (770) 667-2040	Log of Boring B-1 Sheet 1 of 1
Project Location: Jeffersonville, KY		
Project Number: 23-000141		

Date(s) Drilled: 2/21/2023	Logged By: A. Balakrishnan	Checked By: H. Acosta
Drilling Method: HSA	Drill Bit Size/Type: 2.25 inches	Total Depth of Borehole: 50 feet bgs
Drill Rig Type: Truck	Drilling Contractor: South Drilling	Approximate Surface Elevation: 873 feet AMSL
Groundwater Level and Date Measured: Not Encountered ATD	Sampling Method(s): SPT	Hammer Data: 140 Lbs hammer, rope and cathead
Borehole Backfill: Cuttings	Location: Jeffersonville, Montgomery County, Kentucky	

Depth (feet)	Sample Number	Sample Type	Sampling Resistance, blows/ft	SPT N-Values	Rec (%) / RQD (%)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Material Type	USCS Symbol	Water Content (%)	qu (tsf)	qu (tsf)- Spring Tester	LL (%)	PI (%)
0	1		3-4-6	10		Yellowish brown/grey, stiff silty Clay, damp	CL		-	3.5			
5	2		50/3"	50/3"		Weathered Shale manually described as hard grey plastic silty Clay, damp			15.6	-			
5	3		50/1"	50/1"	Same as above, hard, damp						-	-	
10	4		50/1"	50/1"		Same as above, hard, dark brown, damp			12.8	-			
15	5		50/1"	50/1"		Same as above, hard, grey, damp			-	-			
20	6		50/1"	50/1"		Weathered Shale manually described as hard dark grey plastic silty Clay, dry			11.1	-			
25	7		50/2"	50/2"	Same as above, hard, dry						-	-	
30	8		50/1"	50/1"		Same as above, hard, dry			13.4	-			
35	9		50/1"	50/1"		Same as above, hard, dry			-	-			
40	10		50/0.5"	50/.5"		Same as above, hard, dry			8.8	-			
45	11		50/0"	50/0"		Same as above, hard (No Recovery)			-	-			
50	12		50/1"	50/1"		Same as above, hard, dry			10.6	-			
						End of Boring at 50 feet.							

F:\PROJECT\2023proj\23-000125 - 23-000149\23-000141\Engineering\All Borings_Spruce Creek_23-000141.bg4[ECA Temp.tpl]



Project: Spruce Creek (US-KY-5168)	Environmental Corp of America 1375 Union Hill Industrial Ct. Suite-A Alpharetta, GA 30004 (770) 667-2040	Log of Boring B-2 Sheet 1 of 1
Project Location: Jeffersonville, KY		
Project Number: 23-000141		

Date(s) Drilled: 2/21/2023	Logged By: A. Balakrishnan	Checked By: H. Acosta
Drilling Method: HSA	Drill Bit Size/Type: 2.25 inches	Total Depth of Borehole: 50 feet bgs
Drill Rig Type: Truck	Drilling Contractor: South Drilling	Approximate Surface Elevation: 873 feet AMSL
Groundwater Level and Date Measured: Not Encountered ATD	Sampling Method(s): SPT	Hammer Data: 140 Lbs hammer, rope and cathead
Borehole Backfill: Cuttings	Location: Jeffersonville, Montgomery County, Kentucky	

Depth (feet)	Sample Number	Sample Type	Sampling Resistance, blows/ft	SPT N-Values	Rec (%) / RQD (%)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Material Type	USCS Symbol	Water Content (%)	qu (tsf)	qu (tsf)- Spring Tester	LL (%)	PI (%)
0	1		5-7-7	14		Yellowish brown/grey, stiff silty Clay, wet	CL		-	-			
5	2		50/2"	50/2"		Weathered Shale manually described as hard grey plastic silty Clay, damp			16.0	-			
5	3		50/1"	50/1"					Same as above, hard, brown, damp		-	-	
10	4		50/1"	50/1"		Same as above, hard, dry			12.9	-			
15	5		50/1"	50/1"		Same as above, hard, grey, dry			-	-			
20	6		50/1"	50/1"		Weathered Shale manually described as hard dark grey plastic silty Clay, dry			11.2	-			
25	7		50/1"	50/1"					Same as above, hard, dry		-	-	
30	8		50/1"	50/1"		Same as above, hard, dry			10.6	-			
35	9		50/1"	50/1"		Same as above, hard, dry			-	-			
40	10		50/1"	50/1"		Same as above, hard, dry			9.1	-			
45	11		50/0.5"	50/0.5"		Same as above, hard, dry			-	-			
50	12		50/1"	50/1"		Same as above, hard, dry			11.0	-			
						End of Boring at 50 feet.							

F:\PROJECT\2023proj\23-000125 - 23-000149\23-000141\Engineering\All Borings_Spruce_Creek_23-000141.bg4[ECA Temp.plt]

Project: Spruce Creek (US-KY-5168)	Environmental Corp of America 1375 Union Hill Industrial Ct. Suite-A Alpharetta, GA 30004 (770) 667-2040	Log of Boring B-3 Sheet 1 of 1
Project Location: Jeffersonville, KY		
Project Number: 23-000141		

Date(s) Drilled: 2/21/2023	Logged By: A. Balakrishnan	Checked By: H. Acosta
Drilling Method: HSA	Drill Bit Size/Type: 2.25 inches	Total Depth of Borehole: 50 feet bgs
Drill Rig Type: Truck	Drilling Contractor: South Drilling	Approximate Surface Elevation: 873 feet AMSL
Groundwater Level and Date Measured: Not Encountered ATD	Sampling Method(s): SPT	Hammer Data: 140 Lbs hammer, rope and cathead
Borehole Backfill: Cuttings	Location: Jeffersonville, Montgomery County, Kentucky	

Depth (feet)	Sample Number	Sample Type	Sampling Resistance, blows/ft	SPT N-Values	Rec (%) / RQD (%)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Material Type	USCS Symbol	Water Content (%)	qu (tsf)	qu (tsf)- Spring Tester	LL (%)	PI (%)
0	1		4-6-8	14		Yellowish brown, stiff silty Clay, damp	CL		-	-			
5	2		6-4-8	12		Yellowish brown, stiff gravelly silty Clay, damp	CL		19.8	-			
	3		7-8-12	20		Grey/yellowish brown very stiff plastic silty Clay, damp	CH		-	-			
10	4		50/4"	50/4"		Weathered Shale manually described as hard grey plastic silty Clay, dry			15.1	-			
15	5		50/2"	50/2"		Same as above, hard, dry			-	-			
20	6		50/1"	50/1"		Weathered Shale manually described as hard dark grey plastic silty Clay, dry			11.7	-			
25	7		50/1"	50/1"		Same as above, hard, dry			-	-			
30	8		50/2"	50/2"		Same as above, hard, brown, dry			12.5	-			
35	9		50/1"	50/1"		Same as above, hard, brown, dry			-	-			
40	10		50/1"	50/1"		Same as above, hard, dry			10.0	-			
45	11		50/1"	50/1"		Same as above, hard, dry			-	-			
50	12		50/1"	50/1"		Same as above, hard, dry			10.4	-			
						End of Boring at 50 feet.							

F:\PROJECT\2023proj\23-000125 - 23-000149\23-000141\Engineering\All Borings_Spruce Creek_23-000141.bg4[ECA Temp.plt]

Project: **Spruce Creek (US-KY-5168)**
 Project Location: **Jeffersonville, KY**
 Project Number: **23-000141**

Environmental Corp of America
 1375 Union Hill Industrial Ct. Suite-A
 Alpharetta, GA 30004
 (770) 667-2040

**Key to Log of Boring
 Sheet 1 of 1**

Depth (feet)	Sample Number	Sample Type	Sampling Resistance, blows/ft	SPT N-Values	Rec (%) / RQD (%)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Material Type	USCS Symbol	Water Content (%)	qu (tsf)	qu (tsf)- Spring Tester	LL (%)	PI (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

COLUMN DESCRIPTIONS

- 1** Depth (feet): Depth in feet below the ground surface.
- 2** Sample Number: Sample identification number.
- 3** Sample Type: Type of soil sample collected at the depth interval shown.
- 4** Sampling Resistance, blows/ft: Number of blows to advance driven sampler one foot (or distance shown) beyond seating interval using the hammer identified on the boring log.
- 5** SPT N-Values: SPT N-values
- 6** Rec (%) / RQD (%): Core Recovery (%) and RQD (%)
- 7** MATERIAL DESCRIPTION: Description of material encountered. May include consistency, moisture, color, and other descriptive text.
- 8** Material Type: Type of material encountered.
- 9** USCS Symbol: Graphic depiction of the subsurface material encountered.
- 10** Water Content (%): Water content of the soil sample, expressed as percentage of dry weight of sample.
- 11** qu (tsf): Unconfined compression test
- 12** qu (tsf)- Spring Tester: Unconfined Compression test value from a spring tester
- 13** LL (%): Liquid Limit, expressed as a water content.
- 14** PI (%): Plasticity Index, expressed as a water content.












FIELD AND LABORATORY TEST ABBREVIATIONS

- CHEM: Chemical tests to assess corrosivity
- COMP: Compaction test
- CONS: One-dimensional consolidation test
- LL: Liquid Limit, percent
- PI: Plasticity Index, percent
- SA: Sieve analysis (percent passing No. 200 Sieve)
- UC: Unconfined compressive strength test, Qu, in ksf
- WA: Wash sieve (percent passing No. 200 Sieve)






MATERIAL GRAPHIC SYMBOLS

-  Fat CLAY, CLAY w/SAND, SANDY CLAY (CH)
-  Lean CLAY, CLAY w/SAND, SANDY CLAY (CL)
-  Shale

TYPICAL SAMPLER GRAPHIC SYMBOLS

-  Auger sampler
-  Grab Sample
-  Pitcher Sample
-  Bulk Sample
-  HQ Rock Core
-  2-inch-OD unlined split spoon (SPT)
-  3-inch-OD California w/ brass rings
-  2.5-inch-OD Modified California w/ brass liners
-  Shelby Tube (Thin-walled, fixed head)
-  CME Sampler
-  NQ Rock Core

OTHER GRAPHIC SYMBOLS

-  Water level (at time of drilling, ATD)
-  Water level (after waiting)
-  Minor change in material properties within a stratum
-  Inferred/gradational contact between strata
-  Queried contact between strata

GENERAL NOTES

- 1: Soil classifications are based on the Unified Soil Classification System. Descriptions and stratum lines are interpretive, and actual lithologic changes may be gradual. Field descriptions may have been modified to reflect results of lab tests.
- 2: Descriptions on these logs apply only at the specific boring locations and at the time the borings were advanced. They are not warranted to be representative of subsurface conditions at other locations or times.

F:\PROJECT\2023proj\23-000125 - 23-000149\23-000141\Engineering\All Borings_Spruce Creek_23-000141.bq4[ECA Temp.plt]

**EXHIBIT H
DIRECTIONS TO WCF SITE**

Driving Directions to Proposed Tower Site

1. Beginning at 44 West Main Street, Mount Sterling, KY 40353, head west on W Main Street toward S Bank Street and travel approximately 82 feet.
2. Turn left at the first cross street onto S Bank Street and travel approximately 443 feet.
3. Continue onto Apperson Hts and travel approximately 0.3 miles.
4. Continued straight onto US-460 E / Apperson Hts and travel approximately 8.1 miles.
5. Turn right onto State Hwy 599 and travel approximately 1.6 miles.
6. Turn left onto Pine Hill Rd and travel approximately 0.6 miles.
7. Take a sharp right onto Pine Hill Spur and travel approximately 0.1 miles.
8. Turn left onto Cunningham Road travel approximately 0.3 miles.
9. The site is located on the left. The site address is 306 Cunningham Road, Jeffersonville, KY 40337.
10. The site coordinates are:
 - a. North 37 deg 56 min 35.43 sec
 - b. West 83 deg 49 min 59.07 sec



Prepared by:
Chris Shouse
Pike Legal Group
1578 Highway 44 East, Suite 6
P.O. Box 396
Shepherdsville, KY 40165-3069
Telephone: 502-955-4400 or 800-516-4293

EXHIBIT I
COPY OF REAL ESTATE AGREEMENT

**MONTGOMERY
MR172 PG323**

**Prepared By and
Upon Recording Return to:**

(Above 3" Space for Recorder's Use Only)

VB 500 II, LLC
750 Park of Commerce Drive, Suite 200
Boca Raton, Florida 33487
Attn: Daniel Marinberg

**Site Name: Spruce Creek
Site Number: US-KY-5168
Commitment #: VTB-140910-C**

MEMORANDUM OF OPTION TO LEASE

This Memorandum of Option to Lease ("**Memorandum**") evidences an Option and Lease Agreement (the "**Lease**") between **Christopher Maloney and Jessica Maloney**, husband and wife, jointly and equally for and during their joint natural lives with remainder in fee simple to the survivor of them ("**Landlord**"), whose address is 665 Pine Hill Road, Jeffersonville, KY 40337, and **VB 500 II, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company, whose mailing address is 750 Park of Commerce Drive, Suite 200, Boca Raton, Florida 33487 ("**Tenant**"), dated July 5th, 2020 (the "**Effective Date**"), for a portion (the "**Premises**") of the real property (the "**Property**") described in Exhibit A attached hereto.

Pursuant to the Lease, Landlord has granted Tenant an exclusive option to lease the Premises (the "**Option**"). The Option commenced as of the Effective Date and shall continue in effect for a period of twenty-four (24) months from the Effective Date and may be renewed by Tenant for an additional twelve (12) month period.

Landlord ratifies, restates and confirms the Lease and, upon exercise of the Option, shall lease to Tenant the Premises, subject to the terms and conditions of the Lease. The Lease provides for the lease by Landlord to Tenant of the Premises for an initial term of five (5) years with nine (9) renewal option(s) of an additional five (5) years each, and further provides:

1. Landlord may assign the Lease only in its entirety and only to a purchaser of the fee interest of the Property;
2. Under certain circumstances, Tenant has a right of first refusal to acquire the Premises or the Property from Landlord;

**MONTGOMERY
MR172 PG324**

3. Landlord may not subdivide the Property without Tenant's prior written consent; and

4. The Lease restricts Landlord's ability to utilize or allow the utilization of the Property or real property owned by Landlord which is adjacent or contiguous to the Property for the construction, operation and/or maintenance of communications towers and related facilities.

This Memorandum is not intended to amend or modify, and shall not be deemed or construed as amending or modifying, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of the Lease. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Memorandum and the provisions of the Lease, the provisions of the Lease shall control. The Lease shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Landlord and Tenant and shall inure to the benefit of their respective heirs, successors, and assigns, subject to the provisions of the Lease.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK, SIGNATURES
BEGIN ON NEXT PAGE

**MONTGOMERY
MR172 PG325**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this MEMORANDUM OF OPTION TO LEASE effective as of the date last signed by a party hereto.

WITNESSES:

LANDLORD:

Lisa Cline
Name: Lisa Cline

Christopher Maloney
Christopher Maloney

Date: 11-14-22

Lisa Cline
Name: Lisa Cline

Jessica Maloney
Jessica Maloney

Date: 11-14-22

STATE OF Ky

COUNTY OF Montgomery

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this November 14 2022
by Christopher Maloney and Jessica Maloney.

Charles K Martin
Notary Public

Print Name: Charles K Martin

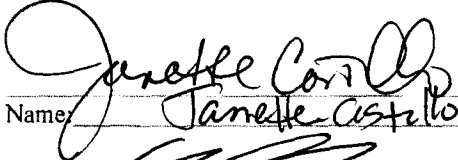
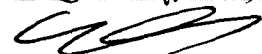
My Commission Expires: 7-23-2024

#LNP 8714

MONTGOMERY MR172 PG326


(Tenant's Signature Page to Memorandum of Option to Lease)

WITNESSES:


 Name: Janette Castillo

 Name: ESTHER NELSON

TENANT:

VB 500 II, LLC
a Delaware limited liability company

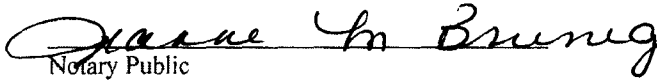

 By: Tim Tuck
 Name:
 Title: Vice President - Lease Administration
 Date: Jan 5th 2023

LEGAL _{DS}

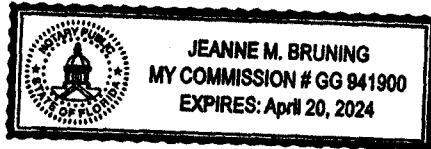

STATE OF FLORIDA

COUNTY OF PALM BEACH

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this January 5th, 2023
 by Tim Tuck (name of signatory), VP LEASING ADMIN
 (title of signatory) of VB 500 II, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, on behalf of the company.


 Notary Public

Print Name: JEANNE M BRUNING
 My Commission Expires: 4/20/24



**MONTGOMERY
MR172 PG327**

**EXHIBIT A
(TO MEMORANDUM OF OPTION TO LEASE)**

The Property

(may be updated by Tenant upon receipt of final legal description from title)

**Property located in Parcel Number: 049-60-00-034.00
Referenced in Deed recorded in D328, PG 64, Montgomery County, KY**

Access and utilities serving the Premises (as defined in the Lease) includes all easements of record as well as that portion of the Property designated by Landlord and Tenant for Tenant (and Tenant's guests, agents, customers, lessees, sublessees and assigns) ingress, egress, and utility purposes to and from a public right-of-way.

EXHIBIT J
NOTIFICATION LISTING
CERTIFIED GREEN CARD RECEIPTS

Spruce Creek – Notice List

MALONEY CHRIS & JESSICA
665 PINE HILL RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

LEE MICHAEL D
250 CUNNINGHAM RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

TERRY MARK ANTHONY &
JANICE SUE TERRY
745 PINE HILL RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

DAVIS MICHAEL SCOTT
% DONALD & PRISCILLA DAVIS
116 LOVELY LN
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

DAVIS BRIAN
1223 PINE HILL RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

HART CHRISTOPHER & CRYSTAL
1269 PINE HILL RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

BENTLEY LLOYD M & HAZEL (TRUST)
% WELLS FARGO HOME MORTGAGE
PO BOX 14506
DES MOINES, IA 50306

BENTLEY STEVEN
416 CUNNINGHAM LN
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

LEROUX JANINE N &
JOHN E VAN ETTEN
395 CUNNINGHAM LN
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

STRANGE HAROLD(EST) & MARTHA (EST)
35 CUNNINGHAM LN
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

BAKER ELWOOD
15 CUNNINGHAM RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

BAKER ELWOOD
15 CUNNINGHAM RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

LOVINS LORA ANN
490 PINE HILL SPUR
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

BROOKS MINNIE &
JENNIFER WATKINS
640 PINE HILL RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

LAWSON LORETTA
670 PINE HILL RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

MURPHY JOETTA
670 PINE HILL RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

LAWSON LORETTA &
ROY CLINE
670 PINE HILL RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

BUSH JOHN M & JULIA A
740 PINE HILL RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

HALL CHARLES E (EST) & JEAN
475 PINE HILL RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

CONKRIGHT PAMELA G &
JEFFREY ALLEN CONKRIGHT
1400 HWY 599
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

7022 3330 0000 4290 3336

**U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT**
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee \$

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)

Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$

Return Receipt (electronic) \$

Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$

Adult Signature Required \$

Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$

Postage \$

BUSH JOHN M & JULIA A
740 PINE HILL RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions



7022 3330 0000 4290 3314

**U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT**
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee \$

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)

Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$

Return Receipt (electronic) \$

Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$

Adult Signature Required \$

Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$

Postage \$

MURPHY JOETTA
670 PINE HILL RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions



7022 3330 0000 4290 3352

**U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT**
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee \$

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)

Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$

Return Receipt (electronic) \$

Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$

Adult Signature Required \$

Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$

Postage \$

**CONKRIGHT PAMELA G &
JEFFREY ALLEN CONKRIGHT**
1400 HWY 599
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions



7022 3330 0000 4290 3345

**U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT**
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee \$

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)

Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$

Return Receipt (electronic) \$

Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$

Adult Signature Required \$

Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$

Postage \$

HALL CHARLES E (EST) & JEAN
475 PINE HILL RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions



7022 3330 0000 4290 3284

**U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT**
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee \$

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)

Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$

Return Receipt (electronic) \$

Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$

Adult Signature Required \$

Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$

Postage \$

LOVINS LORA ANN
490 PINE HILL SRUR
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions



7022 3330 0000 4290 3291

**U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT**
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee \$

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)

Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$

Return Receipt (electronic) \$

Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$

Adult Signature Required \$

Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$

Postage \$

**BROOKS MINNIE &
JENNIFER WATKINS**
640 PINE HILL RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions



7022 3330 0000 4290 3277

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

Certified Mail Fee
\$

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)

<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (hardcopy)	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (electronic)	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Required	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery	\$

Postage
\$

BAKER ELWOOD
15 CUNNINGHAM RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

7022 3330 0000 4290 3246

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

Certified Mail Fee
\$

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)

<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (hardcopy)	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (electronic)	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Required	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery	\$

Postage
\$

BAKER ELWOOD
15 CUNNINGHAM RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

7022 3330 0000 4290 3222

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

Certified Mail Fee
\$

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)

<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (hardcopy)	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (electronic)	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Required	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery	\$

Postage
\$

LEROUX JANINE N &
JOHN E VAN ETEN
395 CUNNINGHAM LN
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

7022 3330 0000 4290 3239

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

Certified Mail Fee
\$

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)

<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (hardcopy)	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (electronic)	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Required	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery	\$

Postage
\$

STRANGE HAROLD(EST) &
MARTHA (EST)
35 CUNNINGHAM LN
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

7022 3330 0000 4290 3321

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

Certified Mail Fee
\$

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)

<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (hardcopy)	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (electronic)	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Required	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery	\$

Postage
\$

LAWSON LORETTA &
ROY CLINE
670 PINE HILL RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

7022 3330 0000 4290 3307

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

Certified Mail Fee
\$

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)

<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (hardcopy)	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (electronic)	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Required	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery	\$

Postage
\$

LAWSON LORETTA
670 PINE HILL RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

7022 3330 0000 4290 3253

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com

OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee
\$

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)

<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (hardcopy)	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (electronic)	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Required	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery	\$

Postage
\$

BENTLEY LLOYD M & HAZEL (TRUST)
% WELLS FARGO HOME MORTGAGE
PO BOX 14506
DES MOINES, IA 50306

for Instructions

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions



7022 3330 0000 4290 3260

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com

OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee
\$

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)

<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (hardcopy)	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (electronic)	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Required	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery	\$

Postage
\$

BENTLEY STEVEN
416 CUNNINGHAM LN
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions



7022 3330 0000 4290 3154

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com

OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee
\$

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)

<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (hardcopy)	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (electronic)	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Required	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery	\$

Postage
\$

CHRIS HADDIX
COUNTY JUDGE EXECUTIVE
44 WEST MAIN STREET
MOUNT STERLING, KY 40353

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions



7022 3330 0000 4290 3215

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com

OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee
\$

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)

<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (hardcopy)	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (electronic)	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Required	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery	\$

Postage
\$

HART CHRISTOPHER & CRYSTAL
1269 PINE HILL RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions



7022 3330 0000 4290 3192

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com

OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee
\$

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)

<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (hardcopy)	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (electronic)	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Required	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery	\$

Postage
\$

DAVIS MICHAEL SCOTT
% DONALD & PRISCILLA DAVIS
116 LOVELY LN
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions



7022 3330 0000 4290 3208

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com

OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee
\$

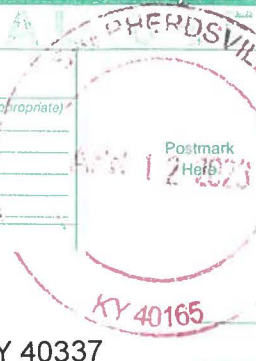
Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)

<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (hardcopy)	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt (electronic)	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Required	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery	\$

Postage
\$

DAVIS BRIAN
1223 PINE HILL RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions



7022 3330 0000 4290 3178

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

Certified Mail Fee

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)

- Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$
- Return Receipt (electronic) \$
- Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$
- Adult Signature Required \$
- Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$

Postage

LEE MICHAEL D
250 CUNNINGHAM RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337



PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

7022 3330 0000 4290 3185

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

Certified Mail Fee

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)

- Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$
- Return Receipt (electronic) \$
- Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$
- Adult Signature Required \$
- Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$

Postage

TERRY MARK ANTHONY &
JANICE SUE TERRY
745 PINE HILL RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337



PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

7022 3330 0000 4290 3161

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

Certified Mail Fee

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)

- Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$
- Return Receipt (electronic) \$
- Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$
- Adult Signature Required \$
- Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$

Postage

MALONEY CHRIS & JESSICA
665 PINE HILL RD
JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337



PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

EXHIBIT K
COPY OF PROPERTY OWNER NOTIFICATION



PIKE LEGAL GROUP PLLC
1578 Highway 44 East, Unit 6
PO Box 369
Shepherdsville, KY 40165-0369
Phone: 502-955-4400
Fax: 502-543-4410

**Notice of Proposed Construction of
Wireless Communications Facility
Site Name: Spruce Creek**

Dear Landowner:

New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, d/b/a AT&T Mobility and VB 500 II, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company have filed an application with the Kentucky Public Service Commission ("PSC") to construct a new wireless communications facility on a site located at 306 Cunningham Road, Jeffersonville, KY 40337 (37° 56' 35.43" North latitude, 83° 49' 59.07" West longitude). The proposed facility will include a 195-foot tall tower, with an approximately 4-foot tall lightning arrestor attached at the top, for a total height of 199-feet, plus related ground facilities. This facility is needed to provide improved coverage for wireless communications in the area.

This notice is being sent to you because the County Property Valuation Administrator's records indicate that you may own property that is within a 500' radius of the proposed tower site or contiguous to the property on which the tower is to be constructed. You have a right to submit testimony to the Kentucky Public Service Commission ("PSC"), either in writing or to request intervention in the PSC's proceedings on the application. You may contact the PSC for additional information concerning this matter at: Kentucky Public Service Commission, Executive Director, 211 Sower Boulevard, P.O. Box 615, Frankfort, Kentucky 40602. Please refer to docket number 2023-00116 in any correspondence sent in connection with this matter.

We have attached a map showing the site location for the proposed tower. AT&T Mobility's radio frequency engineers assisted in selecting the proposed site for the facility, and they have determined it is the proper location and elevation needed to provide quality service to wireless customers in the area. Please feel free to contact us toll free at (800) 516-4293 if you have any comments or questions about this proposal.

Sincerely,
David A. Pike
Attorney for Applicants

enclosures

Driving Directions to Proposed Tower Site

1. Beginning at 44 West Main Street, Mount Sterling, KY 40353, head west on W Main Street toward S Bank Street and travel approximately 82 feet.
2. Turn left at the first cross street onto S Bank Street and travel approximately 443 feet.
3. Continue onto Apperson Hts and travel approximately 0.3 miles.
4. Continued straight onto US-460 E / Apperson Hts and travel approximately 8.1 miles.
5. Turn right onto State Hwy 599 and travel approximately 1.6 miles.
6. Turn left onto Pine Hill Rd and travel approximately 0.6 miles.
7. Take a sharp right onto Pine Hill Spur and travel approximately 0.1 miles.
8. Turn left onto Cunningham Road travel approximately 0.3 miles.
9. The site is located on the left. The site address is 306 Cunningham Road, Jeffersonville, KY 40337.
10. The site coordinates are:
 - a. North 37 deg 56 min 35.43 sec
 - b. West 83 deg 49 min 59.07 sec



Prepared by:
Chris Shouse
Pike Legal Group
1578 Highway 44 East, Suite 6
P.O. Box 396
Shepherdsville, KY 40165-3069
Telephone: 502-955-4400 or 800-516-4293

PROPERTY INFORMATION

PARENT TAX PARCEL

A. CHRISTOPHER MALONEY & JESSICA MALONEY
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-034.00
 665 PINE HILL RD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

ADJOINING TAX PARCELS

B. MICHAEL D. LEE
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-033.01
 250 CUNNINGHAM RD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

C. MARK ANTHONY TERRY & JANICE SUE TERRY
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-035.00
 745 PINE HILL RD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

D. MICHAEL SCOTT DAVIS % DONALD & PRISCILLA DAVIS
 TAX PARCEL: 049-00-00-015.00
 116 LOVELY LN, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

BRIAN DAVIS
 TAX PARCEL: 049-00-00-015.00L1
 1223 PINE HILL ROAD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

CHRISTOPHER & CRYSTAL HART
 TAX PARCEL: 049-00-00-015.00L2
 1269 PINE HILL ROAD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

E. LLOYD M. BENTLEY & HAZEL (TRUST)
 % WELLS FARGO HOME MORTGAGE
 TAX PARCEL: 050-00-00-065.00
 PO BOX 14506, DES MOINES, IA 50306

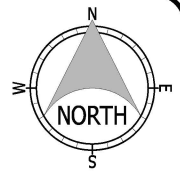
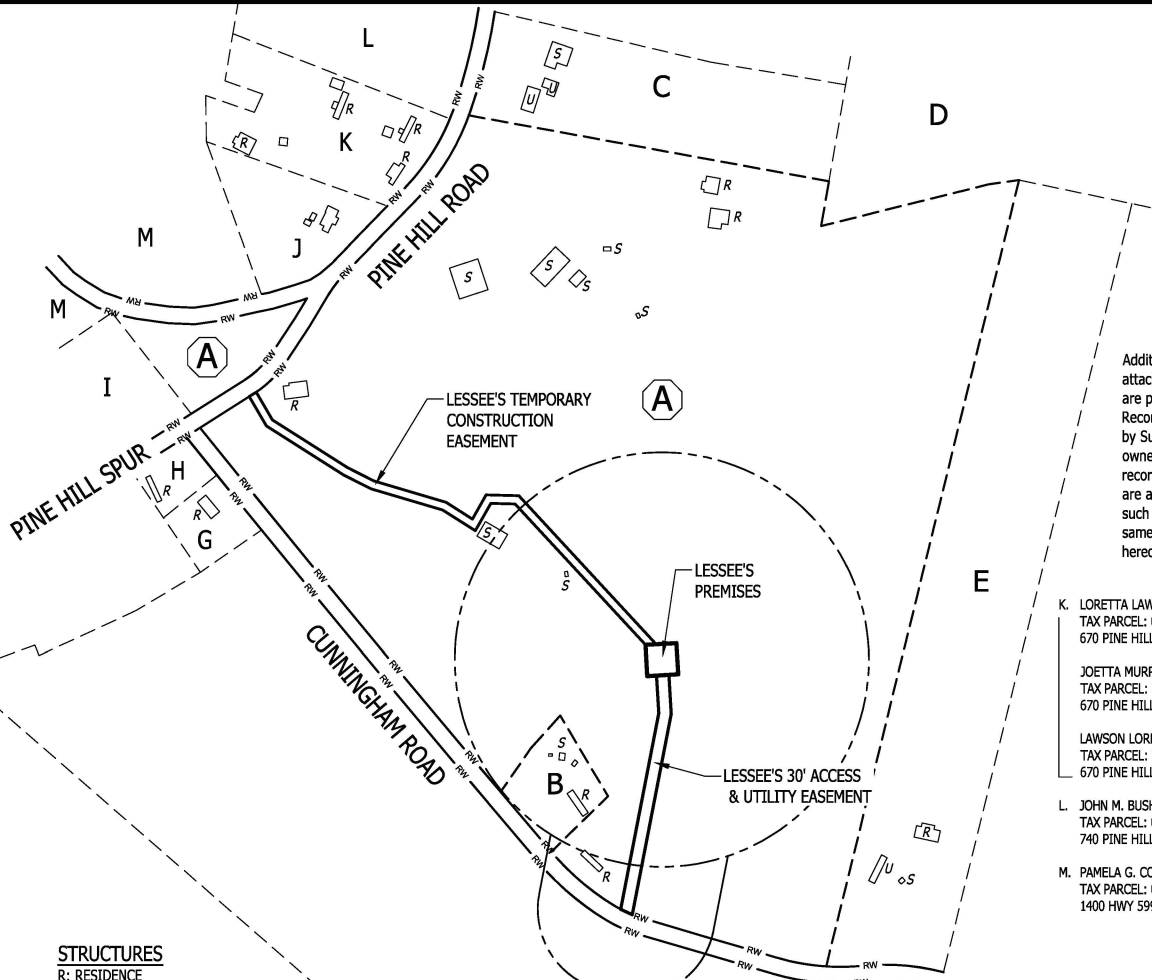
F. JANINE N. LEROUX & JOHN E. VAN ETTEN
 TAX PARCEL: 050-00-00-064.00
 395 CUNNINGHAM LN, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

G. HAROLD STRANGE (EST) & MARTHA (EST)
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-032.00
 35 CUNNINGHAM LN, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

H. ELWOOD BAKER
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-031.00
 15 CUNNINGHAM LN, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

I. LORA ANN LOVINS
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-015.00
 490 PINE HILL SPUR, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

J. MINNIE BROOKS & JENNIFER WATKINS
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-051.00
 640 PINE HILL ROAD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337



THE LAND CONSULTANTS LLC
 5449 Highway #41
 Jasper, TN 37347
 (423) 304-6722

PREPARED FOR
verticalbridge
 VB 500 II, LLC
 750 Park of Commerce Drive,
 Boca Raton, FL 33487

(Not a Boundary Survey of Parent Lands. Not intended for fee simple Land Transfer)
EXHIBIT SKETCH
SPRUCE CREEK
 Site Number: US-KY-5168
 665 Pine Hill Road, Jeffersonville, KY 40337
 Montgomery County, Kentucky

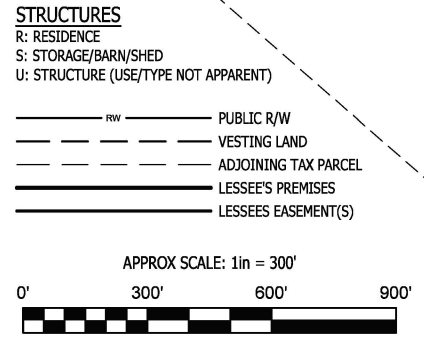
Additional Assessor Record entries attached to Tax Parcels D and K hereon are provided according to Assessor Records. The entries are not evaluated by Surveyor as to their effect, if any, on ownership or extent of lands. While said records have "Parcel Numbers", no maps are available which indicate what "extent" such "parcels" might have, if any, and same are not subject to separate mapping hereon.

- K. LORETTA LAWSON
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-050.00
 670 PINE HILL RD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337
- JOETTA MURPHY
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-050.00L1
 670 PINE HILL ROAD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337
- LAWSON LORETTA & ROY CLINE
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-050.00L2
 670 PINE HILL ROAD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337
- L. JOHN M. BUSH & JULIA A. BUSH
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-049.00
 740 PINE HILL RD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337
- M. PAMELA G. CONKRIGHT & JEFFERY ALLEN CONKRIGHT
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-014.00
 1400 HWY 599, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

CERTIFICATION
 I hereby certify that this exhibit pertaining to the adjoining property owners per available and/or supplied information was prepared under my direct supervision. No Boundary Surveying of any kind has been performed under this certification.

STATE OF KENTUCKY
 TRAVIS L. SHIELDS
 4246
 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR

Travis L. Shields
 Kentucky PLS
 License No. 4246



- GENERAL NOTES:**
- This Exhibit does not represent a LAND SURVEY of any kind. Property information shown hereon is compiled from most recently available and/or supplied Assessor Maps and on-line providers of Assessor/Property information. Such records may not reflect current ownership due to delays in the updating of information sources. Surveyor shall not be liable for any differences between available information and actual ownership.
 - Linework shown on this map is a composite of available Deeds, Plats, Assessor Maps and other information, and is provided for informational purposes only and does not include verification of said linework with record descriptions. Property boundaries where not surveyed herein.
 - This map does not establish property boundaries and may not be used for property transactions or conveyances
 - Survey of Lessee's Premises and Easement issued separately.

OVERVIEW MAP

DWG#: 22333-EXH
 ISSUE #: 2
 ISSUE DATE: 04-04-2023
 SEE SHEET #1

SHEET
1
 OF
 1

EXHIBIT L
COPY OF COUNTY JUDGE/EXECUTIVE NOTICE



PIKE LEGAL GROUP PLLC
1578 Highway 44 East, Unit 6
PO Box 369
Shepherdsville, KY 40165-0369
Phone: 502-955-4400
Fax: 502-543-4410

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

Chris Haddix
County Judge Executive
44 West Main Street
Mount Sterling, KY 40353

RE: Notice of Proposal to Construct Wireless Communications Facility
Kentucky Public Service Commission Docket No. 2023-00116
Site Name: Spruce Creek

Dear Judge/Executive:

New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, d/b/a AT&T Mobility and VB 500 II, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company have filed an application with the Kentucky Public Service Commission ("PSC") to construct a new wireless communications facility on a site located at 306 Cunningham Road, Jeffersonville, KY 40337 (37° 56' 35.43" North latitude, 83° 49' 59.07" West longitude). The proposed facility will include a 195-foot tall tower, with an approximately 4-foot tall lightning arrester attached at the top, for a total height of 199-feet, plus related ground facilities. This facility is needed to provide improved coverage for wireless communications in the area.

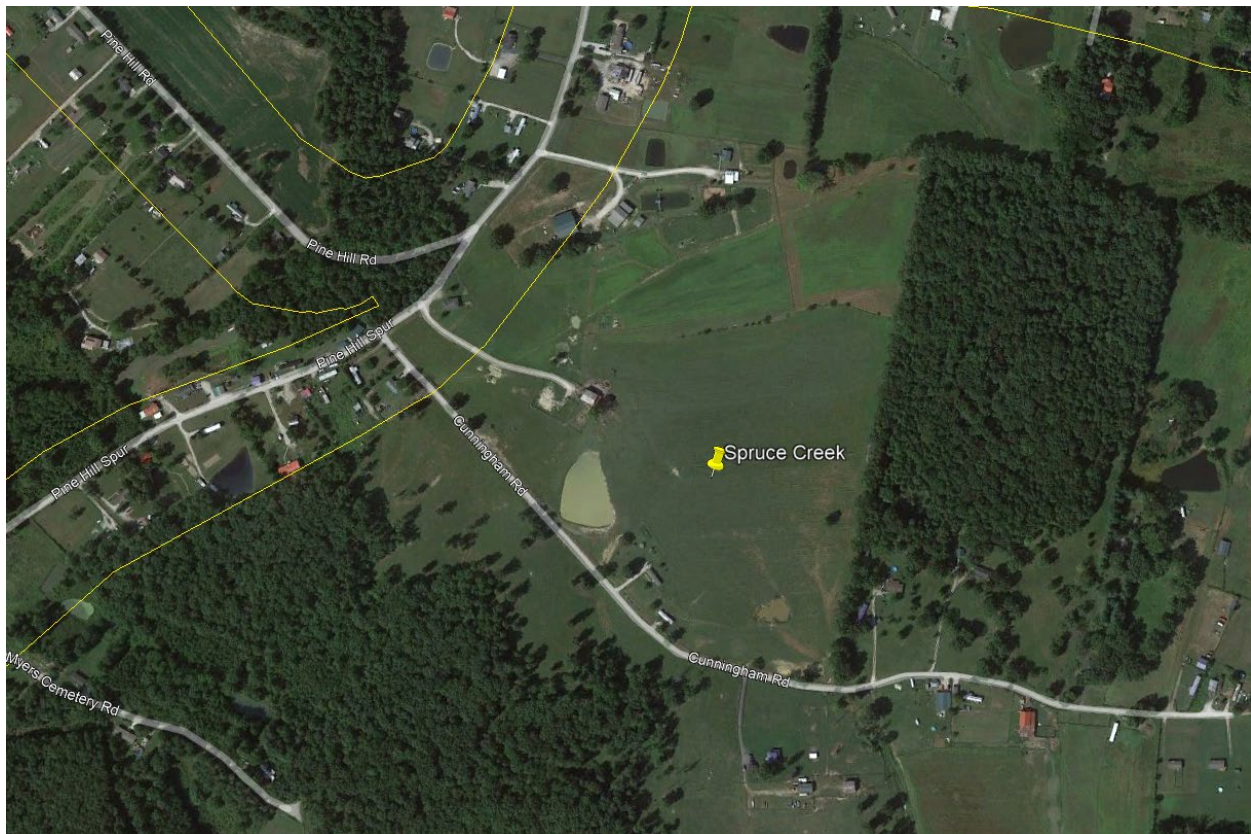
You have a right to submit comments to the PSC or to request intervention in the PSC's proceedings on the application. You may contact the PSC at: Executive Director, Public Service Commission, 211 Sower Boulevard, P.O. Box 615, Frankfort, Kentucky 40602. Please refer to docket number 2023-00116 in any correspondence sent in connection with this matter.

We have attached a map showing the site location for the proposed tower. AT&T Mobility's radio frequency engineers assisted in selecting the proposed site for the facility, and they have determined it is the proper location and elevation needed to provide quality service to wireless customers in the area. Please feel free to contact us with any comments or questions you may have.

Sincerely,
David A. Pike
Attorney for Applicants
enclosures

Driving Directions to Proposed Tower Site

1. Beginning at 44 West Main Street, Mount Sterling, KY 40353, head west on W Main Street toward S Bank Street and travel approximately 82 feet.
2. Turn left at the first cross street onto S Bank Street and travel approximately 443 feet.
3. Continue onto Apperson Hts and travel approximately 0.3 miles.
4. Continued straight onto US-460 E / Apperson Hts and travel approximately 8.1 miles.
5. Turn right onto State Hwy 599 and travel approximately 1.6 miles.
6. Turn left onto Pine Hill Rd and travel approximately 0.6 miles.
7. Take a sharp right onto Pine Hill Spur and travel approximately 0.1 miles.
8. Turn left onto Cunningham Road travel approximately 0.3 miles.
9. The site is located on the left. The site address is 306 Cunningham Road, Jeffersonville, KY 40337.
10. The site coordinates are:
 - a. North 37 deg 56 min 35.43 sec
 - b. West 83 deg 49 min 59.07 sec



Prepared by:
Chris Shouse
Pike Legal Group
1578 Highway 44 East, Suite 6
P.O. Box 396
Shepherdsville, KY 40165-3069
Telephone: 502-955-4400 or 800-516-4293

PROPERTY INFORMATION

PARENT TAX PARCEL

A. CHRISTOPHER MALONEY & JESSICA MALONEY
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-034.00
 665 PINE HILL RD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

ADJOINING TAX PARCELS

B. MICHAEL D. LEE
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-033.01
 250 CUNNINGHAM RD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

C. MARK ANTHONY TERRY & JANICE SUE TERRY
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-035.00
 745 PINE HILL RD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

D. MICHAEL SCOTT DAVIS % DONALD & PRISCILLA DAVIS
 TAX PARCEL: 049-00-00-015.00
 116 LOVELY LN, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

BRIAN DAVIS
 TAX PARCEL: 049-00-00-015.00L1
 1223 PINE HILL ROAD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

CHRISTOPHER & CRYSTAL HART
 TAX PARCEL: 049-00-00-015.00L2
 1269 PINE HILL ROAD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

E. LLOYD M. BENTLEY & HAZEL (TRUST)
 % WELLS FARGO HOME MORTGAGE
 TAX PARCEL: 050-00-00-065.00
 PO BOX 14506, DES MOINES, IA 50306

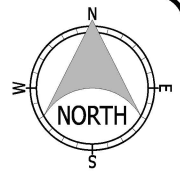
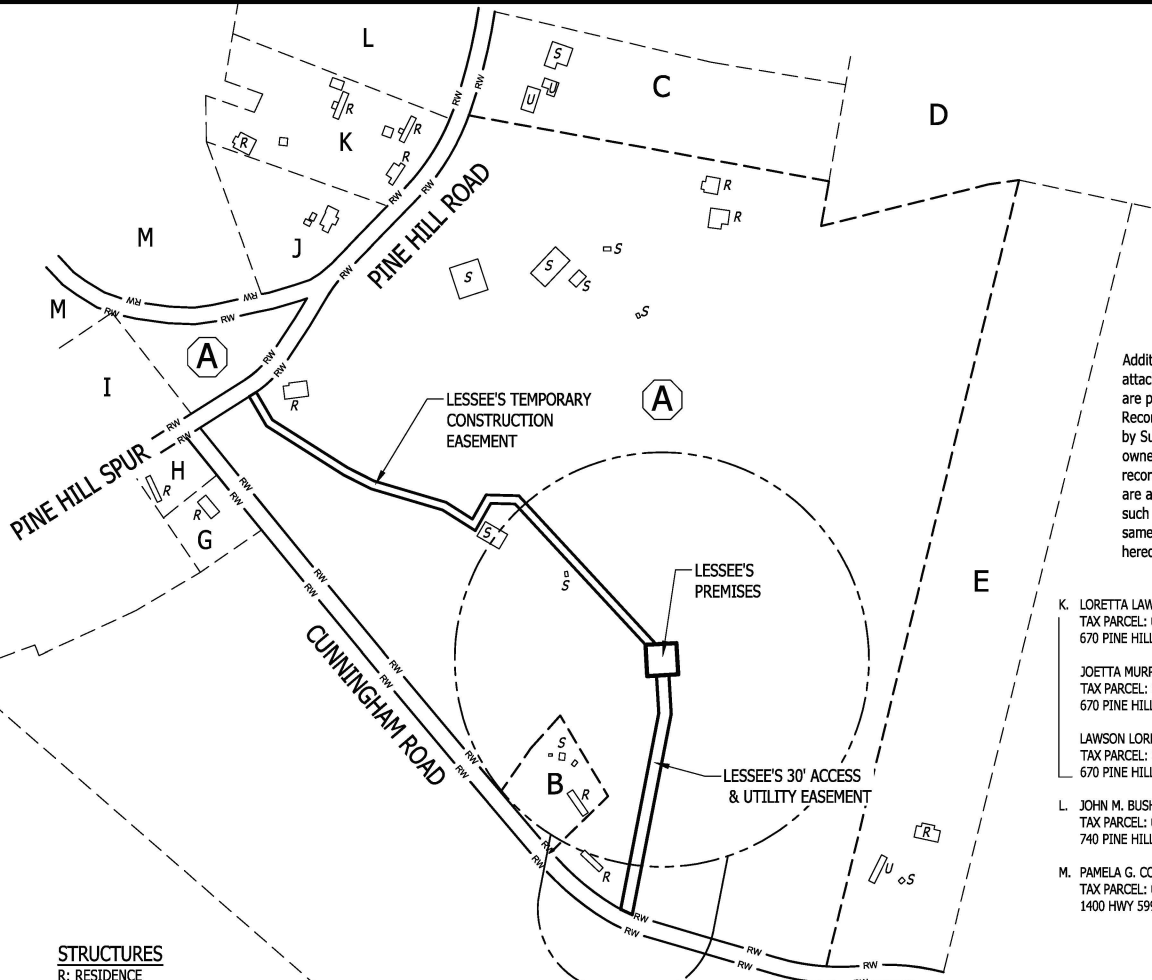
F. JANINE N. LEROUX & JOHN E. VAN ETTEN
 TAX PARCEL: 050-00-00-064.00
 395 CUNNINGHAM LN, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

G. HAROLD STRANGE (EST) & MARTHA (EST)
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-032.00
 35 CUNNINGHAM LN, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

H. ELWOOD BAKER
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-031.00
 15 CUNNINGHAM LN, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

I. LORA ANN LOVINS
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-015.00
 490 PINE HILL SPUR, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

J. MINNIE BROOKS & JENNIFER WATKINS
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-051.00
 640 PINE HILL ROAD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337



THE LAND CONSULTANTS LLC
 5449 Highway #41
 Jasper, TN 37347
 (423) 304-6722

PREPARED FOR
verticalbridge
 VB 500 II, LLC
 750 Park of Commerce Drive,
 Boca Raton, FL 33487

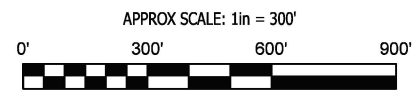
Additional Assessor Record entries attached to Tax Parcels D and K hereon are provided according to Assessor Records. The entries are not evaluated by Surveyor as to their effect, if any, on ownership or extent of lands. While said records have "Parcel Numbers", no maps are available which indicate what "extent" such "parcels" might have, if any, and same are not subject to separate mapping hereon.

- K. LORETTA LAWSON
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-050.00
 670 PINE HILL RD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337
- JOETTA MURPHY
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-050.00L1
 670 PINE HILL ROAD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337
- LAWSON LORETTA & ROY CLINE
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-050.00L2
 670 PINE HILL ROAD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337
- L. JOHN M. BUSH & JULIA A. BUSH
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-049.00
 740 PINE HILL RD, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337
- M. PAMELA G. CONKRIGHT & JEFFERY ALLEN CONKRIGHT
 TAX PARCEL: 049-60-00-014.00
 1400 HWY 599, JEFFERSONVILLE, KY 40337

CERTIFICATION
 I hereby certify that this exhibit pertaining to the adjoining property owners per available and/or supplied information was prepared under my direct supervision. No Boundary Surveying of any kind has been performed under this certification.

STRUCTURES
 R: RESIDENCE
 S: STORAGE/BARN/SHED
 U: STRUCTURE (USE/TYPE NOT APPARENT)

— RW — PUBLIC R/W
 - - - VESTING LAND
 - - - ADJOINING TAX PARCEL
 — LESSEE'S PREMISES
 — LESSEES EASEMENT(S)



- GENERAL NOTES:**
- This Exhibit does not represent a LAND SURVEY of any kind. Property information shown hereon is compiled from most recently available and/or supplied Assessor Maps and on-line providers of Assessor/Property information. Such records may not reflect current ownership due to delays in the updating of information sources. Surveyor shall not be liable for any differences between available information and actual ownership.
 - Linework shown on this map is a composite of available Deeds, Plats, Assessor Maps and other information, and is provided for informational purposes only and does not include verification of said linework with record descriptions. Property boundaries where not surveyed herein.
 - This map does not establish property boundaries and may not be used for property transactions or conveyances
 - Survey of Lessee's Premises and Easement issued separately.

STATE OF KENTUCKY
 TRAVIS L. SHIELDS
 4246
 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR

Travis L. Shields
 Kentucky PLS
 License No. 4246

(Not a Boundary Survey of Parent Lands. Not intended for fee simple Land Transfer)

EXHIBIT SKETCH
SPRUCE CREEK
 Site Number: US-KY-5168
 665 Pine Hill Road, Jeffersonville, KY 40337
 Montgomery County, Kentucky

OVERVIEW MAP

DWG#: 22333-EXH
 ISSUE #: 2
 ISSUE DATE: 04-04-2023
 SEE SHEET #1

SHEET
1
 OF
 1

**EXHIBIT M
COPY OF POSTED NOTICES
AND NEWSPAPER NOTICE ADVERTISEMENT**

SITE NAME: SPRUCE CREEK
NOTICE SIGNS

The signs are at least (2) feet by four (4) feet in size, of durable material, with the text printed in black letters at least one (1) inch in height against a white background, except for the word “**tower**,” which is at least four (4) inches in height.

New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, d/b/a AT&T Mobility and VB 500 II, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company propose to construct a telecommunications **tower** on this site. If you have questions, please contact Pike Legal Group, PLLC, P.O. Box 369, Shepherdsville, KY 40165; telephone: (800) 516-4293, or the Executive Director, Public Service Commission, 211 Sower Boulevard, PO Box 615, Frankfort, Kentucky 40602. Please refer to docket number 2023-00116 in your correspondence.

New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, d/b/a AT&T Mobility and VB 500 II, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company propose to construct a telecommunications **tower** near this site. If you have questions, please contact Pike Legal Group, PLLC, P.O. Box 369, Shepherdsville, KY 40165; telephone: (800) 516-4293, or the Executive Director, Public Service Commission, 211 Sower Boulevard, PO Box 615, Frankfort, Kentucky 40602. Please refer to docket number 2023-00116 in your correspondence.



PIKE LEGAL GROUP PLLC
1578 Highway 44 East, Unit 6
PO Box 369
Shepherdsville, KY 40165-0369
Phone: 502-955-4400
Fax: 502-543-4410

VIA EMAIL: news@msadvocate.com
VIA FAX: (859) 498-2228

Mt. Sterling Advocate
219 Midland Trail
P.O. Box 406
Mt. Sterling, KY 40353

RE: Legal Notice Advertisement
Site Name: Spruce Creek

Dear Mt. Sterling Advocate:

Please publish the following legal notice advertisement in the next edition of the *Mt. Sterling Advocate*:

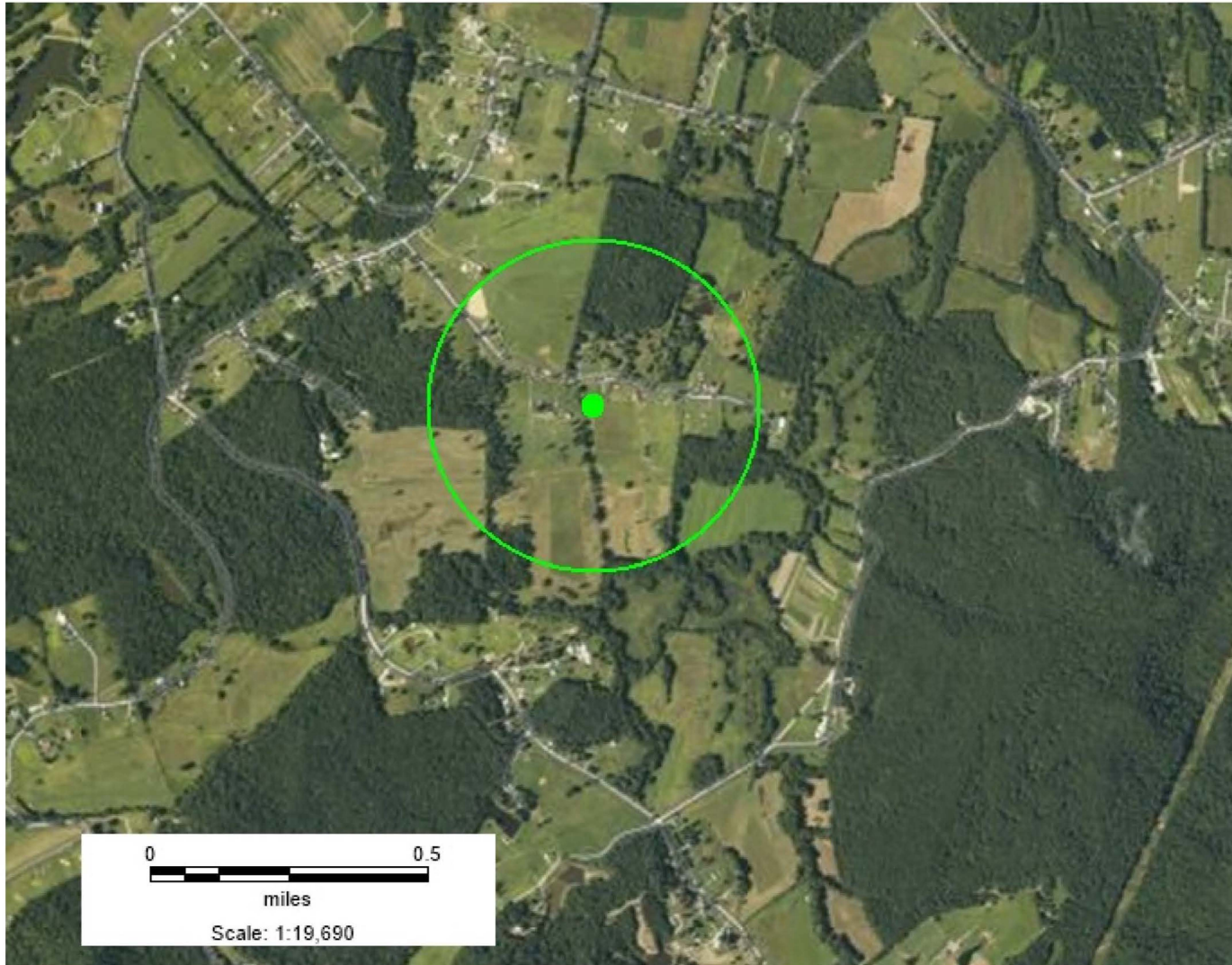
NOTICE

New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, d/b/a AT&T Mobility and VB 500 II, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company have filed an application with the Kentucky Public Service Commission ("PSC") to construct a new wireless communications facility on a site located off 306 Cunningham Road, Jeffersonville, KY 40337 (37° 56' 35.43" North latitude, 83° 49' 59.07" West longitude). You may contact the PSC for additional information concerning this matter at: Kentucky Public Service Commission, Executive Director, 211 Sower Boulevard, P.O. Box 615, Frankfort, Kentucky 40602. Please refer to docket number 2023-00116 in any correspondence sent in connection with this matter.

After this advertisement has been published, please forward a tearsheet copy, affidavit of publication, and invoice to Pike Legal Group, PLLC, P. O. Box 369, Shepherdsville, KY 40165. Please call me at (800) 516-4293 if you have any questions. Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,
Chris Shouse
Pike Legal Group, PLLC

EXHIBIT N
COPY OF RADIO FREQUENCY DESIGN SEARCH AREA



Lat: 37.94042
Long: -83.830791
Radius: .3 miles

Spruce Creek Search Area